

OUR 10TH ANNUAL GUIDE TO EVERYTHING WESTERN

OUR 59TH YEAR

JANUARY 2012

TRUE WEST

PRESERVING THE AMERICAN WEST

THE ORIGINAL

2012

BEST of the WEST



PLUS,

2212

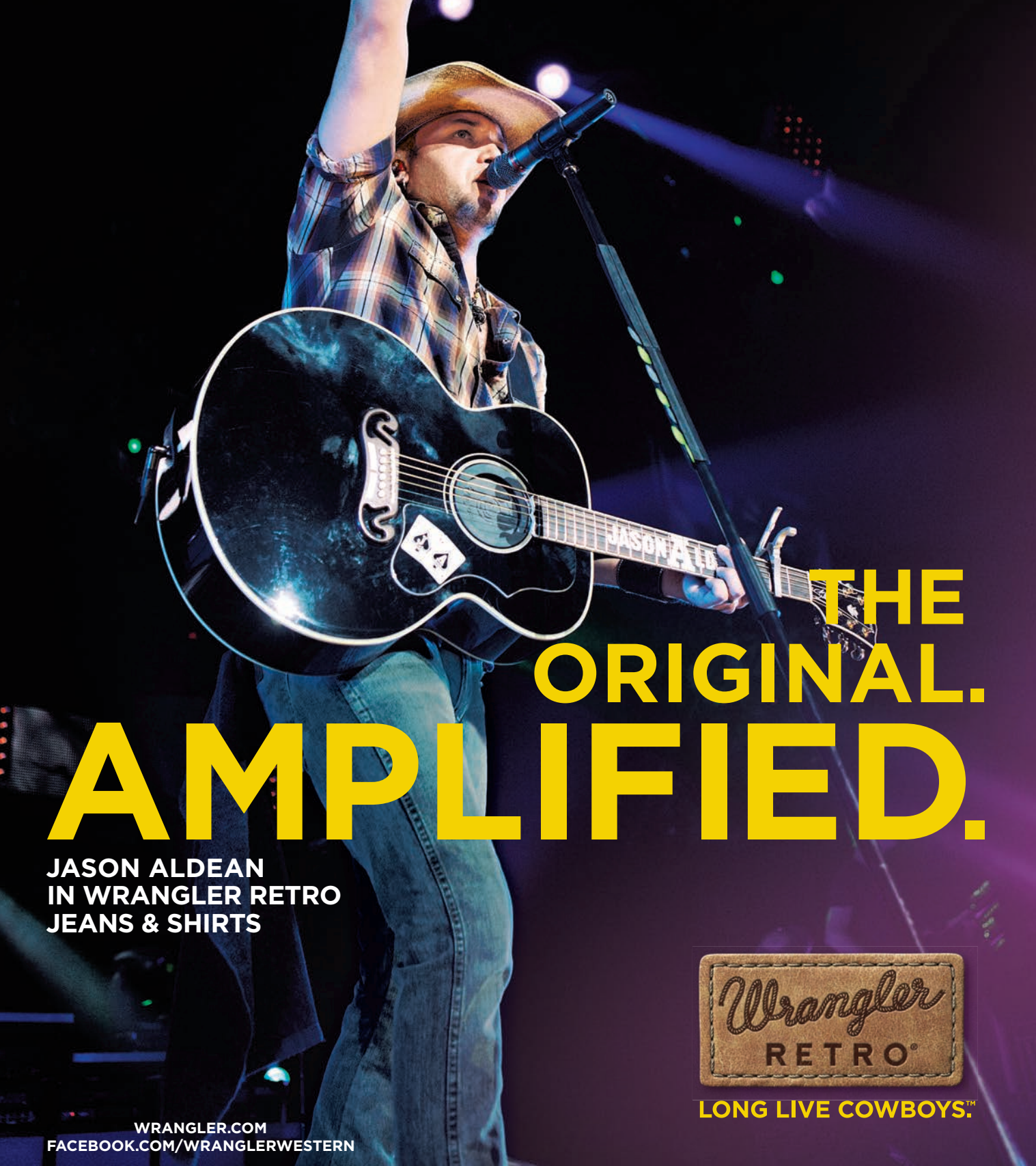
MORE WESTERN TREASURES

\$5.99

TrueWestMagazine.com



Visit us at TrueWestMagazine.com • TRUE WEST MAGAZINE • 2012 BEST OF THE WEST SOURCE BOOK



THE ORIGINAL. AMPLIFIED.

JASON ALDEAN
IN WRANGLER RETRO
JEANS & SHIRTS



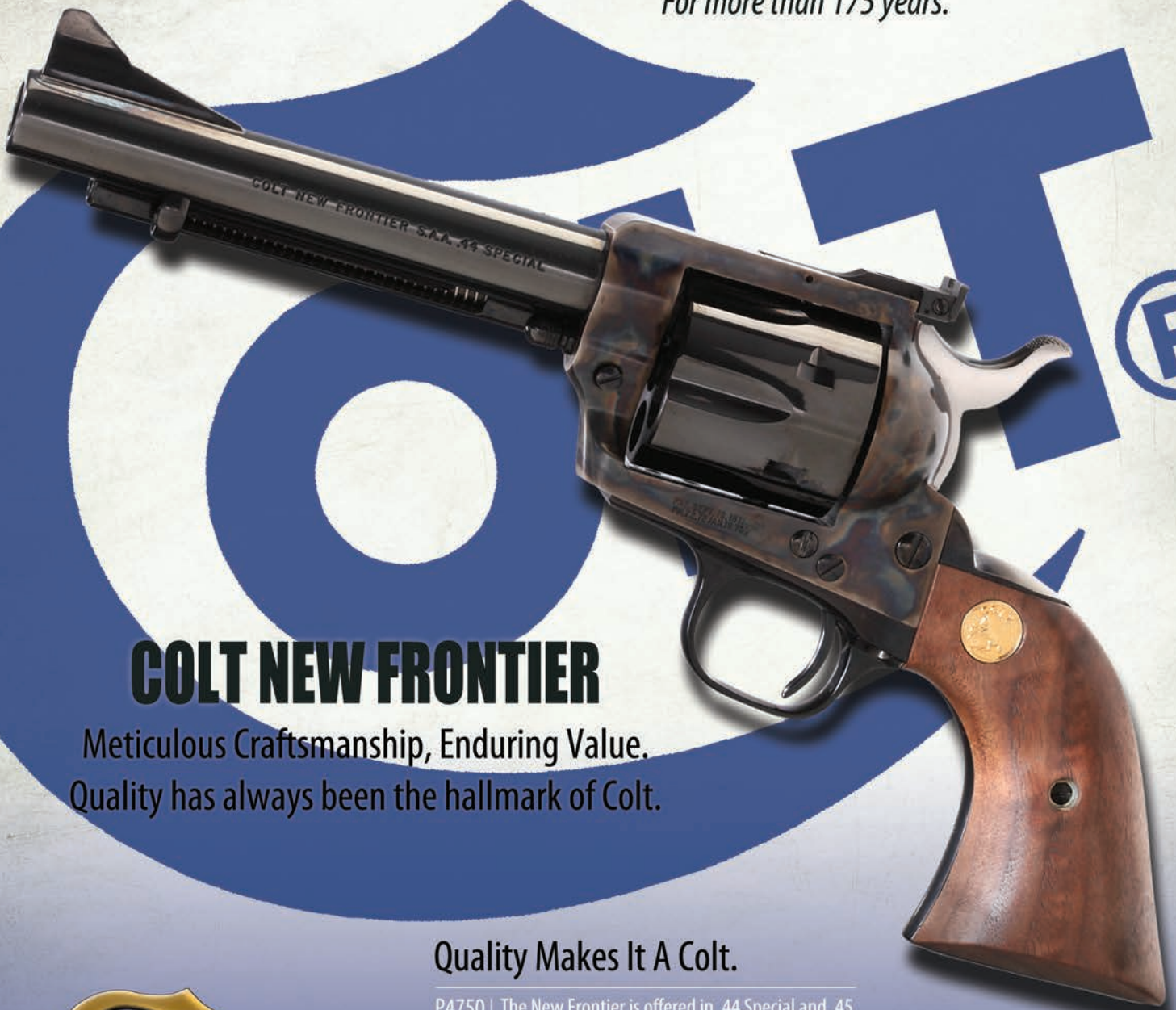
LONG LIVE COWBOYS.™

WRANGLER.COM
FACEBOOK.COM/WRANGLERWESTERN



BLAZING A NEW FRONTIER

For more than 175 years.



COLT NEW FRONTIER

Meticulous Craftsmanship, Enduring Value.
Quality has always been the hallmark of Colt.

Quality Makes It A Colt.

P4750

- Blue
- Color Case Hardened
- .44 Special
- 5 1/2" Barrel


The New Frontier is offered in .44 Special and .45 Colt with barrel lengths of 5 1/2" and 7 1/2". The guns are meticulously finished in Colt Royal Blue on both the barrel and cylinder, with a case colored frame. Finishing off the classic package are walnut stocks with a gold Colt medallion.



www.coltsmfg.com

Colt's Manufacturing Company LLC, Hartford, CT.



Made In The USA 

FOR A NEW LOOK AT THE OLD WEST

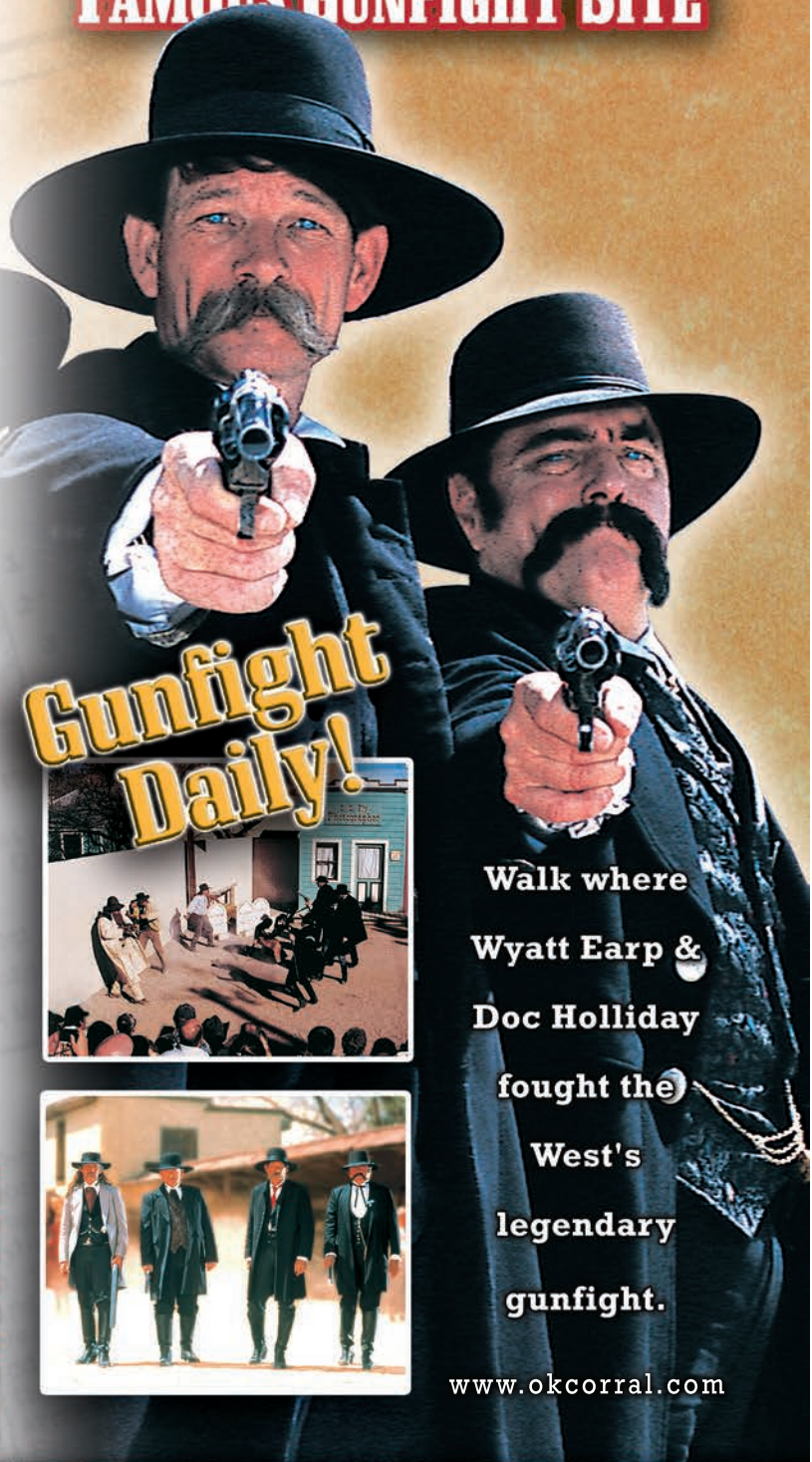
In 1881 The Tombstone Epitaph reported the Gunfight at the O.K. Corral. Today, Wyatt Earp and Doc Holliday live on in The Tombstone Epitaph, now an historical monthly journal of the Old West still published in Tombstone, AZ.

Twenty pages of newly researched articles on the winning of the Old West every month:

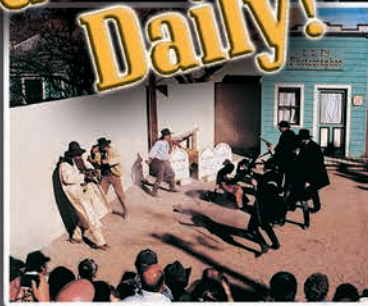
- HISTORIC EVENTS
- FRONTIERSMAN & GUNSLINGERS
- THE FAMOUS & THE INFAMOUS
- COWBOYS & INDIANS
- PIONEER WOMEN & FAMILIES
- RARE PHOTOGRAPHS



FAMOUS GUNFIGHT SITE



**Gunfight
Daily!**



Walk where
Wyatt Earp &
Doc Holliday
fought the
West's
legendary
gunfight.

www.okcorral.com



Send this coupon with your subscription to get a FREE reprint of the 1881 Epitaph reporting the Gunfight at the O.K. Corral®. Or subscribe online at www.tombstoneepitaph.com

ONLY \$25 PER YEAR

The Tombstone Epitaph.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Send check or money order to: The Tombstone Epitaph
P.O. Box 1880, Tombstone, AZ 85638.

Rates U.S.: 1-Year \$25 2-Year \$45 3-Year \$60

TOMBSTONE, ARIZONA

Sixty-five Miles S.E. of Tucson



Lucchese[®]
SINCE 1883

2012 SOURCE BOOK

TABLE OF CONTENTS

2012 BEST OF THE WEST 8

Our 10th annual award honoring the special places and people who keep the spirit and heritage of the West alive.



2011 SOURCE BOOK



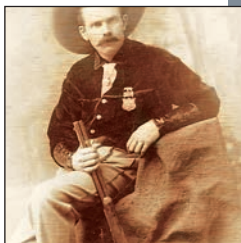
ADVENTURE
24



EVENTS
52



HORSE
76



FIREARMS & KNIVES
62



LODGING
80



APPAREL & ACCESSORIES
36



FOOD & BEVERAGES
68



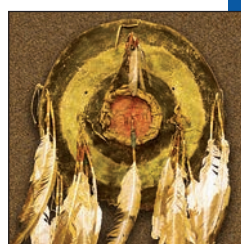
MEDIA
88



COLLECTIBLES
46



HOME
72



MUSEUMS
100



VOLUME 59 • ISSUE 1



**PRESERVATION
114**



**TOURISM
122**

DEPARTMENTS

TO THE POINT 6

Executive Editor Bob Boze Bell shares his BEST in our 10th annual Best of the West issue.

READERS SERVICE INDEX 97

STATE INDEX 154

EXECUTIVE EDITOR

Bob Boze Bell

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF

Meghan Saar

ASSISTANT EDITOR

Allison Carlton

FEATURES EDITOR

Mark Boardman

PRODUCTION MANAGER

Robert Ray

ART DIRECTOR

Daniel Harshberger

ART DEPARTMENT

Abby Goodrich

MAP DEPARTMENT

Gus Walker

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS

Henry Cabot Beck, Mark Boardman, Johnny D. Boggs, G. Daniel DeWeese, Candy Moulton and Phil Spangenberg.

ARCHIVIST/PROOFREADER

Ron Frieling

PUBLISHER EMERITUS

Robert G. McCubbin

TRUE WEST FOUNDER

Joe Austell Small (1914-1994)

TO REACH US
OR FOR SUBSCRIPTIONS CALL

888-687-1881

FAX: 480-575-1903

twmag.com

PRESIDENT & CEO

Bob Boze Bell

PUBLISHER & COO

Ken Amoroso

GENERAL MANAGER

Carole Compton Glenn

ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER

Dave Daiss

SALES & MARKETING DIRECTOR

Ken Amoroso

REGIONAL SALES MANAGERS

Shannon Schwind (shannon@twmag.com)

Arizona, California, Idaho, Iowa, Kansas, Nevada & Washington

Sue Lambert (sue@twmag.com)

Montana, New Mexico, North Dakota, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Utah & Wyoming

Sheri Riley (sheri@twmag.com)

Colorado, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, Oregon, Tennessee & Texas

ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT

Sally Collins

ADVERTISING OFFICES

6702 E. Cave Creek Rd., Suite 5

Cave Creek, AZ 85331

888-687-1881; FAX 480-575-1903

SUBSCRIPTIONS-RENEWALS, ADDRESS CHANGES

True West Publishing, Inc.

P.O. Box 8008, Cave Creek, AZ 85327

888-687-1881

twmag.com

True West neither endorses nor is responsible for the content of advertisements in its pages. The contents of this magazine may not be reproduced in whole or in part without consent of the copyright owner.

January 2012, Vol. 59, #1, Whole #504. *True West* (ISSN 0041-3615) is published twelve times a year (January, February, March,

April, May, June, July, August, September, October, November, December) by

True West Publishing, Inc., 6702 E. Cave Creek Rd, Cave Creek, AZ 85331. 480-575-1881.

Periodical postage paid at Cave Creek, AZ 85327, and at additional mailing offices.

Canadian GST Registration Number R132182866.

Single copies: \$5.99. U.S. subscription rate is \$29.95 per year (12 issues); \$49.95 for two years (24 issues).

To subscribe or for back issue information, call 888-687-1881 or visit TWMag.com. Claims for all damaged and missing issues must be filed within 90 days of the issue date. Claims filed after that time, but within the calendar year, must be prepaid at the single issue rate plus shipping. If the post office alerts us that your magazine is undeliverable, we have no further obligation unless we receive a corrected address within two years. *True West* welcomes editorial submissions (query first) but assumes no responsibility for the loss or damage of unsolicited manuscripts, photographs or art.

POSTMASTER: Please send address change to: *True West*, P.O. Box 8008, Cave Creek, AZ 85327.

Printed in the United States of America. Copyright 2011 by *True West* Publishing, Inc.

TO THE POINT



BY BOB BOZE BELL

THE BEST HAS ONLY BEGUN

Hard to believe it's been a decade since we started giving you the best of the West.

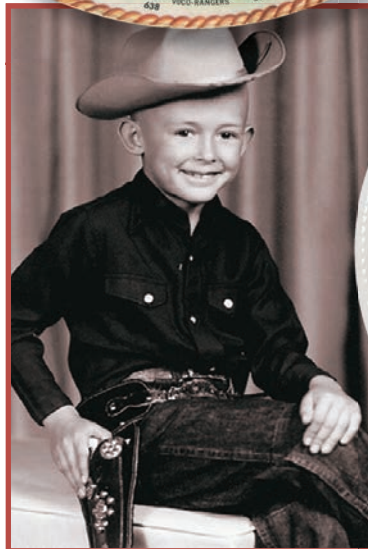
Ten years ago we created a new venue for celebrating the artists, craftspeople, products and events that are head and shoulders above the rest. Of course, we had to share these treasures with all of you.

Our "Best of the West" has been so successful, it has spawned copycats (last year *Cowboys & Indians* jumped on the bandwagon and poached the name without even trying to be different or unique). But, all sniping aside, there is room enough for all of us. Besides, all those copycats pick differently than we do.

I'd like to rave about two best items that don't really qualify as a category. I'm talking about my *Git Along Little Dogie* treasure, which was gifted to me recently by two *True West* Maniacs from Georgia, Chuck and Lisa Gunn. This Voco-Ranger record is from the 1949 era, and it totally thrills me (I think it reminds me of being a kid when this kind of product was new). Same is true of the Hopalong Cassidy dinner plate, which was gifted to me by my wife's ex-teaching partner at Moon Mountain Elementary in Phoenix. He claims this is a plate he ate off of growing up.

Both items are the frosting on this year's Best of the West cake. And we hope you agree.

When I was growing up and celebrating all things Western (yes, that is a Lone Ranger outfit I got for Christmas in 1955) the record *Git Along Little Dogie* and the Hopalong plate both have imagery that I would to this day vote as "Best of the West."



For a behind-the-scenes look at running this magazine, check out BBB's daily blog at TrueWestMagazine.com

CHARACTER
SHOWS UP BEST
WHEN TESTED

1873 CATTLEMAN EL PATRON



Watch the Uberti
El Patron video now!

- Get the free mobile app at <http://gettag.mobi>
- Snap this tag with your smartphone
- No smartphone? See it at Uberti.com

SIX-SHOTS OF SPEED AND GENUINE AUTHORITY EARNS THIS SINGLE-ACTION ITS TITLE, "EL PATRON"—THE BOSS. FAST SIGHTING, WITH A HAND-TUNED ACTION, COMPLETE WITH RENOWNED WOLFF SPRINGS. THIS SLICK-HANDLING, STRAIGHT-SHOOTIN' SIX-SHOOTER IS AS RELIABLE AS IT IS HANDSOME. AVAILABLE IN EITHER .45 COLT OR .357 MAGNUM, BLUED OR STAINLESS STEEL, THIS "HOGLEG" COMES WITH A HEAVY DOSE OF INTIMIDATION THROWN IN!

TO CONTINUE THIS HISTORY LESSON, READ ON AT UBERTI.COM

FOR A FREE
DVD CATALOG
VISIT UBERTI.COM



A. Uberti.
HISTORY REPEATS ITSELF

TRUE WEST
PRESERVING THE AMERICAN WEST

BEST *of the* WEST

TWO THOUSAND TWELVE



SPECIAL THANKS TO:

Henry Cabot Beck
Mark Boardman
Johnny D. Boggs
G. Daniel DeWeese
Candy Moulton
Phil Spangenberg

BEST

BEST PHOTOGRAPHER OF THE WEST

Jay Dusard

Jay Dusard of Douglas, Arizona, is no stranger to the readers of *True West* as he has written about, and we have published, his fine photos on master horsemen like Monk Maxwell.

His emotive images capture the power and grandeur of the West as few have before or since. Dusard was chosen for the new Phoenix Art Museum's West Select, which premiered this past October. Jay also plays a mean jazz cornet, but that's another topic.

READER'S CHOICE: David R. Stoecklein • Ketchum, ID • StoeckleinPhotography.com



BEST RAILROAD OF THE WEST

Verde Canyon Railroad

This 20-mile ride is not only majestic, with its spectacular earthy canyons, Indian ruins and Bald Eagle sightings on the river side, it is also extremely viewer friendly, with its open gondola cars. Plus, you get to see remnants of Perkinsville, featured in *How the West Was Won* (which you can now watch in its remastered Blu-ray glory). Our residential train expert, Jim Clark, cites the Verde Canyon Railroad in Clarkdale, Arizona, as a "well run railroad" with "well maintained rolling stock and streamliner locomotives."

READER'S CHOICE: Durango & Silverton Narrow Gauge Railroad • Durango, CO • DurangoTrain.com



BEST NEXT GENERATION RANCHER

Josh Hoy of Flying W Ranch

To carry on the traditions of his grandfather Kenneth Hoy as a Flint Hills rancher, Josh Hoy has diversified the family ranching operation at the Flying W Ranch near Cedar Point, Kansas. With wife Gwen, Josh is teaching daughter Josie the skills necessary to running cattle on the prairies of Kansas (yes, this youngster is up at 3 a.m. to help her parents herd cattle). The family operates an agri-tourism business where they give visitors an opportunity to gather cattle from pastures, brand calves in the corral, spend time in the modern bunkhouse or enjoy a gourmet meal prepared by Josh, who attended the Culinary Institute of America.

READER'S CHOICE: Jayce Doan of Rolling Plains Adventures Ranch • McKenzie, ND • RollingPlainsAdventures.com



BEST GUEST RANCH OF THE WEST

Klondike Ranch in Buffalo, WY

Five miles from the sites of the 1892 Johnson County Cattle War and battle at the TA Ranch is Klondike Ranch in Buffalo, Wyoming. Established in 1886, the working cattle ranch in the shadow of the Big Horn Mountains celebrated its 125th anniversary last year.

Its guests herd Black Baldies from pasture to ranch, ride horseback along a stagecoach trail and attend local rodeos. This authentic ranch inspires folks to experience more of the true West. After staying there this past August, 60ish New York suburbanite Mary Ann Whitehouse told her local newspaper, *Wellsville Daily Reporter*, "Now we're thinking of doing a true cattle drive." Thank you Tass family, for keeping the camaraderie and history alive at the Klondike.

READER'S CHOICE: Bar W Guest Ranch • Whitefish, MT • BarWGuestRanch.com



BEST



BEST POET OF THE WEST

Baxter Black

The cowboy poet and NPR humorist from Benson, Arizona, took a different approach to his poetry this past year; he released his *Lessons from a Desperado Poet* to share his advice on growing a successful publishing following. The book's subtitle revealed some lessons learned while he worked as the vet for a "hardheaded Basque named John Basabe." These were: how to find your way when you don't have a map (always valuable), how to win the game when you don't know the rules (make them up?) and when someone says it can't be done, what they really mean is they can't do it (very true). Not only is this a fun read, but you also learn a lot about the cowboy poet that brings insight to the poems we all love and enjoy. You'll find lots of laughs here too; who else but Baxter Black could conquer today's technology without owning a cell phone?

READER'S CHOICE: Baxter Black • Benson, AZ • BaxterBlack.com

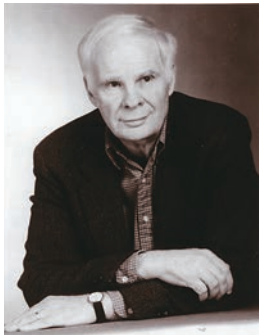


BEST NONFICTION WRITER

Michael Wallis

This three-time Pulitzer Prize nominee from Tulsa, Oklahoma, hit the road in 2011 in a big way. He collaborated with his wife, Suzanne, and our publisher emeritus, Robert G. McCubbin, on a photo-terrific, day-by-day pioneer chronicle (*The Wild West: 365 Days*); he released an impressive American hero biography (*David Crockett: The Lion of the West*) that got him an appearance with Jon Stewart on *The Daily Show*; and he ended the year with a follow-up to his Route 66 travelogue, *The Lincoln Highway*, taking folks from Times Square to Golden Gate Bridge. Maybe he covered so much ground because he actually is a 1949 Mercury Club Coupe; okay, not possible, but we bet the kiddies would like to believe the Cars sheriff of Radiator Springs is real...and he is, but with even more prestige: he's the nonfiction king of the year!

READER'S CHOICE: Michael Wallis • Tulsa, OK • MichaelWallis.com

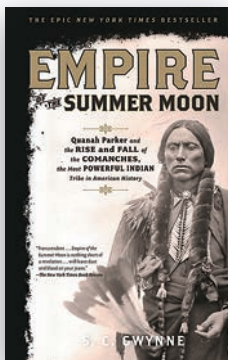


BEST HISTORICAL WESTERN NOVELIST

Richard S. Wheeler

This Livingston, Montana, novelist won his sixth Spur Award in 2010 making him the most recognized living Western writer and second only to the late (and great) Elmer Kelton. But Wheeler is not content to sit on his laurels, which also include a Wister Award from Western Writers of America for Lifetime Achievement. In 2011 he turned out two fine new novels: *The First Dance*, based on the settlement of Livingston, MT, by the Metis people, and *The Richest Hill on Earth*, set in the mining community of Butte, MT, proving that there are many interesting stories yet to be told about the American West, and they don't all involve cowboys or outlaws.

READER'S CHOICE: Johnny D. Boggs • Santa Fe, NM • JohnnyDBoggs.com



BEST OLD WEST BOOK OF 2011

Empire of the Summer Moon by Scribner

Seems like everywhere we went this past year, folks stopped us to gush about *Empire of the Summer Moon*. Author S.C. Gwynne had told such a masterful tale that when the paperback release came out, the book made its way into beach bags all over the nation. A Pulitzer Prize finalist, *Empire of the Summer Moon* offers a gripping narrative of Comanche Chief Quah Parker, his white mother Cynthia Ann and Texas Indian fighter Ranald Mackenzie. Gwynne thinks he first heard about Comanches from watching a John Wayne movie, but he never really knew who they were. We're glad he took the time to find out.

READER'S CHOICE: *The Last Gunfight* by Jeff Guinn, published by Simon & Schuster • SimonAndSchuster.com

BEST

BEST BLOG

BJ's Tombstone History Discussion Forum

For nearly 13 years, BJ's Tombstone History Discussion Forum has been a "must visit" site for folks interested in the "Town Too Tough to Die." Most of the true Tombstone experts (including Jeff Morey, Casey Tefertiller and even Glenn Boyer) have presented their thoughts, latest research and theories. The information is fascinating, the postings are often controversial and the debates are thought provoking. Even newcomers to the field can find much of interest at BJ's.

READER'S CHOICE: BBB's blog by Bob Boze Bell • Cave Creek, AZ • BlogTrueWestMagazine.com

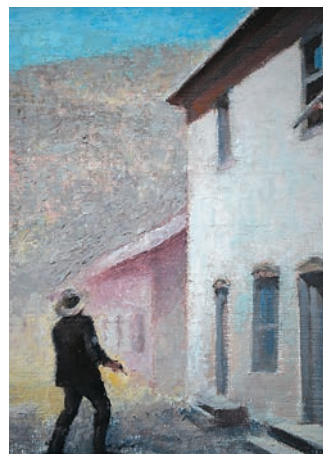


BEST FINE ART PAINTER

Gary Ernest Smith

His rural field and barn paintings hang in many museums, but it is Gary Ernest Smith's work with the legends of the West that wins him this year's nod as Best Fine Art Painter. Gary is a big fan of the Old West, and his images of Billy the Kid are some of the best in the field. Painting in the clean style of Maynard Dixon, Smith reveals a sharp eye and desert palette that capture the Old West brilliantly. Although his studio is nestled in the mountains of the Bull River country in Highland, Utah, Gary is fearless and often paints en plein air to sharpen his skills.

READER'S CHOICE: Bill Owen • Kirkland, AZ • BillOwenCA.com



BEST ORIGINAL PERIOD WESTERN PAINTER

Thom Ross

Whether he's painting cutout Indians on plywood to place on a San Francisco beach, or paintings of the O.K. Corral from every angle in pop art colors with tiny head caricatures of the principals, Thom Ross of Seattle, Washington, makes sure the important historic details are correct. For example, when he paints the cowboys waiting for the Earps to show, only two, Frank McLaury and Billy Clanton, have on gunbelts (which matches the Spicer hearing accounts). And Tom McLaury has his shirt tails out, also from the hearing. Granted, the boys appear to be being wearing high heels, as in female evening dress, but never mind, Ross rocks!

READER'S CHOICE: Buck Taylor • Marrero, LA • BuckTaylor.com



BEST SCULPTOR OF THE WEST

Gib Singleton

When your work can be found in the Museum of Modern Art and the National Cowboy and Western Heritage Museum, you're famous. But when it's also next to the Shroud of Turin and carried by the Pope, you'd make Charlie Russell and Donatello envious. Gib Singleton of Santa Fe, New Mexico, moves from religious and Western topics with ease, producing edgy work that will move you. In 2011, his *Pony Express* touched fans and collectors even before it was finished. "I can put something into a piece," Singleton says.

"It doesn't necessarily have all ten fingers or both legs, but it can say everything."

READER'S CHOICE: John Coleman of Coleman Studios • Prescott, AZ • ColemanStudios.com



BEST

BEST WESTERN ART GALLERY

Due West Gallery

Men and women in hats, chaps and boots crowding to get inside a gallery in a city known for Georgia O'Keeffe and a world-renown opera? Give Thom Ross credit for turning Santa Fe, New Mexico's art scene on its ear. Due West isn't just showing contemporary takes on Western history; it is teaching history with in-gallery symposiums. Yes, Ross does carry Bob Boze Bell (hey, we like Buckeye Blake better), but we'd honor Due West anyway because of Ross's vision, creativity and the carnage he's likely to cause in City Different.

READER'S CHOICE: Hal Empie Studio-Gallery • Tubac, AZ • HalEmpieStudio-Gallery.com



BEST AUCTION HOUSE

Brian Lebel's Old West Show & Auction

When the only known photo of Billy the Kid went up on the auction block this past June, we bet it would clear at least half a million dollars. Our June cover said as much. Yet we were practically blown out of our seats at the end of those two-and-a-half minutes when the hammer fell in Denver, Colorado, on Bill Koch's \$2 million bid. What we weren't surprised about was that it happened at Brian Lebel's auction. Lebel is serious about authenticating the artifacts that hit his auction block, which is why both sellers and collectors trust him. Only the best Western collectibles are found here.

READER'S CHOICE: High Noon Western Americana • Mesa, AZ • HighNoon.com

BEST GRAVESITE

Concordia Cemetery

Surrounded on two sides by the central El Paso highway known as the "Spaghetti Bowl" and with a backdrop of the Franklin Mountains, Concordia Cemetery is still the cemetery to beat. Easily the most famous person buried here is gunfighter John Wesley Hardin; he's joined by John Selman, the man who killed Hardin in 1895, and Jeff Melton, who owned the Acme Saloon where Hardin was shot. Add to that the graves of the Buffalo Soldiers and the Chinese rail laborers and numerous other pioneers, and you've got the perfect place to pay your respect to influencers of Old West history. Local re-enactors bring these folks to life in popular walking tours. Everyone pulls together here to allow us all to experience this incredible historic cemetery.

READER'S CHOICE: Tombstone Boot Hill • Tombstone, AZ

BEST HISTORIC HOTEL

General Palmer

First, the bona fides: the General Palmer was built in Durango, Colorado, in 1898 and was known throughout the West for its Victorian elegance. Named in honor of the builder of the Durango-Silverton Railroad, it doesn't hurt that the trains leave right beyond the entrance, allowing you to sit on the balcony of the General Palmer and wave to departing passengers, as surely as General Palmer himself must have waved from this exact spot. If you need any more bona fides, the hotel has been awarded a Four Diamond Rating from the American Automobile Association for 33 consecutive years. This is the real deal, with heritage, luxury and consistency.

READER'S CHOICE: St. James Hotel • Cimarron, NM • ExStJames.com



BEST

BEST B&B

Ellis Store

Lincoln, New Mexico, is Billy the Kid's fave town, and it looks almost exactly how it did 135 years ago. That is remarkable. But what's even more remarkable is that you can stay in one of his haunts, the Ellis Store, a rambling, adobe ranch house on the edge of town where the Kid and other Regulators stayed during the infamous Lincoln County War. The grounds are beautiful, with a grassy front lawn and sprawling, old trees that tower over the property.

The frosting on the cake is that the owners serve some of the best gourmet food you will ever eat anywhere. Good history, relaxing luxury and exquisite food, morning, noon and night.

**READER'S CHOICE: Nagle Warren Mansion B&B • Cheyenne, WY •
NagleWarrenMansion.com**



BEST MOUNTED RE-ENACTMENT

Defeat of Jesse James Days

We're keeping our eyes out for another mounted re-enactment that's as exciting as this one, but we haven't seen it yet. These volunteers fall off their horses when "shot;" they don't just run around in circles and shoot blanks at each other. The story is good too, as the armed townspeople on the ground get the better of the James-Younger Gang, whose members were trying to rob two Northfield, Minnesota, banks that autumn day in 1876. The costumes are authentic. The story is authentic. The show is authentic...and fantastic. Don't miss it.

**READER'S CHOICE: Real Bird's Little Bighorn Re-enactment •
Near Crow Agency, MT • LittleBighornReenactment.com**



BEST RE-ENACTMENT GROUP

San Antonio Living History Association

For the Alamo's 175th anniversary, re-enactors from Texas's San Antonio Living History Association put on a weekend to remember in March, as they dramatized the final two days of the battle that led to Santa Anna's Army defeating the Alamo's defenders. Throughout the year, the re-enactors also engaged the public at Alamo Plaza by hosting free demonstrations sharing the lifestyle of early San Antonio. These custodians of the Alamo paid justice to the men they portrayed.

READER'S CHOICE: Nevada Gunfighters • Carson City, NV • NVGunfighters.com



BEST WESTERN FILM FESTIVAL

Lone Pine Film Festival

Not even Monument Valley means more than the surreal Lone Pine smooth boulders, with their craggy deserts, home of Mount Whitney and Alabama Hills. *Comanche Station* and *Tremors*, Jim Rockford, Randolph Scott, *True Grit* (Wayne) and *Joe Kidd*; the legacy honors 22 years of the Lone Pine Film Festival, with its unique Star Panel discussions and extensive screenings of films, Westerns B and A and somewhere in between, including the Star Parade, a rodeo and an arts and crafts fair. However the stars, the characters and the wonderful events are actually greater than the sum of the total, which is exactly why it is such a fantastic festival.



BEST



BEST WILD WEST SHOW

Great American Wild West Show

Touring since 1996, under the banner of the Great American Wild West Show in Branson, Missouri, Don Endsley and his partner and wife Sharon have worked many long days and months to perfect a 1 3/4-hour show that unites the best trick riders, stunt teams, stagecoaches and Wild West splendor with special effects and state-of-the-art theatrical equipment. We salute Don and Sharon for having the guts and the stamina to take a show of this size on the road, and to do it consistently, year after year.



BEST STEAMPUNK EXPO

Steampunk Expo at Old Cowtown

All of us care about the authenticity of our Old West gear, but sometimes we just want to have fun with it. Steampunk expositions allow you to do just that; you can mix and match your favorite pieces without worrying too much about whether or not they fit together in a specific time and locale. The twist is that you'll want to throw in modern-day gadgets, say your cellphone, and give them a Victorian aesthetic. The best one we've seen devoted to the Wild West form of Steampunk is the expo at Old Cowtown in Wichita, Kansas. Normally such expos are held in some run-of-the-mill convention hall. But folks can really get into the spirit walking around Old Cowtown's drovers camp, traders area and 1870s residential street.

BEST PRESERVED FORT

Fort Bridger

The re-created Jim Bridger trading post at Fort Bridger in Fort Bridger, Wyoming, sells goods to visitors and is but one of the reasons to visit this fort, which has recently upgraded exhibits to include a children's play area, emigrant camp setting and military display. These exhibits help visitors understand the significance of this post that served overland emigrant travelers, Mormons and the frontier military. Today, the fort is the site of the largest mountain man rendezvous in the Intermountain West, held annually during the Labor Day weekend.

READER'S CHOICE: Fort Concho • San Angelo, TX • FortConcho.com

BEST PERIOD WESTERN CLOTHING FOR MEN

Scully

Scully started out in 1906, Napa, California, making leather helmets and bomber jackets that warmed American aviators in both World Wars. In 1993, Scully acquired Wah-Maker, a line of accurately styled, Victorian-era clothing for men and women that was popular not only with re-enactors, but also with Western lifestyle enthusiasts from all walks of life. With WahMaker and its lower-priced sibling, RangeWear, the family-owned business continues to produce authentic Old West apparel and accessories. The company also makes clothes that resonate from the early days of Western styling and cowboy movies, as well as contemporary Western and leather apparel, to appeal to every taste in contemporary and retro Western design.

READER'S CHOICE: Wild West Mercantile Brand • Mesa, AZ • WildWestMercantile.com



BEST

BEST PERIOD WESTERN CLOTHING FOR WOMEN

Recollections

"Thank you so much for the outstanding workmanship on my calico ball gown I wore this weekend," wrote Kelly, a fan of Recollections in Hawks, Michigan. "I felt like I did on my wedding day, and for that I can't thank you enough!" Tammy B. was looking forward to showing off her twill skirt with petticoat at the San Antonio Stock Show and Rodeo. Wendy B. gushed about the red "Soiled Doves" dress she bought for her Wild West Ghost Town costume party. With more than 600 styles ranging from the Civil War era to the Roaring '20s, Recollections is bound to have something grand that will make you, or the lady in your life, feel special too.

READER'S CHOICE: Wild West Mercantile Brand • Mesa, AZ • WildWestMercantile.com



BEST MODERN WESTERN CLOTHING FOR MEN

Miller Ranch

Phillip Miller, founder of Denver-based retailer Miller Stockman (nee Stockman Farmer Supply Co., 1918), began making Miller Western apparel in the 1930s. The company was renamed Rocky Mountain Clothing Co. in 1992 to capitalize on its wildly popular Rocky Mountain brand of jeans. To commemorate the company's heritage as a pioneer in Western apparel, Rocky Mountain Clothing Co. launched the Miller Ranch Collection in 2009. From its impeccably tailored twill and wool shirts to the stylishly efficient ranch and riding jackets, Miller Ranch sets the gold standard for classic Western styling and high quality.

READER'S CHOICE: Miller Ranch by Rocky Mountain Clothing Co. • Denver, CO • RockyMountainClothing.com



BEST MODERN WESTERN CLOTHING FOR WOMEN

Patricia Wolf

With a love of history and an artist's eye for fashion, Patricia Wolf has been a trendsetter in women's Western fashion since 1976. Her leather jackets and skirts are often described as "wearable art"—customers have been known to display them on walls. Her garments frequently tell a story with their hand-painted designs, which are usually inspired by art drawn on Indian winter count hides or in Indian ledger books. When ponchos became the big garment to wear this past fall, she already had crowd pleasers in her serape-patterned vests, ponchos and jackets. And, by the way, all her products are made in little ol' Smithville, Texas.

READER'S CHOICE: Double D Ranch Wear • Yoakum, TX • DDRanchWear.com



BEST BOOTMAKER MANUFACTURER

Lucchese

Established in San Antonio, Texas, in 1883, Lucchese built a reputation for comfort, quality and elegance that is unparalleled in Western boots. From Sam Lucchese Jr.'s innovative fit to the clean, classic styling preferred by "gentleman ranchers" to recent forays into edgier, more contemporary footwear and accessories for women, this venerable bootmaker now based in El Paso remains the Cadillac of cowboy boots.

READER'S CHOICE: Ariat International • Union City, CA • Ariat.com





BEST

BEST BOOTMAKER SMALL SHOP

Little's Boot Shop

It's no secret this is a tough time to be in business. Imagine, if you will, a small shoe repair shop founded in 1915 by Lucien Little in San Antonio, Texas. Through pluck and luck, the family business survived the Great Depression and, by the 1940s, Lucien's son, Ben, began making boots for the local ranchers and cowboys. Ben built up a loyal following and passed the business and love of bootmaking on to his sons, John and Dave. After Dave's daughter Sharon, who grew up working in the shop, graduated from the University of Texas with a Business degree, she brought her knowledge to the boot shop. Now this is a family business with tradition, perseverance and style. We salute you!

READER'S CHOICE: Paul Bond Boot Co. • Nogales, AZ • PaulBondBoots.com



BEST HATMAKER MANUFACTURER

Beaver Brand

Beaver Brand makes the very best quality hats with style (the company's 1860 Old West Collection is superb, with prices running from \$145 to the \$650 range). Unlike many of the newer hat companies, Beaver Brand does not use the X rating to excess, explaining, "Since there is not an industry standard for quality ratings, each hat company can rate their products as they see fit. This is why you will find 100X, 1,000X or more from other hat manufacturers." Hats off to a great company with solid credentials and a storied history.

READER'S CHOICE: Stetson • Garland, TX • StetsonHat.com



BEST HATMAKER SMALL SHOP

Baldwin's Custom Hats

Gene Baldwin makes hats the old fashioned way in his shop at Sisters, Oregon, but he plays with the big boys. He just won a Best Hat national award for his latest design, beating out many big hat companies at Art of the Cowboy Makers in Loveland, Colorado. Gene's theme is "Gotcha Covered," and he means it, making each hat with machines he has collected from the 1880s. Baldwin also specializes in custom hat bands with your choice of Indian bead work, porcupine quills, horsehair or, well, you name it; if it fits on the crown of your new hat, Gene's gotcha covered!

READER'S CHOICE: Rand's Custom Hats • Billings, MT • RandHats.com

BEST CHUCKWAGON CONTEST

Lincoln County Cowboy Symposium

The Lincoln County Cowboy Symposium in Ruidoso, New Mexico, has been doing its thing for 22 years straight, and the backbone of the popular Western festival (23,000 paying customers attended last year's three-day celebration) is the World Championship Chuckwagon Competition, with \$13,000 in prizes. The gregarious and hearty competitors are judged on the quality of the food and on the authenticity of their wagons and their attire. And these wagons are not cheap, with some going for up to \$120,000 (not bad appreciation, for a wagon that sold new for \$64). One word of advice, get there early and buy tickets to Sunday morning's biscuits and gravy breakfast, because tickets go fast and the food goes quick.

READER'S CHOICE: National Cowboy Symposium & Celebration's Chuck Wagon Cook-Off • Lubbock, TX • Cowboy.org



BEST

BEST CAFÉ

Bisbee Breakfast Club

Okay, so it's technically located in Lowell, Arizona, not Bisbee, but owner Chris Reece was smart to tie his cafe to its extremely close neighbor. This place is usually packed, whether it's breakfast or lunch time. We never go to Bisbee without stopping for a meal here. Not only are the huevos rancheros and the salads delectable, but also the ambience is fun, as the converted glass factory makes for interesting rooms to spread out the diners. When you stumble out of there with a full belly, just be sure you don't fall into that mining pit.

READER'S CHOICE: Rock Springs Café • Rock Springs, AZ • RockSpringsCafe.com



BEST RESTAURANT

Bobcat Bite

The smell alone is enough to drive a vegetarian into shock. An eating institution in Santa Fe, New Mexico, since 1953, the Bobcat features mouthwatering steaks and pork chops, thick grilled cheese sandwiches and superb cole slaw. But what delights most crowds—and radio's "The Splendid Table," TV's The Food Network, magazines *GQ*, *Travel & Leisure* and *Gourmet*, and George Motz, author of *Hamburger America*—are the hamburgers (10-ounce freshly ground chuck and sirloin monsters), specifically the famed green-chile cheeseburger. John and Bonnie Eckre, the Bobcat's owners since May 2001, are America's burger royalty.

READER'S CHOICE: Buckhorn Exchange • Denver, CO • Buckhorn.com



BEST SALOON OF THE WEST

Bucket of Blood Saloon

Oftentimes we consider ourselves lucky enough to get to walk through an authentic watering hole and, perhaps, if the place is still operated, grab a drink or two with some friends. But how often do you get to walk into an 1876 saloon, with its Old West furnishings and beautiful view window of the Nevada mountains, and find yourself in a full house packed with period-dressed docents dancing to the music of John David and the Comstock Cowboys? Well, if you're in Virginia City, Nevada, on a Sunday, that's the scene you'll find at Bucket of Blood. We've always loved this historic landmark, not least of all because it has been run by McBride & Sons since 1931. But these McBrides have taken this place to another level of respectability, and for that, they deserve our highest honor.

READER'S CHOICE: River City Saloon • Old Sacramento, CA
• TheRiverCitySaloon.com



BEST PRESERVATION EFFORT OF THE WEST

Galveston Railroad Museum

After Hurricane Ike devastated Galveston in September 2008, most people might have given up after one look at the railroad museum's display cases floating "like corks in a swimming pool" and the \$6.5 million worth of damages to antique locomotives and model trains. In fact, one Galveston museum did do that—the Lone Star Flight Museum, which sustained \$18 million in damages, left for Houston in 2011. But this railroad museum chugged on, with a rebuilding effort led by Morris Gould, countless volunteers, FEMA and donations from the Moody Foundation, which first created the museum in 1983. The staff is still working hard to repair and replace what was lost, but the museum did reopen last March. We're heartened to see some rolling stock has been returned to the mile-and-a-half track. Keep on chugging, Galveston Railroad Museum!

READER'S CHOICE: Nevada Northern Railway • Ely, NV • NNRY.com





BEST SINGLE ACTION SHOOTER

Randi Rogers a.k.a. Holy Terror

Randi Rogers' Single Action Shooting Society (SASS) handle is Holy Terror, an apt alias. Only 24, she won the Cowgirl category at the 30th annual End of Trail World Championship of Cowboy Action Shooting, held last June. Amazingly, it was her ninth World title in 10 years. The Smyrna, Georgia, resident was even elected to the SASS Hall of Fame in 2010. Holy Terror is likely to put a scare into the competition for years to come.

READER'S CHOICE: Evil Roy • Durango, CO • EvilRoyShootingSchool.com



BEST COWBOY MOUNTED SHOOTER

Chad Little

They call Chad Little "Hollywood"—a joke, because he's anything but flashy. But the button-down Minnesotan is in the spotlight of cowboy mounted shooting, and he has been for the last six years. Chad, at one time or another, has set world records on almost every Cowboy Mounted Shooting Association (CMSA) certified course. He grabbed the top honors at the 2010 World Championships and 2011 Nationals. So Hollywood or not, Chad Little is a big star in mounted shooting.

READER'S CHOICE: Kenda Lenseigne • Ellensburg, WA • KendaLenseigne.com

BEST SINGLE ACTION ARMY

Peacemaker by Colt Mfg. Co.

While it may be argued which firearm actually won the West, there's no denying that Colt's classic 1873 Peacemaker is one of the lasting icons of the Old West. Still hand fitted and finished at Colt's Custom shop, this handsome, well-balanced and straight-shooting six-gun was a favorite on the frontier. With Colt celebrating 175 years of firearms excellence last year, many folks got another look at why the Peacemaker remains the premier single action with today's cowboy shooters and collectors alike.

BEST REPEATING RIFLE

1873 RIFLE by Cimarron Fire Arms

Cimarron Fire Arms's attention to period details offers the Old West purist 10 different detail-perfect, smooth handling, straight shooting replicas that hold up to close scrutiny. The company's impressive firearms include its short 16-inch "Trapper" models and standard length carbines and rifles. A major stand-out firearm is the 30-inch "Long Range" rifle, featuring half-round/half-octagon barrel models, with original patent improvements and date stampings, "Model 1873," on the tang, and charcoal blued and polished screws—as found on the original 1870s arms.

BEST SINGLE SHOT RIFLE

1874 SHARPS by Shiloh

Famed for their long range shooting capabilities, the Sharps was dubbed the "shoot today, kill tomorrow gun" by American Indians. Shiloh continues the tradition of these powerful and accurate single-shot buffalo rifles with the company's museum-quality line of 1874 Sharps reproductions. Manufactured in several frontier calibers—like the .40-70, .44-77, .45-70, .45-110, and the .50-90 Sharps Straight—the beautiful, custom-manufactured Shiloh Sharps will serve the big-game hunter and target shooter well.



BEST

BEST AUTHENTIC MOVIE GUNS

Keith Walters' *True Grit* guns

The Coen brothers' film version of Charles Portis's novel offers a virtual "gun show" of cool Old West shooting irons from the moment you first see Mattie Ross's capped 2nd Model Colt Dragoon to Ranger LaBeouf's ivory-stocked, pre-1896 framed Peacemaker Colt and on to "Lucky" Ned Pepper's 1875 Remington six-shooter. Prop man Keith Walters' attention to period detail is superb, and the weaponry of the original story is a treat for any Old West gun buff.



BEST DOUBLE DERRINGER

Cowboy Defender by Bond Arms

All American made, these handy little pocket pistols combine the simplicity of an Old West hideout derringer with modern innovations, such as heavy duty stainless steel, a rebounding-and-locking hammer (automatically jumps back into half-cock position), a spring loaded barrel to ease opening and closing, and 16 different barrels in 22 chamberings (14 barrels are interchangeable). This SASS-approved two-shooter is perfect for fun or defensive shooting.



BEST COWBOY ACTION FIREARM

New Model Vaquero by Sturm, Ruger & Co.

Exhibiting more refined lines than the old model, Ruger's New Vaquero is just about a spitting image of the classic Peacemaker with its beveled cylinder (for ease of holstering), larger crescent-shaped ejector head and original pre-1962 style grip frame and "hard rubber" checkered grips. Ruger's patented reverse indexing pawl for ease of loading and its coil spring main spring make the Vaquero a tough working tool for the cowboy action shooter.



READER'S CHOICE: New Model Vaquero by Sturm, Ruger & Co. • Newport, NH • Ruger.com

BEST GUNLEATHER ARTISAN

Rich Bachman of Old West Reproductions

Rick Bachman of Florence, Montana, has been handcrafting his museum-quality gunleather "in the tradition of the Old West" since 1978. His offerings, which also include cowboy gear like rifle scabbards, saddle pockets, cuffs and spur leathers, are made of the same weight leather as the originals in his vast collection. If you're hankerin' for cowboy leather that looks like the "gun-u-wine" article, look no further!

READER'S CHOICE: Rich Bachman • Florence, MT • OldWestReproductions.com



BEST WESTERN KNIFEMAKER

Bob Giles of Cowboy Bob's Frontier Trappings

The blades made by this Whitefish, Montana, artisan could fool the experts. Using recycled circular sawmill blades, Bob Giles handcrafts frontier-era Bowies that range from the huge clip-point fighting knives of the pre-Civil War era to the smaller hunting blades of the late 19th century. He even fits them with period correct handles of exotic materials like ivory, pearl, stag, silver and ebony. They are truly a cut above the rest!

READER'S CHOICE: Ron Gregory • Farmington, KY • TheCowboyRides.com



BEST



BEST HISTORIC 100 YEARS BUSINESS

Arbuckle Coffee Roasters

The only company still making cowboy coffee (minus the egg) is Arbuckle's in Tucson, Arizona. And this isn't just any coffee; this was *the* coffee that Westerners drank. John and Charles Arbuckle, who began selling roasted coffee beans in 1865, figured out that sugar was in short supply in isolated areas like the Western frontier, so they added a peppermint stick to each bag. That combination made this popular chuckwagon fare. The same Ariosa beans sold from Tucson today are given an egg and sugar glaze, and still come with a peppermint stick. For those of us who enjoy a good cup of java, we're sure glad Denny and Patricia Willis have kept this tradition alive.

READER'S CHOICE: Buffalo Bill's Irma Hotel • Cody, WY • IrmaHotel.com

BEST MUSIC GROUP

Hot Club of Cowtown

Bassist Jake Ervin, guitarist Whit Smith and fiddler Elana James of Austin, Texas, are the most dynamic trio of entertainers on the road today, energizing audiences with their outstanding instrumental abilities as they practically set the stage on fire. You've not really heard "Orange Blossom Special" until you've listened to this classic tune from the strings of Elana's fiddle. She takes a backseat to no one! Last year their touring style—and a new album *What Makes Bob Hollar*—combined jazz and Western swing as a tribute to Bob Wills.

READER'S CHOICE TIE:

Riders in the Sky • Nashville, TN • RidersInTheSky.com

Sons of the San Joaquin • San Joaquin Valley, CA • TheSons.com



BEST SOLO MUSICIAN

Juni Fisher

Even conversations with this cowgirl balladeer from Franklin, Tennessee, give off a sense of why folks are attracted to her guitar picking and songwriting. Juni Fisher had this big idea to tour with her fellow road warriors on a "good cruise ship job that circles the Bahamas, where we play one show every other night, don't have to drive, and the audience is captivated and captive." Her witty sense of humor is what keeps her listeners willing captives; this past year, she toured all over the West (no cruise ship yet) to connect with her fan base. Her "Yakima" song is one of our favorites. "The devil combed the horses' tails that mornin' and dragged his evil fingers through their manes. And the riders in the pen, they got no warnin'; they'd all be drawing zeros by their name...By God, that Yakima could ride."

READER'S CHOICE: Dave Stamey • Nipomo, CA • DaveStamey.com

BEST FIDDLE PLAYER IN A MASH-UP \$250 MILLION WESTERN

Rex Rideout in *Cowboys & Aliens* by Universal Pictures

Multi-instrumental Rex Rideout, a fiddling ghost rider from Conifer, Colorado, wins prizes, tours with friends (including Mark Gardner and other stringing grouped illuminators) and illustrates a Billy the Kid exhibit in Albuquerque in 2007. But Rex scorched wood when Paul Hutton first met him at a Western Writers of American convention, bringing the same joke version of the bar theme from *Star Wars* to *Cowboys & Aliens*. Once director Jon Favreau realized that Rex was kidding, the fiddler jumped on a perfect version of "Lorena," the great Civil War ballad from John Ford's *The Searchers*. Rex not only plays the song in the movie, but he has the proverbial close-up in the saloon scene. Sometimes lightning does strike twice.



BEST

BEST INDIE WESTERN

***Blackthorn* by Magnolia Home Entertainment**

Blackthorn was one of two outstanding independent Westerns to come into American theaters through the back door in 2011 (The other: *Meek's Cutoff*). The story of an aging Butch Cassidy (Sam Shepard), who escapes death and longs to return to America from his horse farm in Bolivia, reminds us that Cassidy's fate is to always be one step ahead of faceless pursuers on horseback. It's a fine, sharp, melancholy Western from Spanish director Mateo Gil.

READER'S CHOICE: *Livin' by the Gun* by Millerosa Productions • Angels Camp, CA • LivinByTheGun.com



BEST WESTERN DOCUMENTARY

***Buck* by Cedar Creek Productions**

"Horses are my life," says Buck Brannaman, who was a consultant on the book and the movie *The Horse Whisperer*. But horses are not the real subject of *Buck*, nor is Brannaman exactly, which is why it's such a fine film. It's about succumbing to, or somehow rising above, bruised instincts and childhood trauma (Brannaman was severely abused as a child), with horses functioning as mirrors to the soul. Brannaman teaches empathy—a skill that often comes hard. *Buck* is nowhere near as simple a movie as it appears.

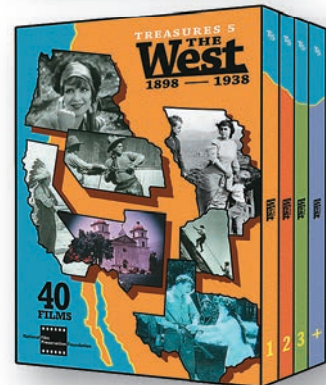
READER'S CHOICE: *Buck* by Cedar Creek Productions • Georgetown, CT • BuckTheFilm.com



BEST CLASSIC WESTERN DVD

***Treasures 5: The West, 1898-1938* by National Film Preservation Foundation**

Treasures 5: The West, 1898-1938 is a three-disc DVD collection of American features and shorts, some recently discovered in New Zealand, that shows the reality of the West and the fictionalized West, which co-existed in a remarkable way, way back when. You'll watch features, travelogues and newsreels, mostly made during the silent era, and each movie has commentary, music, written essays and descriptions. *Treasures* is a perfect description for this box set, and it's the most consistently fascinating and entertaining DVD release of the year, hands down.



BEST MODERN WESTERN DVD

***Rango* Blu-ray Combo by Paramount Pictures**

Modern is a tricky category, which means we get to name more than one. If by Modern, we mean a 21st-century, remastered take of a 20th-century classic, the Blu-ray of Sergio Leone's epic *Once Upon a Time in the West*, starring Charles Bronson, Henry Fonda and Claudia Cardinale, has been made doubly beautiful to look at, and doubly fantastic to hear, and it's loaded with extras. It is a Modern classic, and a work of art. Yet we usually mean a 21st-century Western; in that case, there are only two choices: *Rango* and *True Grit*, which are both available in Blu-ray combo packages with a wealth of additional goodies. After careful consideration, we have to pick the fantastically entertaining *Rango*, which just gets better with each viewing.

READER'S CHOICE: *True Grit* (Coen Brothers) by Paramount Pictures • TrueGritMovie.com



BEST

BEST WESTERN FILM DIRECTOR

Mateo Gil for *Blackthorn* by Magnolia Home Entertainment

The Coens did a fine job of keeping *True Grit* simple and capturing a few strong performances, but for Best Director, I have to hand it to Mateo Gil for *Blackthorn*, which made our beloved Butch Cassidy a stranger in a strange, yet somehow incredibly familiar land, high up in the Bolivian mountains. It was a perfect and poetic reimagining of a great tragic desperado.

READER'S CHOICE: Jon Favreau for *Cowboys & Aliens* by Universal Pictures • CowboysAndAliensMovie.com

BEST WESTERN FILM ACTOR

Sam Shepard for *Blackthorn* by Magnolia Home Entertainment

Again, Sam Shepard in *Blackthorn* edges out Jeff Bridges in *True Grit*, because he kept Cassidy tight, whereas Bridges often seemed uncertain of how broadly he ought to play Rooster Cogburn.

READER'S CHOICE: Daniel Craig for *Cowboys & Aliens* by Universal Pictures • CowboysAndAliensMovie.com

BEST WESTERN FILM ACTRESS

Isla Fisher for *Rango* by Paramount Pictures

Hailee Steinfeld turned in a solid first-timer performance in *True Grit*, but the Scottish-Australian actress Isla Fisher, as a frontier lizard-lady with too many defense mechanisms in *Rango*, stole the show, and the category.

BEST MADE-FOR-TV WESTERN

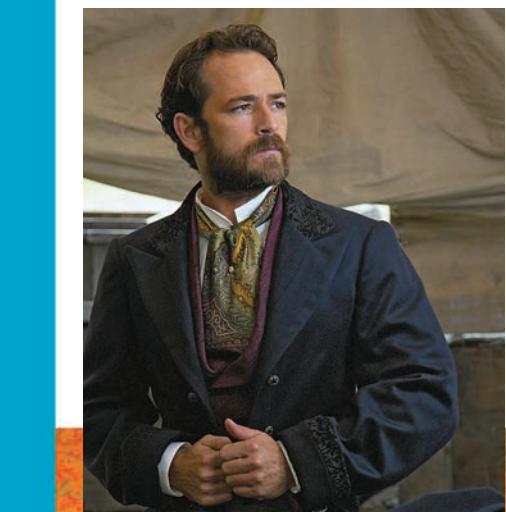
***Goodnight for Justice* by Hallmark Movie Channel**

Goodnight for Justice went through the roof as the Hallmark Movie Channel's biggest ratings winner of the year, and this quiet revenge drama has already spawned two sequels, due in 2012.

BEST ACTOR IN A MADE-FOR-TV MOVIE

Luke Perry in *Goodnight for Justice* by Hallmark Movie Channel

Luke Perry, as a Wyoming circuit judge who dispenses justice like a slightly debauched Old West Atticus Finch, managed to pitch a fine, understated performance above what would have otherwise been a routine, middling TV Western in *Goodnight for Justice*.



BEST

BEST WESTERN FILM VISUALS

Rango by Paramount Pictures

Rango is every Western rolled into one, while adding a few new twists, and it uses the landscape the same way. Because it's an animated film, folks might overlook how beautiful it is, but they shouldn't. Watch the DVD with the sound off some time and see for yourself.



BEST WESTERN FILM SERIES

"What is a Western" at the Autry National Center

The Autry National Center in Los Angeles has been running a monthly series called "What is a Western," which combines a screening of great Westerns with a discussion about how the movies mirrored larger cultural issues taking place in the West at the time of their releases. Among them have been *Shane*, *Lonely are the Brave*, starring Kirk Douglas, and Clint Eastwood's *Unforgiven*. As a bonus: movie watchers also got to view artifacts from the film taken straight out of the museum's impressive galleries.



BEST WESTERN FILM SCREENWRITER

Jonathan Raymond for Meek's Cutoff by Oscilloscope Laboratories

Miguel Barros did a wonderful job of moving Butch Cassidy into the late 1920s, but with *Meek's Cutoff*, Jonathan Raymond used a vast, indifferent landscape and tired silences to slowly tighten the knot in this otherworldly, yet true story of a handful of misled settlers desperate to survive a trek through the Oregon wilderness.

RC: Roberto Orci for Cowboys & Alien by Universal Pictures · CowboysAndAliensMovie.com



BEST WESTERN FILM OF THE YEAR

Rango by Paramount Pictures

Rango is silly and animated and full of weird desert creatures, and it's the best Western of the year. Just because it's funny doesn't mean it isn't serious.

READER'S CHOICE: Cowboys & Alien by Universal Pictures · CowboysAndAliensMovie.com



Vote for next year's
"Best of the West"
Readers' Choice at
TWMag.com or e-mail
nominations to editor@
twmag.com



2012

TRUE WEST
EXPERIENCE THE WEST

ADVENTURE



Day Tours/Trips

A Day in the West

Journey through Sedona's Red Rocks Country in a four-by-four jeep.
252 N. Hwy. 89-A Sedona, AZ 86336
800-973-3662 • ADayInTheWest.com

Chisholm Trail Coalition Walking Tour

Cactus Jack and others re-enact 1893 land run life every third Saturday during April-October.
122 N. Independence Enid, OK 73701
580-242-2233 • ChisholmTrailCoalition.org

Denver Story Trek

Bike, walk or drive to Denver's historic landmarks, parks, museums and homes.
Denver, CO
303-562-2407 • DenverStoryTrek.org

Dodge City Trail of Fame

History and Hollywood join together for this personal walking tour of historic Dodge City.
P.O. Box 1243 Dodge City, KS 67801
620-561-1925 • DodgeCityTrailOfFame.org

First Capital Trolley

Trolley tours of largest contiguous historic district on National Register of Historic Places.
311 Airport Rd. Guthrie OK, 73044
405-282-6000 • FirstCapitalTrolley.com

Goulding's Lodge & Tours

Navajo guides share their cultural heritage in these off-road trips touring Monument Valley.
1000 Main St. Monument Valley, UT 84536
435-727-3231 • Gouldings.com

Into the West Jeep Tours

Tour sites surrounding Tombstone such as Cochise Stronghold and Johnny Ringo's grave.
P.O. Box 60 Hereford, AZ 85615
520-559-2151 • IntoTheWestJeepTours.com

Johnny Ringo's Carefree Adventures

Jeep tours share life as an 1800's hard rock gold miner in the Cave Creek Mining District.
40222 N. Spur Cross Rd.
Cave Creek, AZ 85331
480-488-2466 • CarefreeAdventures.com

Kéyah Hózhóní Monument Valley Tours

Hiking or driving tours of the valley made famous by John Ford's 1938 movie *Stagecoach*.
P.O. Box 1695 Kayenta, AZ 86033
928-309-7440 • MonumentValley.com

Little House Site Tours

Tours sites where Laura Ingalls Wilder, author of "Little House" books, once lived.

2430 Marlette Rd. Applegate, MI 48401
810-633-9973 • LHSiteTours.Homestead.com

McDonald Observatory

In the solitary Davis Mountains, offers tours, solar viewings and Star Parties using public telescopes.
3640 Dark Sky Dr.

McDonald Observatory, TX 79734
877-984-7827 • McDonaldObservatory.org

Natural Bridge Caverns

Take guided tours of the cave, featuring soda straws and stalagmites in Texas Hill Country.
26495 Natural Bridge Caverns Rd.
Natural Bridge Caverns, TX 78266
210-651-6101 • NaturalBridgeCaverns.com

Old Butte Historical Adventures

Family-friendly walking tours covering 6,000 historic buildings and mines dating to 1864.
117 N. Main St. Butte, MT 59701
406-498-3424 • ButteTours.info

Old Hundred Gold Mine Tour

Journey through a former gold mine to learn mining history of Neigold brothers that starts in 1872.
721 County Road 4-A Silverton, CO 81433
800-872-3009 • MineTour.com

Pendleton Underground Tours

Tour pre-1890s tunnels into the Red Light bordello and Chinatown districts of Pendleton.
37 SW Emigrant Ave. Pendleton, OR 97801
541-276-0730
PendletonUndergroundTours.org

Red Rock Western Jeep Tours

Jeep tours include 1871 Apache campaign trail and stagecoach route through Bear Wallow Canyon.
270 N. Hwy. 89-A Sedona, AZ 86336
800-848-7728 • RedRockJeep.com

Seven Directions Tours

Since 2005, tours Four Corners area, sharing the Old West to Contemporary Art to Archaeology.
1027B Canyon Rd. Santa Fe, NM 87501
877-992-6128 • SevenDirections.net

Sierra Silver Mine Tour

A retired miner leads tours of the silver mine for an education in hard rock silver mining.
420 5th St. Wallace, ID 83873
208-752-5151 • SilverMineTour.org

Soaring Tree Top Adventures

Ride the Durango & Silverton Narrow Gauge railroad up to a zipline pinetop canopy tour.
964 County Rd. 200 Durango, CO 81301
970-769-2357 • SoaringColorado.com

Stockyards Station

Offers historic walking tours, the Texas Cowboy Hall of Fame and twice-daily cattle drives.

130 E. Exchange Ave. Fort Worth, TX 76164
817-625-9715 • StockyardsStation.com

Expeditions

Canyonlands Field Institute

Since 1984, one- to six-day trips offering retreats, nature tours, guide courses and rafting.
1320 S. Hwy. 191 Moab, UT 84532
800-860-5262 • CFIMoab.org

Double Rafter Cattle Drives

Organizes authentic cattle drive trips throughout Bighorn Mountain country.
P.O. Box 490 Ranchester, WY 82839
800-704-9268 • DoubleRafter.com

Grand Canyon Expeditions

Ride a raft through the Grand Canyon and learn the history of the natural wonder of the world.
P.O. Box 0 Kanab, UT 84741
800-544-2691 • GCEX.com

Great American Adventures

Since 1998, organizes Old West adventures on cruises, trains and horseback rides.
Tijeras, NM • 505-286-4585
Great-American-Adventures.com

Wild Rivers Expeditions

Since 1957, shares ancient Puebloan culture and local archaeology while rafting the San Juan River.
101 Main St. Bluff, UT 84512
800-422-7654 • RiversAndRuins.com

Wild West Vacations & Travel

Books vacations to Jackson Hole, the Black Hills of South Dakota and Montana's Flathead Valley.
519 Stumer Rd. Rapid City, SD 57701
888-237-9378 • WildWestVacationsAndTravel.com

Wyoming Country Outfitters

Wild horse discovery rides to abandoned mines, and trips on Oregon and Pony Express Trails.
7696 Hwy. 287 Lander, WY 82520
618-407-7169 • WyomingCountryOutfitters.com

YMT Vacations

Guided tours of the Canadian Rockies, Alaska's gold rush towns and America's National Parks.
100 N. Sepulveda Blvd. Suite 1700
El Segundo, CA 90245
800-922-9000 • YMTVacations.com

Frontier Towns

American West Heritage Center

A 160-acre site that includes a pioneer town, encampment, farm and mountain man camp.
4025 S. Hwy. 89-91 Wellsville, UT 84339
800-225-3378 • AWHC.org

Bonanzaville, USA

Preserves the pioneer heritage of Cass County and the Red River Valley with a 12-acre town.
1351 Main Ave. W. West Fargo, ND 58078
701-282-2822 • Bonanzaville.com

Buffalo Gap Historic Village

Re-created Texas frontier town shares history of the Buffalo Gap region from 1875 to 1925.
133 N. William St. Buffalo Gap, TX 79508
325-572-3365 • BuffaloGap.com

Colorado's Old Cow Town

Old West town at Vaca Loca Ranch featuring chuckwagon dinners and numerous trails.
36710 36 County Rd. Saguache, CO 81149
877-653-2698 • OldCowTownColorado.com

Harold Warp Pioneer Village

Features over 50,000 pieces of Americana from as early as 1830 in 28 buildings within 20 acres
138 E. Hwy. 6 Minden, NE 68959
800-445-4447 • PioneerVillage.org

Kansas's Old Cowtown Museum

A historic Western cattle town is brought to life through re-enactment and interactive education.
1865 W. Museum Blvd. Wichita, KS 67203
316-219-1871 • OldCowtown.org

Old Trail Town

An 1890s frontier town in Cody preserves 26 buildings and thousands of Old West artifacts.
1831 Demaris Dr. Cody, WY 82414
307-587-5302 • OldTrailTown.org

Pioneer Living History Village

Shares Territorial Arizona in 1870s-90s buildings, authentic and replicas, covering 90 acres.
3901 W. Pioneer Rd. Phoenix, AZ 85086
623-465-1052 • PioneerAZ.org

Prairie Song Village

Re-creates pioneer life of the 1800's in former Indian Territory of present-day Oklahoma.
402621 W. 1600 Rd. Dewey, OK 74029
918-534-2662 • PrairieSong.net

Prairie Village

Situated on 120 acres, historic village features 1893 chapel car, 1893 steam carousel and more.
45205 Hwy. 34 Madison, SD 57042
800-693-3644 • PrairieVillage.org

Railroad Town

A re-created 1890s Nebraska prairie town with living history exhibits from May through Labor Day.
3133 W. Hwy. 34 Grand Island, NE 68801
308-385-5316 • StuhrMuseum.org

Rawhide Western Town

An 1880s Western-themed town complex with stunt shows, attractions, rides and shopping.

ADVENTURE

5700 W. North Loop Rd. Chandler, AZ 85226
480-502-5600 • Rawhide.com

Trail Dust Town

Old West town movie set now features specialty shops, shooting gallery and Wild West stunt shows.
6541 E. Tanque Verde Rd.
Tucson, AZ 85715
520-296-4551 • TrailDustTown.com

Whitehorse Ranch

An 1870s-styled town that offers weekend campfire stories and encampments.
56753 Garrison Ln. Landers, CA 92285
760-902-1615 • WhitehorseRanch.com

Wild West Junction

Reproduction of an 1880s town complete with a functional blacksmith shop, eateries and an inn.
321 E. Route 66
Williams, AZ 86046
928-635-4512 • WildWestJunction.com

Gambling

Billy the Kid Casino & Ruidoso Downs Racetrack

Area outlaw Billy the Kid enjoyed gambling; here, you can play the slots or wager on horse races.
26225 Hwy. 70
Ruidoso Downs, NM 88346
575-378-4431 • RaceRuidoso.com

Bucky's & Yavapai Casinos

Tribally-owned casino offers poker, blackjack and slot machines, on the Yavapai Reservation.
1500 E. Hwy. 69 Prescott, AZ 86301
800-756-8744 • BUCKYSCasino.com

Gold Dust Gaming

Offers 24-hour gaming at poker, table games and slots in the middle of historic Deadwood.
688 Main St. Deadwood, SD 57732
800-456-0533 • GoldDustGaming.com

Little Wind Casino

Test your luck at more than 170 slot machines in this casino operated by the northern Arapaho.
800 Blue Sky Hwy. 132
Ethete, WY 82520
307-438-7000 • WindRiverCasino.com

Wind River Casino

Gamble at slots and table games in Yellowstone Country's Arapaho-owned casino.
10269 Hwy. 789 Riverton, WY 82501
866-657-1604 • WindRiverCasino.com

Ghost Towns

Bodie State Historic Park

An 1860s ghost town from California's Gold Rush era preserved as it looked after it was abandoned.
P.O. Box 515 Bridgeport, CA 93517
760-647-6445 • Bodie.com

Goldfield Ghost Town

Along the Apache Trail, a preserved 1890s gold rush-era mining town and Mammoth gold mine.
4650 N. Mammoth Mine Rd.
Goldfield, AZ 85219
480-983-0333 • GoldfieldGhostTown.com

Shakespeare Ghost Town

Preserved mining town along Butterfield Trail where Sandy King, John Ringo and others walked.
P.O. Box 253 Lordsburg, NM 88045
575-542-9034 • ShakespeareGhostTown.com

Movie Experiences

Alamo IMAX Theatre

The theatre features the epic battle docudrama, *Alamo: The Price of Freedom*, shown since 1988.
849 E. Commerce St.
San Antonio, TX 78205
210-247-4629 • IMAX-SA.com

Old Tucson Studios

Replica Old West town and working film set offers tours, stunt shows and trail rides.
201 S. Kinney Rd. Tucson, AZ 85735
520-883-0100 • OldTucson.com

Performance Centers

Bartlesville Community Center

This 94,000-square-foot center hosts children's musical theatre, symphony and community concerts.
300 SE Adams Blvd. Bartlesville, OK 74003
800-618-2787
BartlesvilleCommunityCenter.com

Bartlesville Symphony Orchestra

Offers wide range of concert performances in the former oil boomtown of Oklahoma.
415 S. Dewey Suite 215 Bartlesville, OK 74003
918-336-7717 • BartlesvilleSymphony.org

Billy Bob's Texas

Since 1981, concerts and live bull riding at world's largest honky-tonk, in city's stockyards.
2520 Rodeo Plaza Fort Worth, TX 76164
817-624-7117 • BillyBobsTexas.com

Billy the Kid's Last Ride

This horseback adventure isn't for everyone. If you're imagining a leisurely walk on Ol' Gluebait over a smooth trail and bunking each night in a lodge that would make Ben Cartwright (*Bonanza*) envious as Miss Kitty (*Gunsmoke*) hands you a margarita in the Jacuzzi, then you should pass on this one.

This road trip goes where often there are no roads and the ground is hard. And while the grub is wonderful, the bunkhouses—when there are bunkhouses instead of tents—are spartan, dusty, spidery.

"This is the only ride that I get to bond with every rider," says Wally Roberts, the cowboy cook of Billy the Kid Trail Rides who ramrods the annual event with Kim Chesser, cowboy, owner and operator of the Burnt Well Guest Ranch (where accommodations are anything but spartan, dusty and spidery) in Roswell, New Mexico.

"At the beginning of the ride, they are just customers," Roberts goes on. "But by the end, they have become my closest friends that I care deeply for. This ride is one of the hardest rides for the riders, and because of this, I will probably never see most of them again."



The 125-mile trail ride re-traces Billy the Kid's trek to Fort Sumner, New Mexico, after he escaped from the Lincoln County jail in Lincoln, New Mexico, on April 28, 1881.

The Original Western Vacation



This ad sponsored by these fine DRA Members.

63 Ranch

Livingston, MT • 1-888-395-5151

Original family-owned and operated dude ranch since 1930! Beautiful Montana horseback vacations in a genuine ranch atmosphere. Just 50 miles north of America's first national treasure: Yellowstone National Park.

www.63ranch.com

Bar W Guest Ranch

Whitefish, MT • 1-866-828-2900

The Bar W is for me - say it out loud! Time will run a little slower, things will seem a little easier, and everyday will feel like Saturday. Check us out!

www.barwguestranch.com

Burnt Well Guest Ranch

Roswell, NM • 1-866-729-0974

Working cattle/sheep ranch, good ranch horses, small guest capacity, open year round. When you're here, "YOU" are the focus!

www.burntwellguestranch.com

Geronimo Trail Guest Ranch

Winston, NM • 1-575-772-5157

Horseback riding and western adventure in the breathtaking, untouched Gila National Forest. Geronimo/Apache country. Abundant wildlife, cliff dwellings, rock art, outlaw/cowboy hangouts! Relaxed, warm hospitality, great horses, delicious meals.

www.geronimoranch.com

Goosewing Ranch

Jackson, WY • 1-888-733-5251

Enjoy riding at Goosewing Ranch, a small guest ranch located 40 miles northeast of Jackson, Wyoming in the Bridger-Teton National Forest, bordering the Gros Ventre Wilderness.

www.goosewingranch.com

Greenhorn Creek Guest Ranch

Quincy, CA • 1-800-334-6939

Saddle up for the ride of your life at this authentic California Dude Ranch! Rustic cabins, trail riding, dancing, hiking and mountain biking - at Greenhorn Ranch! Help us celebrate our 50th in 2012.

www.greenhornranch.com

The Hideout Lodge & Guest Ranch

Shell, WY • 1-800-354-8637

An upscale, working cattle and horsemanship Guest Ranch covering over 250,000 acres, near Cody, east of Yellowstone National Park. This riding and working cattle ranch is limited to approximately 25 riding guests weekly. Non-riding activities like trapshooting, fly-fishing, etc. are available.

www.thehideout.com

Klondike Ranch

Buffalo, WY • 1-800-362-2982

We are an authentic working cattle ranch with accommodations for 6 to 10 adult guests. Come find your inner cowboy at the Klondike Ranch.

www.klondikeranch.com

Lost Valley Ranch

Sedalia, CO • 1-303-647-2311

For over 50 years, Lost Valley Ranch has provided an unforgettable guest ranch experience. As Colorado's premier dude ranch, we've received AAA's Four Diamond Award. Come and experience our "Brand of Western Hospitality".

www.lostvalleyranch.com

Rowse's 1+1 Ranch

Burwell, NE • 1-308-346-5530

The 1+1 Ranch invites you to experience the old west & life as a Cowboy on a Real Working Ranch. New log cabins, delicious meals, great horses & tack await you. Don't Just Dream the Cowboy Dream... Live It!

www.1plus1ranch.com

866-399-2339
WWW.DUDERANCH.ORG



Central Washington University Music Hall

Hosts Western concerts during Spirit of the West Cowboy Gathering held every February.
400 E. University Way Ellensburg, WA 98926
509-963-1216 • CWU.edu

Deadwood Mountain Grand

Concerts at repurposed 1906 gold slurry plant named after Wild Bill & Calamity Jane gravesite.
1906 Deadwood Mountain Dr.
Deadwood, SD 57732
877-907-4726 • DeadwoodMountainGrand.com

Del E. Webb Center for the Performing Arts

Since 2001, this 600-seat theatre includes among its yearly performers Western balladeers.
1090 S. Vulture Mine Rd. Wickenburg, AZ 85390
928-684-6624 • DelEWebbCenter.org

Lazy E Arena

Since 1984, arena hosts PRCA and PBR rodeos, horse events and the steer roping championship.
9600 Lazy E Dr. Guthrie, OK 73044
800-595-7433 • LazyE.com

Ryman Auditorium

Established in 1892, this former home to the Grand Ole Opry hosts cowboy performances.
116 Fifth Ave. N. Nashville, TN 37219
615-889-3060 • Ryman.com

Western Folklife Center

Hosts the National Cowboy Poetry Gathering, among other Western performances.
501 Railroad St. Elko, NV 89801
775-738-7508 • WesternFolklife.org

WestWorld

A 120-acre facility for equestrian events and Western conventions like Festival of the West.
16601 N. Pima Rd. Scottsdale, AZ 85260
480-312-6802 • ScottsdaleAZ.gov/westworld

Railroads

1880 Train Black Hills Central RR

Steam train takes tourists on a two-hour ride through South Dakota's scenic Black Hills.
222 Railroad Ave. Hill City, SD 57745
605-574-2222 • 1880Train.com

Abilene & Smoky Valley Railroad

Excursion train rides in historic dining car on circuit between Abilene and Enterprise, Kansas.
200 SE Fifth St. Abilene, KS 67410
888-426-6687 • ASVRR.org

Arkansas & Missouri Railroad

Scenic tour of the Boston Mountains from Fort Smith, Arkansas, to Monett, Missouri.
306 E. Emma Springdale, AR 72764
800-687-8600 • AMRailroad.com

Austin Steam Train

Train tours through Texas Hill Country, with one stopping at the 1912 train depot in Bertram.
401 E. Whitestone Blvd. Suite A-103
Cedar Park, TX 78613
512-477-8468 • AustinSteamTrain.org

Charlie Russell Chew-Choo

Ride through the Judith Basin, home to the famed cowboy artist, and enjoy a prime rib dinner.
408 NE Main St. Lewistown, MT 59457
866-912-3980
MontanaCharlieRussellChewChoo.com

Chehalis-Centralia Railroad & Museum

Ride through the Chehalis River Valley on a 1916 logging locomotive.
1101 Sylvanus St. Chehalis, WA 98532
360-748-9593 • SteamTrainRide.com

Chelatchie Prairie Railroad

Excursion trains run 1888 rail and 1897 logging line between Yakima and Yacolt.
207 N. Railroad Ave. Yacolt, WA 98675
360-686-3559 • BYCX.com

Cumbres & Toltec Scenic RR

This 1880 narrow-gauge steam railroad tours Rocky Mountains between Colorado and New Mexico.
500 Terrace Ave. Chama, NM 87520
888-286-2737 • CumbresToltec.com

Durango & Silverton Narrow Gauge Railroad

This 1881 steam train takes passengers through silver and gold country of San Juan Mountains.
479 Main Ave. Durango, CO 81301
888-872-4607 • DurangoTrain.com

Eagle Cap Excursion Train

Joseph Branch line (built 1884-1908) shares Indian and rail history during special excursions.
300 N. 8th St. Elgin, OR 97827
800-323-7330 • EagleCapTrain.com

Fillmore & Western Railway Co.

Home of the "movie trains," this railroad offers dinner, murder mystery and holiday excursions.
351 Santa Clara St. Fillmore, CA 93015
805-524-2546 • FWRY.com

Georgetown Loop Railroad

Ride the train on a three-foot-wide, corkscrew route of this narrow gauge railroad built in 1884.
507 Taos St. Georgetown, CO 80444
888-456-6777 • GeorgetownLoopRR.com

Grand Canyon Railway

Since 1901, excursion train offers five classes of service through the Grand Canyon in Arizona.
233 N. Grand Canyon Blvd. Williams, AZ 86046
800-843-8724 • TheTrain.com

Heber Valley Railroad

Steam train on 1899 rail line takes passengers through Provo Canyon and around Heber Valley.
450 S. 600 W. Heber City, UT 84032
800-888-8499 • HeberValleyRR.org

Leadville, Colorado & Southern Railroad

This excursion train tours historic mining areas and pioneer settlements to the Continental Divide.
326 E. 7th St. Leadville, CO 80461
866-386-3936 • Leadville-Train.com

Mount Hood Railroad

Established in 1906, offers narrated history, dinner parties and holiday train excursions.

110 Railroad Ave. Hood River, OR 97031
800-872-4661 • MtHoodRR.com

Mount Rainier Scenic Railroad

Preserved steam trains service the foothills of Mount Rainier in Washington State.
54124 Mountain Hwy E. Elbe, WA 98355
888-783-2611 • MRSR.com

Napa Valley Wine Train

Tours California's wine country on the 1865 Napa Valley Rail Road track backed by Samuel Brannan.
1275 McKinstry St. Napa, CA 94559
800-427-4124 • WineTrain.com

Nevada Northern Railway

Excursions on steam locomotives, including a program in which you are the train engineer.
1100 Avenue A Ely, NV 89301
866-407-8326 • NNRy.com

Pike's Peak Cog Railway

World's highest cog railroad takes passengers to the 14,110 foot summit of Pike's Peak.
515 Ruxton Ave. Manitou Springs, CO 80829
719-685-5401 • CogRailway.com

Rails Northwest

Offers online train bookings for historic railroads in the United States and in other countries.
10200 SW Eastridge St. Suite 210
Portland, OR 97225
800-717-0108 • RailsNW.com

Santa Fe Southern Railway

Vintage rail cars carry tourists from Santa Fe to Lamy on route reaching its namesake in 1880.
410 S. Guadalupe St. Santa Fe, NM 87501
888-989-8600 • SFSR.com

Skunk Train

Passengers cross the Noyo River and travel through redwoods on a 1924 steam locomotive.
299 E. Commercial St. Willits, CA 95490
866-457-5865 • SkunkTrain.com

Sumpter Valley Railway

Historic steam-powered excursion train offers scheduled runs between McEwen and Sumpter.
12259 Huckleberry Loop Rd.
Baker City, OR 97814
866-894-2268 • SVRY.com

Tennessee Valley Railroad

Scenic rail trips to Hiwassee River Gorge and Chickamauga, Georgia, via a Civil War-era tunnel.
4119 Cromwell Rd. Chattanooga, TN 37421
423-894-8028 • TVRail.com

Texas State Railroad

This 1881 railroad built by Rusk Penitentiary inmates offers steam or diesel train trips.
Park Rd. 76 Hwy. 84 W. Rusk, TX 75785
888-987-2461 • TexasStateRR.com

Thunder Mountain Line

Completed in 1914, railroad offers excursion routes along the scenic Payette River.
120 Mill Rd. Horseshoe Bend, ID 83629
877-432-7245 • ThunderMountainLine.com

Verde Canyon Railroad

Since 1912, this train offers passengers views of Red Rock Canyon, Sinagua ruins and wildlife.

300 N. Broadway Clarkdale, AZ 86324
800-582-7245 • VerdeCanyonRR.com

Virginia & Truckee Railroad
Excursion train on 1870 short line to Comstock mines between Virginia City and Carson City.
370 F St. Virginia City, NV 89440
775-847-0380 • VirginiaTruckee.com

White Pass & Yukon Route RR
Excursion train rides on 1898 narrow gauge railway built during the Klondike Gold Rush.
231 Second Ave. Skagway, AK 99840
800-343-7373 • WPYR.com

Ranch Directories

Arizona Dude Ranch Assn.
Since 1992, offers comparisons of member ranches in Arizona, plus a list of riding programs.
P.O. Box 603 Cortaro, AZ 85652
520-823-4277 • AZDRA.com

Dude Ranchers' Assn.
Since 1926, helps people find dude ranch vacations in the American West and Canada.
1122 12th St. Cody, WY 82414
866-399-2339 • DudeRanch.org

RanchWeb.com
Gene Kilgore's online guide to guest, working cattle and fly-fishing ranches worldwide.
809 Broadway Suite 1 Sonoma, CA 95476
707-939-3801 • RanchWeb.com

Top50Ranches.com
Online, searchable guide to guest ranches and ranch vacations offering authentic experiences.
733 Goulding Creek Rd.
Roundup, MT 59072
406-749-9131 • Top50Ranches.com

Ranches

320 Guest Ranch
This 1898 guest ranch offers summer hayrides, fly-fishing and horseback rides and winter wildlife tours and snowmobiling; open all year.
Hwy. 191 MM 36 Big Sky, MT 59730
800-243-0320 • 320Ranch.com

63 Ranch
Horses at this 1930 guest ranch don the 1863 ranch brand, and guests can ride or drive to Yellowstone; open June through September.
184 Bruffey Ln. Livingston, MT 59047
888-395-5151 • 63Ranch.com

71 Ranch
Working cattle ranch first established in 1877 and located in the Ruby Mountains offers trail rides and Cowboy School; open all year.
HC 64 Box 6 Deeth, NV 89823
866-717-7171

7D Ranch
Since 1928, family-oriented guest ranch in Sunlight Basin offers trail rides, hiking and fishing; open June through September.
774 Sunlight Rd. Cody, WY 82414
888-587-9885 • 7DRanch.com



Wind River
CASINO™

OVER 750 SLOT MACHINES!
NON-SMOKING SLOTS ROOM

10 TABLE GAMES!
BLACK JACK · THREE CARD POKER · ULTIMATE TEXAS HOLD 'EM
ROULETTE

1-866-657-1604
WWW.WINDRIVERCASINO.COM
TWO MILES SOUTH OF RIVERTON, WY



Historic Steam Railroad Established 1881

RIDE THIS HISTORIC COAL-FIRED, STEAM-POWERED TRAIN THROUGH THE MAJESTIC MOUNTAINS OF SOUTHWEST COLORADO FOR AN EXPERIENCE OF A LIFETIME!

Named the
NUMBER ONE NORTH AMERICAN TRAIN TRIP
by *National Geographic Traveler* in 2010!

Visit our Web site for packages and special events.
WWW.DURANGOTRAIN.COM
888-872-4607

DURANGO & SILVERTON
NARROW GAUGE RAILROAD MUSEUM
Established 1881



Willow Creek Ranch

at the Hole-in-the-Wall, LLC

We invite you to visit one of the last frontiers of the legendary "Old West." This was home to such outlaws as Butch Cassidy and the Sundance Kid, Jesse James and "Flatnose" George Currie.

Join us for:
 Scenic Horseback Riding • Branding
 Cattle Drives • Camping
 Chuckwagon Dinners

Come experience a unique way of life!

P.O. Box 10 • Kaycee, Wyoming 82639
 307-738-2223
www.willowcreekranch.com

TRAIN RIDES

Year Round

Weekend Scenic Excursions
 Murder Mystery Dinner Trains
 Day Out With Thomas
 Holiday Trains
 Cab Rides

Home of "The Movie Trains"
 A Great Filming Location!



www.fwry.com (805)524-2546

Averill's Flathead Lake Ranch

Built in 1932 by Les Averill, this 2,000-acre guest ranch boasts horseback rides, team roping and team penning; open June through September.

150 Flathead Lake Lodge Rd.
 Big Fork, MT 59911
 406-837-4391 • FlatheadLakeLodge.com

Bar Lazy J Guest Ranch

Colorado's oldest, continuously-operating guest ranch, since 1912, offers Colorado River rafting and cattle drives; open May through October.

447 County Rd. 3 Parshall, CO 80468
 800-396-6279 • BarLazyJ.com

Bar M Ranch

A former 1864 stage stop, this 3,000-acre guest ranch offers horseback riding, natural hot springs, fishing and camping; open all year.

58840 Bar M Ln. Adams, OR 97810
 541-566-3381 • BarMRanch.com

Bar W Guest Ranch

Since 2005, guest ranch offers indoor and outdoor horseback rides, fishing, cattle drives and junior cowpoke program; open all year.

2875 Hwy. 93 W. Whitefish, MT 59937
 866-828-2900 • BarWGuestRanch.com

Bitterroot Ranch

Since 1971, guest ranch offers cattle drives, team sorting, roundups, pack trips, trail rides and fly-fishing on a private stream; open all year.

1480 E. Fork Rd. Dubois, WY 82513
 800-545-0019 • BitterrootRanch.com

Broken Arrow Lodge

Located along Ruby River, this 1994 lodge offers horseback riding, fly-fishing, float trips and visits to ghost towns; open June through August.

24 Fly Fisher Ln. Alder, MT 59710
 800-775-2928 • BrokenArrowLodge.com

Bucking S Ranch

Since 2003, working cattle and guest ranch in the foothills of Seminoe and Shirley Mountains offers cattle drives; open May through October.

HC61 Box 107 Hanna, WY 82327
 866-933-3422 • BuckingsRanch.com

Burnt Well Guest Ranch

Since 1950, working cattle and sheep ranch offers opportunities to doctor cattle, brand calves, mark lambs and shear sheep; open all year.

399 Chesser Rd. Roswell, NM 88203
 866-729-0974 • BurntWellGuestRanch.com

C Lazy U Guest Ranch

Since 1919, guest ranch offers guided horseback rides in the Rocky Mountains and an Orvis-endorsed fly-fishing lodge; open all year.

3640 Hwy. 125 Granby, CO 80446
 970-887-3344 • CLazyU.com

Cibolo Creek Ranch

This 1857 ranch boasts 1850s adobe forts, pioneer ruins, a Texas Ranger camp and trail rides along Cibolo Creek to Indian petroglyphs; open all year.

HCR 67 Box 44 Marfa, TX 79843
 866-496-9460 • CiboloCreekRanch.com

Cimarroncita

Since 1931, Santa Fe Trail ranch near Sangre

de Cristo mountain range offers fly fishing on Cimarron River; from June through September.

29820 Hwy. 64 Ute Park, NM 87749

866-376-2482 • Cimarroncita.com

Circle Z Ranch

Trail ride at this 1881 sheep ranch-turned-1926 guest ranch that is site of Ward homestead tied to Bascom Affair; open November through April.

P.O. Box 194 Patagonia, AZ 85624
 888-854-2525 • CircleZ.com

CM Ranch

Since 1927, guest ranch offers horseback rides, pack trips to Union Lake, weekly rodeo, fly-fishing at Jakey's Fork and cookouts; open all year.

167 Fish Hatchery Rd. Dubois, WY 82513
 800-455-0721 • CMRanch.com

Coffee Creek Ranch

Since 1900, guest ranch offers trout fishing in Coffee Creek, horseback rides and pack trips in the Trinity Alps; open May through November.

HC2 Box 4940 Trinity Center, CA 96091
 800-624-4480 • CoffeeCreekRanch.com

Colorado Cattle Co. & Guest Ranch

Working ranch, established in 1991 on a former 1868 ranch, offers cattle drives, cow doctoring and branding; open May through October.

70008 Weld County Rd. 132
 New Raymer, CO 80742
 970-437-5345 • ColoradoCattleCompany.com

Colorado Trails Ranch

Since 1960, guest ranch offers fly-fishing, trail rides, trap shooting and rafting on the Animas River; open June through September.

12161 County Rd. 240 Durango, CO 81301
 877-711-7843 • ColoradoTrails.com

Crossed Sabres Ranch

An 1898 stagecoach stop and 1907 guest ranch that offers hunting trips, horseback rides and wilderness excursions; open June through August.

829 N. Fork Hwy. Cody, WY 82414
 888-587-3750 • CrossedSabresRanch.com

C.S. Cattle Company

Family-owned-and-operated since 1873, working cattle ranch offers antelope, deer and elk hunting on its 130,000 acres; open all year.

620C State Rd. 58 Cimarron, NM 87714
 575-376-2827 • CSCattle.com

Double E Ranch

Since 1996, working cattle ranch offers trail rides, roundups, cowboy mounted shooting clinics and cowboy college; open all year.

67 Double E Ranch Rd. Gila, NM 88038
 575-535-2048 • DoubleERanch.com

Diamond D Ranch

Since 1960, guest ranch offers trail rides, big game hunting camps, gold panning and fly-fishing in a private lake; open June through October.

P.O. Box 35 Stanley, ID 83278
 800-222-1269 • DiamondDRanch-Idaho.com

Drowsy Water Ranch

Since 1977, guest ranch offers horseback rides, trout fishing, jeep trips, river rafting and pack

trips; open May through September.
1454 County Rd. 219 Granby, CO 80446
800-845-2292 • DrowsyWater.com

EA Ranch

Butch Cassidy worked here in 1892; this working cattle ranch at base of Absaroka Mountains offers horseback rides and fly-fishing; open all year.
913 Horse Creek Rd. Dubois, WY 82513
307-455-3335 • EARanchWyoming.com

Eatons' Ranch

Established in 1879 and still family owned, guest ranch offers horseback rides, pack trips and fishing; open June through September.
270 Eatons Ranch Rd. Wolf, WY 82844
800-210-1049 • EatonsRanch.com

Elkhorn Ranch (Arizona)

Since 1945, three generations of the Miller family have offered rides along desert and mountain trails; open November through April.
27000 W. Elkhorn Ranch Rd. Tucson, AZ 85736
520-822-1040 • ElkhornRanch.com

Elkhorn Ranch (Montana)

Near Yellowstone park since 1922, this family-oriented ranch offers horseback rides and fly-fishing; open June through September.
33133 Gallatin Rd. Gallatin Gateway, MT 59730
406-995-4291 • ElkhornRanchMT.com

Express UU Bar Ranch

Part of an 1849 ranch owned by Kit Carson and Lucien Maxwell, this cattle ranch offers big game hunts, trout fishing and trail rides; open all year.
1115 Hwy. 21 Cimarron, NM 87714
575-376-2035 • ExpressUUBar.com

Flying A Ranch

In Mountain Man country, guest ranch offers trout fishing, horseback rides and trap shooting; open June through September.
771 Flying A Ranch Rd. Pinedale, WY 82941
888-833-3348 • FlyingA.com

Flying E Ranch

Since 1946, working cattle ranch offers horseback rides and cookouts at the 20,000-acre ranch; open November through May.
2801 W. Wickenburg Way Wickenburg, AZ 85390
888-684-2650 • FlyingERanch.com

Flying L Guest Ranch

Since 1947, guest ranch in the Texas Hill Country offers trail rides, overnight cowboy trip and a water park for the kids; open all year.
566 Flying L Dr. Bandera, TX 78003
800-292-5134 • FlyingL.com

Flying W Ranch

A 7,000-acre working cattle ranch since 1996, owned by fifth-generation Flint Hills rancher offers trail rides and chuckwagon fare; open April-August.
1515 G Rd. Cedar Point, KS 66843
620-274-4357

French Broad Outpost Ranch

Since 1993, guest ranch in Smoky Mountains offers cattle drives, team penning and river rafting; open March through November.
461 Old River Rd. Del Rio, TN 37727
800-995-7678 • FrenchBroadRiver.com

Geronimo Trail Guest Ranch

A 1982 hunting lodge-turned-ranch offers trail rides in Gila forest where Geronimo was born and Apache roamed; open March through November.
1 Wall Lake Rd. Winston, NM 87943
575-772-5157 • GeronimoRanch.com

Goosewing Ranch

Founded in 1898, working ranch offers horseback rides, fly-fishing, target shooting and overnight pack trips; open June through September.
24400 E. Cottonwood Creek Rd.
Jackson, WY 83001
888-733-5251 • GoosewingRanch.com

Grant-Kohrs Ranch NHS

Since 1866, working cattle ranch offers tours of about 80 historic structures from the former 10-million-acre cattle empire; open all year.
266 Warren Ln. Deer Lodge, MT 59722
406-846-2070 • NPS.gov/GRKO

Greenhorn Creek Guest Ranch

Since 1962, guest ranch offers fishing, trail rides, plus cowgirl boot camp and Wild West Singles; open May through November.
2116 Greenhorn Ranch Rd. Quincy, CA 95971
800-334-6939 • GreenhornRanch.com

Hawley Mountain Guest Ranch

In the Jarrett family since 1917, ranch offers a Yellowstone River boat float, mine tours and trail rides; open June through September.
4188 Main Boulder Rd. McLeod, MT 59052
877-496-7848 • HawleyMountain.com

Hideout Lodge & Guest Ranch

Since 1906, working cattle ranch in Bighorn Mountains allows guests to sort, gather, brand and roundup cattle; open all year.
3170 Rd. 40½ Shell, WY 82441
800-354-8637 • TheHideout.com

Homeplace Ranch

Family-owned working cattle ranch since 1946 offers half- or full-day rides in Canadian Rocky Mountain country; open all year.
Site 2 Box 6 RR 1 Priddis, AB T0L 1W0
877-931-3245 • HomeplaceRanch.com

HorseWorks Wyoming

Since 1941, horse-oriented working ranch in Wind River Canyon offers horsemanship clinics trail rides and campfire cookouts; open all year.
3809 Grass Creek Rd. Thermopolis, WY 82443
307-867-2525 • HorseWorksWyoming.com

Hunewill Guest Ranch

Since 1861, working ranch east of Yosemite park offers horseback rides, cattle drives and cow work activities; open May through October.
P.O. Box 368 Bridgeport, CA 93517
760-932-7710 • HunewillRanch.com

JJJ Wilderness Ranch

Since 1976, specializes in family vacations with horseback rides, trout fishing and trips into Bob Marshall Wilderness; open May through October.
80 Mortimer Rd. Augusta, MT 59410
406-562-3653 • TripleJRanch.com

K Diamond K Guest Ranch

Since 1961, working cattle ranch offers riding

COWBOY FAST DRAW

REAL HOLSTERS, REAL GUNS,
WITH WAX BULLETS

EVER WONDER HOW FAST YOU WOULD
HAVE SHOT IN AN OLD WEST GUNFIGHT?



Visit our website at:

www.cowboyfastdraw.com

JOIN TODAY!!!

Great Indoor/Outdoor Activity
New Clubs Forming



COWBOY FAST DRAW ASSOCIATION

P.O. Box 5 • Fernley, NV 89408 • 775-575-1802

Dedicated to the Cowboy Way

Turn off your TV...
Spend time in the Tipi!



Authentic Native American
Tipis in Traditional Indian
Designs. Order Yours Today!

- Family & Guest Friendly
- Based in Livingston, MT
- We Offer Setup & Delivery

www.whitebuffalolodges.com

(406) 238-9796 (406) 545-8600

Mention this ad and receive
10% off your Tipi setup!

trails, fishing on the San Poil River running through ranch and cattle drives; open all year.
15661 Hwy. 21 S. Republic, WA 99166
888-345-5355 • KDiamondK.com

Klondike Ranch

An 1886 working cattle ranch in Johnson County offers horseback rides, wildlife and photography tours and fishing; open May through September.
386 Crazy Woman Canyon Rd. Buffalo, WY 82834
800-362-2982 • KlondikeRanch.com

Ladder Ranch

Family-owned since 1881, working sheep and cattle ranch lets you brand calves, dock lambs, trail ride, hunt and fish; open all year.
479 County Rd. 710 Savery, WY 82332
307-383-2413 • LadderRanch.com

Laramie River Dude Ranch

Since 1937, guest ranch offers trail rides, fly-fishing, cattle drive and 1890s ranch structures; open June through September.
25777 County Rd. 103 Jelm, WY 82063
800-551-5731 • LRRanch.com

Latigo Ranch

Since 1923, guest ranch with more than 200 miles of trails, weekly cattle roundup and kid's programs; open June through September.
201 County Rd. 1911 Kremmling, CO 80459
800-227-9655 • LatigoTrails.com

Buffalo Bill's Hang-out



The Brown Palace Hotel (Denver, CO): Buffalo Bill hung out in the lobby, regaling anyone who would listen to his stories. A vision of entrepreneur Henry Brown, the hotel opened in 1892 and hasn't closed its doors once, remaining elegant but comfortable. Guests have included Monty Montana, the Beatles and, in the 1890s, Lizzie, the hotel's cat.

Laughing Water Ranch

Since 1988, guest ranch offers trout fishing, whitewater rafting and horseback rides through Montana Rockies; open May through October.
926 Curtis Rd. Fortine, MT 59918
800-847-5095 • LWRanch.com

Lazy E-L Ranch

Since 1901, fourth-generation working ranch offers trail rides, backpack trips, cattle roundups and pig races; open May through October.
161 Lazy E-L Ranch Rd. Roscoe, MT 59071
406-328-6858 • LazyEL.com

Lazy K Bar Ranch

This 1880 working ranch-turned-guest ranch in 1922 offers unlimited riding on ranch-raised horses; open June through September.
100 Wheeler Creek Rd. Big Timber, MT 59011
406-932-4449 • LazyKBar.net

Lazy L&B Ranch

A 1900 sheep ranch-turned-guest ranch offers trail rides through canyon draws to high plateaus and fishing; open June through September.
1072 E. Fork Rd. Dubois, WY 82513
800-453-9488 • LazyLB.com

Lodge at Diamond Cross

Trail rides, hunts and history tours on Crazy Horse and Sitting Bull at 1870s Tongue River cattle ranch; open from June through mid-August.
29 Diamond Cross Ranch Ln. Birney, MT 59012
406-757-2220 • TheLodgeAtDiamondCross.com

Lone Mountain Ranch

Since 1926, guest ranch offers naturalist-guided hikes, horseback rides and canoeing in and around Yellowstone park; open all year.
750 Lone Mountain Ranch Rd. Big Sky, MT 59716
800-514-4644 • LMRanch.com

Lonesome Dove Guest Ranch

Since 1998, guest ranch offers back country horseback rides, camping trips, an Indian village and sunset dinner trail rides; open all year.
1805 Haywire Gulch Kalispell, MT 59901
800-949-4169 • LonesomeDoveGuestRanch.com

Lonesome Spur Ranch

Since 1906, fifth-generation working cattle ranch where Nicholas Evans stayed while writing his book *The Horse Whisperer*; open all year.
151 Schwend Rd. Bridger, MT 59014
406-662-3460 • LonesomeSpur.com

Long Hollow Ranch

Trail riding on working cattle ranch that was once home to Black Butte Land and Livestock Cattle in 1905; open May through October.
71105 Holmes Rd. Sisters, OR 97759
877-923-1901 • LHRanch.com

Los Olmos Guest Ranch

Clint Eastwood's *My Name is Nobody* was filmed at this 1909 ranch, which offers hunting and fishing in Gila Wilderness; open all year.
#9 Lo Rd. Glenwood, NM 88039
575-539-2213 • TheLosOlmosRanch.com

Lost Valley Ranch

This 1883 working cattle ranch offers

Orvis-guided fishing schools and horsemanship weeks; open March through November.
29555 Goose Creek Rd. Sedalia, CO 80135
303-647-2311 • LostValleyRanch.com

Lozier's Box "R" Ranch

Working ranch located near Bridger National Forest since 1900 offers trail rides, cattle drives and roundups, and pack trips; open all year.
552 Willow Creek Rd. Cora, WY 82925
307-367-4868 • BoxR.com

MacKenzie Highland Ranch

This 1921 ranch offers fully guided, partly guided or "on your own" hunting and trail rides in Shoshone forest; open all year.
3945 Hwy. 26 Dubois, WY 82513
307-455-3415 • MacKenzieHighlandRanch.com

McGinnis Meadows Cattle & Guest Ranch

Since 1998, guest ranch offers horseback rides, cattle drives, ranch penning and cattle cutting in the arenas; open April through October.
6220 McGinnis Meadows Rd. Libby, MT 59923
406-293-5000 • MMGRanch.net

Medicine Bow Lodge

Since 1912, guest ranch near Medicine Bow forest offers trail rides, horseback pack trips, fishing and winter sports; open all year.
Star Rte. 8A Saratoga, WY 82331
800-409-5439 • MedicineBowLodge.net

Moore Ranch

Since 1998, Texas Longhorns ranch offers guests real-life ranch tasks from riding the prairie to mending fences; open all year.
2933 County Rd. E. Bucklin, KS 67834
620-826-3649 • Longhorn-Cattle.com

Price Canyon Ranch

Established in 1879, guest ranch offers trail rides in a box canyon within the Ponderosa Pines of Coronado forest; open all year.
10923 Price Canyon Rd. Douglas, AZ 85607
520-240-6177 • PriceCanyon.com

Prude Ranch

Since 1896, guest ranch offers trail rides in Davis Mountains, bird watching, swimming and a kid's summer camp; open all year.
P.O. Box 1907 Fort Davis, TX 79734
800-458-6232 • Prude-Ranch.com

Rafter Six Ranch Resort

Trail rides at 1880 North West Mounted Police horse ranch-turned-guest ranch and location for Marilyn Monroe's *River of No Return*; open all year.
81130 Ranch Rd. E. Exshaw, AB T0L 2C0
888-267-2624 • RafterSix.com

Rainbow Trout Ranch

River and trail rides in Colorado's Rockies and close to the nation's longest narrow gauge railroad; open June through September.
1484 FDR 250 Antonito, CO 81120
800-633-3397 • RainbowTroutRanch.com

Ranch at Ucross

An 1878 ranch in Bighorn Mountains offers horseback rides, fly-fishing in Piney Creek or on-site trout pond and hunting; open all year.

2673 Hwy. 14 E. Clearmont, WY 82835
307-737-2281 • BlairHotels.com

Rancho de los Caballeros

Since 1948, guest ranch offers trail rides, a guest rodeo, cattle cutting, jeep tours and campfire cookouts; open October through May.

1551 S. Vulture Mine Rd. Wickenburg, AZ 85390
800-684-5030 • RanchoDeLosCaballeros.com

Rancho de la Osa

Since 1923, guest ranch offers horseback rides, guided hikes and cowboy cookouts at a Spanish hacienda dating to Father Kino; open all year.

1 W. La Osa Ranch Rd. Sasabe, AZ 85633
800-872-6240 • RanchoDeLaOsa.com

Ranger Creek Guest Ranch

Established in 1918, ranch in the Bighorn Mountains offers guests overnight pack trips and breakfast and lunch rides; open all year.

3261 Paintrock Rd. Shell, WY 82441
307-765-4636 • RangerCreekRanch.net

Rankin Ranch

This 1863 cattle ranch started welcoming guests in 1965 and offers horseback riding, fishing and haywagon rides; open April through September.

23500 Walker Basin Rd. Caliente, CA 93518
661-867-2511 • RankinRanch.com

Red Pole Ranch & Motel

Located 38 miles east of Yellowstone park, guest ranch offers cabin accommodations, horseback expeditions and fishing; open all year.

574 Stagecoach Trail Cody, WY 82414
307-587-5929 • RedPoleRanch.com

Red Reflet Ranch

Bighorn Mountains working cattle ranch since 2000 utilizes 25,000 acres for horseback rides, trout fishing and cattle work; open all year.

10 Lodge Rd. Ten Sleep, WY 82442
866-766-2340 • Red-Reflet-Ranch.net

Rich Ranch

In the Blackfoot River Valley since 1958, guest ranch offers wilderness pack trips, elk and deer hunting and fly-fishing; open all year.

939 Cottonwood Lakes Rd.
Seeley Lake, MT 59868
800-532-4350 • RichRanch.com

Ring Lake Ranch

Since 1966, guest ranch in Wind River Mountains merges spiritual growth teachings with trail rides; open May through September.

570 Trail Lake Rd. Dubois, WY 82513
888-458-5253 • RingLake.org

Rocking Z Ranch

Since 1951, guest ranch offers Lewis & Clark Trail rides, Missouri River rafting and trips to Yellowstone and Glacier parks; open all year.

2020 Chevallier Dr. Wolf Creek, MT 59648
406-458-3890 • RockingZ.com

Rolling Plains Adventures Ranch

This 1882 working cattle ranch still owned by the Doans offers 1800s wagon trail rides, cattle work and cattle drives, fishing and hunting; all year.

24401 62nd Ave. SE McKenzie, ND 58572
701-367-3737 • RollingPlainsAdventures.com

Rowse's 1+1 Ranch

Following in footsteps of 1880s Garfield County ranchers in families, Rowses offer working cattle ranch activities; open May through October.

46849 833rd Rd. Burwell, NE 68823
308-346-5530 • 1Plus1Ranch.com

Runamuk Guest Ranch

This 1886 cattle ranch offers working ranch activities like feeding the herd, horsemanship lessons, trail rides, guided hunts; all year.

733 Goulding Creek Rd. Roundup, MT 59072
406-323-3614 • RunamukGuestRanch.com

Running-R Guest Ranch

Adjoining Texas Hill Country, this 1930s cattle ranch offers cattle sorting and penning, cattle drives and horseback rides; open all year.

9059 Bandera Creek Rd. Bandera, TX 78003
830-796-3984 • RRRanch.com

Smith Fork Ranch

Since 1928, guest ranch offers fly-fishing in private waters and trail riding in Gunnison forest; open June through October.

45362 Needle Rock Rd. Crawford, CO 81415
970-921-3454 • SmithForkRanch.com

Sweet Grass Ranch

This 1880 working cattle ranch offers cattle drives, cattle checks and horse wrangling lessons; open June through mid-September.

460 Rein Ln. Big Timber, MT 59011
406-537-4477 • SweetGrassRanch.com

Sylvan Dale Guest Ranch

Since 1946, working ranch near Rocky Mountain park offers trail rides, cattle drives, pack trips and fly-fishing; open all year.

2939 N. County Rd. 31D Loveland, CO 80538
877-667-3999 • SylvanDale.com

T Cross Ranch

In the Absaroka Mountains since 1918, guest ranch offers horseback rides, pack trips, fishing, hiking and wildlife; open all year.

82 Parque Creek Rd. Dubois, WY 82513
307-455-2206 • TCross.com

T-Lazy-7 Ranch

At the base of the Maroon Bells since 1938, guest ranch offers trail rides in White River forest and rides to campfire cookouts; open all year.

3129 Maroon Creek Rd. Aspen, CO 81611
970-925-4614 • TLazy7.com

Tanque Verde Ranch

An 1868 cattle ranch-turned-guest ranch offers horseback rides into Saguaro park and guided walks through the Sonoran Desert; open all year.

14301 E. Speedway Blvd. Tucson, AZ 85748
800-234-3833 • TanqueVerdeRanch.com

Tarryall River Ranch



Since 1930, guest ranch offers both destination and instruction horseback rides, rafting and kid's programs; open June through September.

27001.5 County Rd. 77 Lake George, CO 80827
800-408-8407 • TarryallRiverRanch.com

Tavaputs Ranch


Since 1889, guest ranch offers horseback rides, guided hunts, wildlife photography hikes and

2009 True West Magazine Reader's Choice
Best Tour Company
OLD BUTTE HISTORICAL ADVENTURES

We have preserved and displayed the colorful history of Butte, Montana—"The Richest Hill on Earth." We offer family friendly walking tours of the outside of buildings to the inside of historic uptown Butte. Join us to revisit this rough-and-ready history in the nation's largest National Historic Landmark District.

www.buttetours.info
406.498.3424 • Butte, Montana



ARKANSAS MISSOURI RAILROAD

Excursions offered from Springdale, Van Buren and Fort Smith as well as other special events throughout the year.

"The Best Rides On Us"
www.amrailroad.com

800-687-8600
479-725-4017

Fremont's range creek ruins tours; open all year.
P.O. Box 1736 Price, UT 84501
435-636-5008 • TavaputsRanch.com

Terry Bison Ranch

Since 1994, working bison ranch offers bison tours by train, trail rides, lake trout fishing and a Sunday dining train; open all year.
51 I-25 Service Rd. E. Cheyenne, WY 82007
307-634-4171 • TerryBisonRanch.com

Three Bars Ranch

Since 1991, guest ranch offers tours of 1864 Fort Steele, trail rides, fly-fishing, river rafting and kid's program; open June through September.
9500 Wycliffe Perry Creek Rd.
Cranbrook, BC V1C 7C7
877-426-5230 • ThreeBarsRanch.com

Tiger Mountain Ranch Resort

Since 2004, working cattle ranch teaches both local tribal traditions and cowboy roping, riding and shooting lessons; open all year.
Rte. 2 Box 299 Henryetta, OK 74437
877-698-4437 • TigerMountainRanch.com

Triangle C Ranch

This 1906 guest ranch offers Wind River trail rides, trips to Yellowstone and a tie hack memorial; open May-October and December-March.
3737 Hwy. 26 Dubois, WY 82513
800-661-4928 • TriangleC.com

Triangle T Guest Ranch

Since 1922, guest ranch offers horse training and horseback rides in the foothills of the Dragoon Mountains and Texas Canyon; open all year.
4190 Dragoon Rd.
Dragoon, AZ 85609
520-586-7533 • TriangleTGuestRanch.com

Triple R Ranch

Since 1983, Black Hills forest guest ranch offers wilderness and ghost town trail rides, and trips to Crazy Horse memorial; open May through October.
P.O. Box 124 Keystone, SD 57751
888-777-2624 • RRRRanch.com

Turkey Creek Ranch

Since 1959, working ranch in Ozark Mountain Country offers trail rides, guided fishing and hiking trails; open March through November.
H.C. 3 Box 3180 Theodosia, MO 65761
417-273-4362 • TurkeyCreekRanch.com

Twin Elm Guest Ranch

Since 1939, guest ranch offers horseback rides through the Medina River, and summertime rodeos and chuckwagon races; open all year.
810 FM 470 Bandera, TX 78003
888-567-3049 • TwinElmRanch.net

Twin Peaks Ranch

Working ranch offers elk preserve tour, Salmon River rafting, cattle roundups, team penning and target shooting; open June through September.
P.O. Box 774 Salmon, ID 83467
800-659-4899 • TwinPeaksRanch.com

UXU Guest Ranch

Since 1929, Shoshone forest guest ranch offers horseback rides, fishing and Yellowstone trips; open June through September.

1710 Yellowstone Hwy. Wapiti, WY 82450
800-373-9027 • UXURanch.com

Vee Bar Guest Ranch

An 1891 cattle ranch-turned-guest ranch offers trap shooting, cattle herding, fly-fishing and horseback rides; open June through August.
38 Vee Bar Ranch Rd.
Laramie, WY 82070
800-483-3227 • VeeBar.com

Vista Verde Ranch

Since 1975, guest ranch offers trail rides, horsemanship clinics, fly-fishing and winter snowshoeing trips; open all year.
31100 Seedhouse Rd.
Steamboat Springs, CO 80477
800-526-7433 • VistaVerde.com

Western Pleasure Guest Ranch

Since 1940, fourth-generation cattle ranch offers mountain trail rides, youth horsemanship camps and winter sleigh rides; open all year.
1413 Upper Gold Creek
Sandpoint, ID 83864
208-263-9066 • WesternPleasureRanch.com

White Stallion Ranch

Since 1965, working cattle ranch at the base of Tucson Mountains offers guided horseback rides and team cattle penning; open all year.
9251 W. Twin Peaks Rd.
Tucson, AZ 85743
888-977-2624 • WhiteStallion.com

Wilderness Trails Ranch

Since 1950, guest ranch near Mesa Verde Cliff Dwellings offers trail rides, cattle work and kid's programs; open June through September.
23486 County Rd. 501
Bayfield, CO 81122
800-527-2624 • WildernessTrails.com

Williams Family Ranch

Since 1972, working cattle ranch offers cow work, cattle roundups, trail rides and hunting and pack trips; open September through May.
P.O. Box 3855 Wickenburg, AZ 85358
928-308-0589 • WilliamsFamilyRanch.com

Willow Creek Ranch at the Hole-in-the-Wall

Since 1882, working ranch near Hole-in-the-Wall outlaw hideout offers horseback rides and small-stream trout fishing; open all year.
P.O. Box 10 Kaycee, WY 82639
307-738-2294 • WillowCreekRanch.com

Wind Walker Guest Ranch

Rocky Mountain guest ranch offers horseback rides, Indian sweat lodge ceremonies, nature spas, cow work and fly-fishing; open all year.
11550 Pigeon Hollow Rd.
Spring City, UT 84662
435-851-6157 • WindWalker.org

Wyoming High Country Ranch

Working cattle ranch in Bighorn Mountains offers trail rides sharing Devils Canyon ranching history since 1901; open all year.
Hwy. 14A Bighorn Nat'l Forest, WY 82030
877-548-2301 • WYHighCountry.com

Shows

Bar D Chuckwagon Suppers

Since 1969, features a Western stage show with the Bar D Wranglers and a barbecue supper.
8080 County Rd. 250 Durango, CO 81301
970-247-5753 • BarDChuckwagon.com

Blazin' M Ranch

Since 1994, chuckwagon supper and live stage show of cowboy music, stories and comedy.
1875 Mabery Ranch Rd. Cottonwood, AZ 86326
928-634-0334 • BlazinM.com

Cowboy Ain't Dead Yet

One-man musical comedy act with R.J. Vandygriff as American cowboy Joe Texas.
P.O. Box 85 Lipscomb, TX 79056
806-852-2432 • CowboyAintDeadYet.com

Elkins Ranch

Offers chuckwagon breakfast, live entertainment and jeep tours of Palo Duro Canyon.
RR 2 Box 289 Canyon, TX 79015
800-658-2613 • TheElkinsRanch.com

Great American Wild West Show

Since 1996, a Western spectacular of cowboys, Indians, Hollywood heroes and daredevil riders.
Branson, MO
417-595-7169 • WildWestShow.net

O.K. Corral

Daily re-enacts the 1881 gunfight between Cowboys and the Earps and Doc Holliday.
326 Allen St. Tombstone, AZ 85638
520-457-3456 • OKCorral.com

Prairie Rose Chuckwagon Supper

All-you-can-eat chuckwagon grub with a stage show of classic cowboy music and humor.
15231 SW Parallel St.
Benton, KS 67017
316-778-2121 • PrairieRoseChuckwagon.com

Team Building

Cal Farley's Boys Ranch

Since 1939, educates both boys and girls in academics, vocational skills and spirituality.
600 W. 11th Amarillo, TX 79101
800-687-3722 • CalFarley.org

Orme School & Summer Camp of Arizona

Since 1929, educates youth in academics, leadership, horsemanship and sustainability.
1000 Orme Rd. Mayer, AZ 86333
928-632-7601 • OrmeSchool.org

Wild West Outfitters Camping

Cabela's

Since 1961, outfitter of hunting, fishing and outdoor gear; stores located across the USA.
One Cabela Dr. Sydney, NE 69160
800-237-4444 • Cabelas.com

David Ellis Canvas Products

Manufactures handcrafted canvas tents, wall tents, tipis and camping gear.
387 County Rd. 234 Durango, CO 81301
877-259-2059 • CowboyCamp.net

Jake's General Merchandise

Vendor of essentials for hunting, camping and sight-seeing trips, as well as groceries and gifts.
106 Main St. Reserve, NM 87830
575-533-6565 • JakesGeneralMerchandise.com

Sheridan Tent & Awning Co.

Since 1909, manufactures custom bags, tents, awnings, tarps, camping gear and accessories.
128 N. Brooks Sheridan, WY 82801
307-674-6313 • SheridanTent.com

White Buffalo Lodges

Since 1989, creates tipis featuring hand-painted, traditional Indian designs or custom artwork.
Livingston, MT
406-238-9796 • WhiteBuffaloLodges.com

Wind River Gear

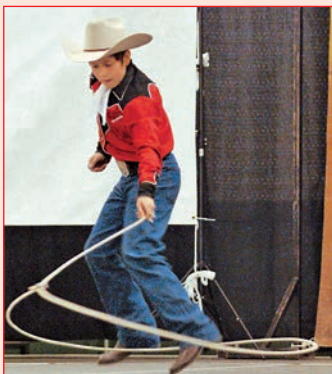
Adventure gear outfitter of tents, cookware, rain gear and camping and hiking supplies.
19 N. First St. Dubois, WY 82513
307-455-3468 • WindRiverGearShop.com

Mining**White's Electronics**

Since 1950, manufactures high-quality metal detectors and accessories for treasure hunting.
1011 Pleasant Valley Rd. Sweet Home, OR 97386
800-547-6911 • WhitesElectronics.com

Will Rogers Days

An annual celebration of the life of the Western humorist, featuring demonstrations and competitions in trick roping and riding, fast draw and shooting, and knife and tomahawk throwing. In 2012, the event will be held on November 1-4.



Trick roping is one of the features at the Will Rogers Days, which is celebrated in Rogers' hometown of Claremore, Oklahoma.

BOB BOZE BELL BOOKS

Illustrated epics, featuring many never-before-published images



| | |
|--------------------------|----------|
| Bad Men (Hardcover) | \$28.95* |
| Billy the Kid | \$29.95* |
| Doc Holliday | \$28.95* |
| Wyatt Earp | \$28.95* |
| Classic Gunfights Vol. 1 | |
| Softcover | \$29.95* |
| Classic Gunfights Vol. 2 | |
| Softcover | \$29.95* |
| Hardcover | \$39.95* |
| Classic Gunfights Vol. 3 | |
| Softcover | \$29.95* |
| Hardcover | \$39.95* |

TRUEWEST
CELEBRATING THE AMERICAN WEST

Order now at TrueWestMagazine.com

Or call (toll free) **888-687-1881**

*plus shipping & handling



2012

TRUE WEST
ESTABLISHED 1936

APPAREL & ACCESSORIES



Apparel: Contemporary

Acorn Clothing Corp.

Men's tailored Western shirts designed by Bob Goldfeder for the well-heeled cowboy.
P.O. Box 49 New York, NY 10021
718-433-0009

Adiktd

Since 1976, manufactures Western premium denim with back pocket stitching designs.
Los Angeles, CA
888-536-2677 • AdiktdFashion.com

Alita Pearl

Since 1970, designs handmade leather/deerskin garments, often adorned with silver work.
Neotsu, OR
541-557-1611 • AlitaPearl.com

Aloha Cowboy Store

Former Rawhide director from Scottsdale stocks store with casual, cowboy culture apparel.
3643 Baldwin Ave. Makawao, HI 96768
808-573-8190 • AlohaCowboy.net

Ann's Turquoise

Online retailer of Old Gringo Boots, Kippy's belts and apparel, and Double D Ranch Wear.
Topeka, KS
866-464-4397 • AnnsTurquoise.com

Back to Basics Western Wear

Carries dressy Western wear, casual snap shirts and jeans, outerwear and wedding attire.
735 Harrisburg Pike Dillsburg, PA 17019
717-432-2668 • BackToBasicsWestern.com

Brassada

Since 1990, vendor of coats, jackets, dusters, drovers and embroidered program jackets.
P.O. Box 1948
Forney, TX 75126
972-552-2612 • Brassada.com

BrazilRoxx

Brazilian dimensional bead and thread work on apparel that accentuate curves; stores in US.
Sao Paulo, Brazil
817-886-6710 • BrazilRoxx.com

Caden McCoy Outer Wear

Outerwear inspired by the creator of the cowboy's waterproof rainslicker in 1861.
Fort Worth, TX
888-899-2664 • CadenMcCoy.com

Cinch

Since 1996, manufactures men's Western jean and shirt lines, and outfits high school rodeo champs.
8500 Zuni St. Denver, CO 80260
303-428-5696 • CinchJeans.com

Covey of Quail

Creates artistic Western clothing, heavy duty work vests and jackets, and wild ras.
986 Rd. 1 AB Clark, WY 82435
307-645-3164 • CoveyOfQuail.com

Cowgirl Attitude

Cowgirl Attitude-branded shirts and tanks for cowgirls of all ages, from babies to grandmas.
12188 Central Ave. Suite 623
Chino, CA 91710
800-452-0108 • CowgirlAttitude.com

Cruel Girl

Since 1998, manufactures fashion jeans, Western T-shirts and tanks, and knit tops for women.
8500 Zuni St. Denver, CO 80260
303-428-5696 • CruelGirl.com

Desperado

Since 1994, Western apparel plus custom boots and hats by Joanne Sunnarborg and her divas.
330 SW Powerhouse Dr. Suite C120
Bend, OR 97702
800-380-3994 • GoDesperado.com

Double D Ranch Wear

Since 1990, specializes in women's clothing and vintage looking leather jackets.
P.O. Box 754
Yoakum, TX 77995
800-899-3379 • DDRanchWear.com

Down Under Saddle Supply

Carries Australian-style faux sheepskin outerwear, oil skin overcoats, boots, hats and whips.
2250 Airport Blvd. Suite 300 Aurora, CO 80011
800-395-8225 • DownUnderWeb.com

Fort Western

Since 1972, a Western outfitter for both the Old West and the modern-day cowboy.
903 Central Ave. Nebraska City, NE 68410
5601 S. 56th St. Alamo 4 Lincoln, NE 68516
866-843-3678 • FortWestern.com

Gunslinger

Melissa Benge outfits you in the latest styles from brands like Pat Dahnke, Scully and Rockmount.
1107 Cypress St. Bandera, TX 78003
830-796-7803 • GunslingerOfBandera.com

Harry's

Since 1939, vendor of boots, denim, leather goods and more in five historic buildings.
403 E. Wallace St. San Saba, TX 76877
325-372-3636 • HarrysBoots.com

Jenny Longhorn

Since 2010, vendor on Whiskey Row offering top brands in "out on the town" Western wear.
152 S. Montezuma St. Prescott, AZ 86303
928-778-1204 • JennyLonghorn.com

Kakadu Traders Australia

Since 1972, specializes in durable canvas and leather outerwear with antique brass ornaments.
12832 NE Airport Way Portland, OR 97230
800-852-5288 • KakaduAustralia.com

Kippy's

Since 1948, specializes in denim designs for skirts, jackets and jeans, plus leather products.
1114 Orange Ave. Coronado, CA 92118
619-435-6218 • Kippys.com

Lakota Designs

Since 1990, turns award-winning Plains Indian fine art into apparel and accessories.
705 E. Watertown St.
Rapid City, SD 57701
800-568-6902 • LakotaDesigns.com

Levi Strauss & Co.

Denim manufacturer founded in 1853 and creator of first pair of jeans worn by Gold Rush miners.
1155 Battery St.
San Francisco, CA 94111
800-872-5384 • LeviStrauss.com

M&F Western

Western accessories distributor of belts and boots from brands such as Nocona and Justin.
P.O. Box 287 Sulphur Springs, TX 75483
800-256-8646 • www.MFWestern.com

Manuel

Known as the "Rhinestone Rembrandt," Manuel designs Western couture for celebrities.
1922 Broadway Nashville, TN 37203
615-321-5444 • ManuelCouture.com

Montana Dreamwear

Designed by Celeste Sotola, wearable Western art from shearing coats to fringed vests to ponchos.
111 W. Basin St. Basin, MT 59631
406-225-3909 • MontanaDreamwear.com

Outback Trading

Since 1983, specializes in time- and weather-proven outerwear, such as coats, vests and chaps.
P.O. Box 87 Oxford, PA 19363
800-932-5141 • OutbackTrading.com

Panhandle Slim

Since 1946, designs retro and modern looks that make everyday styles fashionable.
4901 N. Freeway
Fort Worth, TX 76106
817-625-2841 • PanhandleSlim.com

Paniolo Trading

Since 1976, vendor of hats, boots, clothing, leather bags and American Indian jewelry.
1450 Ala Moana Blvd. Suite 1204
Honolulu, HI 96814
808-973-1333 • PanioloTrading.net

Pat Dahnke

Pat Dahnke's ready-to-wear clothing and accessories, from Victorian to Western chic.
31524 Bruner Rd. Waller, TX 77484
800-728-7376 • DesignsByPat.com

Patricia Wolf

Creates ladies leather and textile Western apparel, plus shawls, hats, purses and belts.
314 Main St. Smithville, TX 78957
800-728-9653 • PatriciaWolf.com

Pendleton Woolen Mills

Manufactures wool clothing, with heritage tracing to Thomas Kay's arrival in 1863.
220 NW Broadway Ave. Portland, OR 97208
877-996-6599 • Pendleton-USA.com

Pinto Ranch Fine Western Wear

Inspired by the 1930s working ranch, offers apparel, handmade boots, hats and accessories.
1717 Post Oak Blvd. Houston, TX 77056
800-393-8001 • PintoRanch.com

Pistols & Pearls

Sells cowboy and cowgirl couture described by owner as "anything cute with cowboy boots."
2210 Plainview Rd. Midlothian, TX 76065
972-775-8020 • PistolsAndPearls.com

Ranch Royalty Clothing Co.

Designed by Ursula Lewis, women's dresses, jackets, T-shirts, custom jeans and jewelry.
116 N. A St. Crowell, TX 79227
940-684-1430
RanchRoyaltyClothingCo.com

Red River Clothing

Since 1984, makes cowboy and cowgirl slogan t-shirts, sweatshirts, hoodies and jackets.
1208 Tappan Circle Carrollton, TX 75006
800-595-3839 • Cowboy-Brand.com

Rhonda Stark Designs

Since 1997, designs elegant crinkle velvets, flounce jackets and duster coats for women.
324 W. Quail Trax Place Murray, UT 84107
801-262-1155 • RhondaStark.com

Rockmount Ranch Wear

Since 1946, originator of snap Western shirts and Sawtooth pockets adds relaxed fit fashion to line.
1626 Wazee St. Denver, CO 80202
800-776-2566 • Rockmount.com

Rocky Mountain Clothing Co.

Its 1919 roots are found in Miller Ranch, plus Cruel Girl, Cinch, Rockies and Southern Thread.
8500 Zuni St. Denver, CO 80260
800-688-4449 • RockyMountainClothing.com

Rod's Western Palace

Carries nearly 60 brands and offers its own exclusive line of modern Western apparel as well.



RECOLLECTIONS

Making Memorable Gowns

Shop Online www.recollections.biz
or Call 1-800-452-5925



Bandit & Belle

Vintage Western Wear for Ladies & Gents

Finest Quality Custom Hats
Boots • Accessories

www.banditandbelle.com

520-457-9900



3099 Silver Dr. Columbus, OH 43224
866-326-1975 • Rods.com

Roper Apparel & Footwear

Since 1986, Karman brand that manufactures rodeo and Western apparel and footwear.
14707 E. 2nd Ave. Suite 300
Aurora, CO 80011
303-893-2320 • ERoper.com

Rusty Dorr Originals

Since 1971, handmade American Indian-inspired outerwear made from deerskin and fur.
Andes, NY
877-787-8936 • RustyDorr.com

Ryan Michael

Male and female clothing that blends natural fibers with refined, comfortable designs.
5150 Stilesboro Rd. NW Bldg. 400 Suite 400
Kennesaw, GA 30152
770-514-4231 • RyanMichael.com

Saba's Western Wear

Established in 1927, operates nine stores selling traditional and modern Western clothing.
3270 N. Colorado St. Suite 101
Chandler, AZ 85225
877-342-1835 • SabasWesternWear.com

Schaefer Ranchwear

Since 1982, designed, engineered, cut, sewn and inspected in a family owned factory.
110 Blue Sky Ln. Mesilla Park, NM 88047
800-426-2074 • Schaefer-Ranchwear.com

Scully

Since 1906, manufactures Western, range and leather wear and is the official clothier of S.A.S.S. Oxnard, CA
805-483-6339 • ScullyInc.com

Sheplers

Originating as an 1899 storefront in Wichita, now sells brand-name Western clothing in nine states.
AZ • CO • FL • KS • MO
NV • NM • OK • TX
888-835-4004 • Sheplers.com

Southern Thread

Since 2004, shirts and jeans designed to appeal to male fans of Red Dirt music with outlaw attitudes.
8500 Zuni St. Denver, CO 80260
303-428-5696 • SoThread.com

Tabask

Handcrafted, Southwest-inspired women's sweaters, jackets, handbags and accessories.
855 Village Center Dr. Suite 357
North Oaks, MN 55127
651-494-9026 • Tabask.com

Two Red

Offers Western fashion and accessories, many of which are designed by local artisans.
343 W. Pearson Rd. Lake Arthur, NM 88253
575-365-3088 • TwoRed.com

Ver'e'ne

Verene adds sultry touches to Western female shirts, blouses, tops, skirts, vests and ensembles.
1315 Rudd Ave. Canon City, CO 81212
574-606-5635 • VereneWoman.com

Vintage Collection Design

Designs Mexican-inspired, hand embroidered blouses, jackets, skirts and dresses for women.
214 W. 39th St. Suite 1103A
New York, NY 10018
212-944-6533 • VintageCollectionDesign.com

Wolf Brothers Western Wear

Since 1921, retail vendor of modern Western clothing and accessories.
7001 Dodge St. Omaha, NE 68132
402-558-3005 • WolfBrosWestern.com

Wrangler

Since 1904, manufactures denim apparel and jeans—including AQHA's Ultimate Riding jean.
400 N. Elm St. Greensboro, NC 27401
888-784-8571 • Wrangler.com

Apparel: Period

1880s Etc.

Reproductive clothing for re-enactors, living history artisans and cowboy action shootists.
5480 N. Apache Dr. Apache Junction, AZ 85220
480-983-4615 • 1880sEtc.com

Bandit & Belle

Anything vintage from Victorian boots to canvas dusters, gambler shirts and saloon girl outfits.
302 E. Fremont St.
Tombstone, AZ 85638
520-457-9900 • BanditAndBelle.com

Cattle Kate

Designs and sells Western clothing, wedding garments, riding apparel and accessories.
6701 W. State St. Boise, ID 83714
800-332-5283 • CattleKate.com

Cowboy Corral

Purveyors of men and women's frontier clothing and Old West range wear.
219 N. State Route 89A Sedona, AZ 86336
800-457-2279 • CowboyCorral.com

Frontier Classics

Designs authentic Old West clothing and accessories for men and women.
P.O. Box 490 Moundville, AL 35474
205-371-9176 • FrontierClassics.biz

Golden Gate Western Wear

Specializes in movie and historical apparel, including Old West and cavalry items.
963 Contra Costa Blvd. Pleasant Hill, CA 94523
925-287-1014 • GoldenGateWesternWear.com
12153 San Pablo Ave. Richmond, CA 94805
510-232-3644 • GoldenGateWesternWear.com

Old Frontier Clothing Co.

Historically-accurate, Victorian-era clothes made with improved materials and innovative design.
4818 W. Adams Blvd. Los Angeles, CA 90016
323-643-0000 • OldFrontier.com

Rank's Mercantile

Old West apparel from Montana's oldest operating store, where Jack Slade was hanged.
211 W. Wallace St.
Virginia City, MT 59755
800-494-5442 • RanksMercantile.com

Recollections

Designs Victorian, Civil War and Old West apparel for women, with men's line due out in 2011.
7956 County Rd. 451 Hawks, MI 49743
800-452-5925 • Recollections.biz

River Crossing

Custom Old West buckskin garments, leather coats and deerskin pants by Michael J. Guli.
P.O. Box 127 Bellvue, CO 80512
970-221-2992 • RiverCrossingInc.com

River Junction Trade Co.

Authentic 19th-century gentlemen's and ladies' fashion and millinery.
312 Main St. McGregor, IA 52157
866-259-9172 • RiverJunction.com

Silver J Western Wear

Offers 1880s wedding dresses and frock coats to belts and buckles, boots and outerwear.
1150 Industrial Ave. Suite J.
Petaluma, CA 94952
888-829-5837 • SilverJ.com

Steampunk Threads

Designs modern fashions with 19th-century stylings, along with period-inspired accessories.
7956 County Rd. 451 Hawks, MI 49743
877-617-2653 • SteampunkThreads.com

**Texas Jack's
Wild West Outfitter**

Period clothing: Texas Jack's label, Scully, Wahmaker, C.O.W.S. and Frontier Classics.
117 N. Adams St. Fredericksburg, TX 78624
800-839-5225 • TexasJacks.com

Wahmaker

Manufactures Old West period apparel and is the official clothier of SASS and CMSA.
Oxnard, CA
805-483-6339 • Wahmaker.com

Wild West Mercantile

Large selection of contemporary and period clothing and accessories for men and women.
7302 E. Main St. Suite 7 Mesa, AZ 85207
800-596-0444 • WildWestMercantile.com

Boots

Alberta Boot Co.

Manufactures and sells fine leather cowboy and Western boots and accessories.
50-50th Ave. SE Calgary, AB T2G 5N3
403-263-4623 • AlbertaBoot.com

Ariat International

Since 1990, manufactures Western boots with industry-leading cushioning for entire family.
3242 Whipple Rd. Union City, CA 94587
877-702-7428 • Ariat.com

Bishop's Handmade Boots

Custom Western-style boots, handmade in New Mexico by Tim Bishop.
6520 Quay Rd. AR Tucumcari, NM 88401
575-461-1889 • CowpuncherBoots.com

Blucher Boot Company

Gus Blucher's made-to-measure craftsmanship continues on in these custom cowboy boots.



Bear Paws Trading Post
REAL TEXAS TRUE WEST



Western Leather Goods & Jackets ◊ Custom & Handcrafted Jewelry
Southwestern Woven Wool Rugs ◊ Pillows ◊ Table Runners
Handcrafted Pottery ◊ Saddle Blankets & Saddle Pads

www.bearpawstradingpost.com



**DOWN UNDER
SADDLE SUPPLY**

Saddles, Tack, Clothing, and More!

**Put a Little Aussie
Flair in Your
Western Wear!**

Call for free color catalog!
1-800-395-8225




Oilskin and canvas duster coats
Sheepskin boots and slippers
Many hat styles
Genuine Australian whips
Saddles & much more!



2250 Airport Blvd. #300, Aurora, CO 80011 info@downunderweb.com

www.downunderweb.com



**JAXONBILT
HAT COMPANY**
Finest Hand Crafted Custom Hats

CUSTOM HATS & RENOVATION
"KICKIN' QUALITY"

Roy S. Jackson
P.O. Box 417 - Hwy 93
Salmon, Idaho 83467
(208) 756-6444

Ask about our
color & style options
Custom orders welcome
www.jaxonbilthats.com

CHERYL LONG
PURE WEST ★ PURE VINTAGE®



**VINTAGE
RE-INVENTED!!**

Box 430 • Bastrop, Texas 78602
512-321-5472
purewestpurevintage@gmail.com
www.purewest.net

P.O. Box 480 Beggs, OK 74421
918-267-5393 • BlucherBoots.com

Boot Barn

Since 1978, California chain is now the world's largest Western Wear retailer in eight states.

AZ • CA • CO • MT
NV • NM • OR • WY
888-440-2668 • BootBarn.com

Boulet Western Boots

Since 1933, manufactures handmade leather Western-style and work boots.
348 Route 11 Champlain, NY 12919
518-298-8602 • BouletBoots.com

Bowman's Wilson Boots

Designs and handcrafts leather cowboy boots for men, women and children.
5237 Hwy. 89 S. Suite 6 Livingston, MT 59047
406-222-3842 • WilsonBoots.com

Champion Attitude Boots

Since 1935, fourth-generation custom boot company offers choice of leather and patterns.
2100 Wyoming Ave. El Paso, TX 79903
915-309-4791 • CABoots.com

Corral Boots

Exotic, wingtip and inlay boots made from artisans in Leon, Mexico.
P.O. Box 5599 McAllen, TX 78502
866-426-0001 • CorralBoots.com

Dan Post Boot Co.

Distributes Dan Post, Laredo, McRae, John Deere and Dingo brands of cowboy boots.
Clarksville, TN
DanPostBoots.com

Double-H Boots

Since 1955, manufactures boots endorsed today by Charlie Daniels to Sheryl Crow.
107 Highland St. Martinsburg, PA 16662
800-438-7026 • DoubleHBoots.com

Durango Boot

Since 1966, manufactures traditional, Western and work style boots for men, women and kids.
39 E. Canal St. Nelsonville, OH 45764
877-795-2410 • DurangoBoot.com

Espinoza Bootmaker

David Espinoza researches Old West boot styles to make authentic reproductions by hand.
4409 N. 16th St. Phoenix, AZ 85016
602-263-8164 • EspinozaBootmaker.com

Frye Boot Company

Established in 1863, manufactures boots taking more than 190 steps to complete.
New York, NY
800-826-3793 • TheFryeCompany.com

Justin Boots

Est. 1879, leather boots made in more than 100 steps and more than 16 square feet of leather.
610 W. Daggett Ave. Fort Worth, TX 76104
817-332-4385 • JustinBoots.com

Laredo Boots

Carried by Dan Post Boots since 2004, covers the riding, classic and buckaroo styles of boots.
Clarksville, TN • DanPostBoots.com

Liberty Boot Co.

Madonna to Ozzie to YOU, Liberty cowboy boots are 100-percent handmade in designer styles.
286 Crawford St. Toronto, ON M6J 2V8
416-588-5013 • LibertyBootCo.com

Little's Boot Co.

Since 1915, this family-operated business handcrafts boots from premium leathers.
110 Division Ave.
San Antonio, TX 78214
210-923-2221 • DaveLittleBoots.com

Lucchese Boot Co.

Since 1883, manufactures cowboy boots with leathers chosen from the finest hides.
40 Walter Jones Blvd.
El Paso, TX 79906
915-778-3066 • Lucchese.com

McGuffin Custom Boots

Third-generation bootmaker Deana McGuffin makes boots and can help you make your own.
Albuquerque, NM
505-452-0690 • McGuffinBoots.com

M.L. Leddy's

Located in the Stockyards, has handcrafted Western-style boots since 1922.
2455 N. Main St. Fort Worth, TX 76164
888-565-2668 • Leddys.com

Nocona Boots

Creates cowboy boots in sizes 3-16 and widths AAAA to EEE, guaranteeing fit and comfort.
610 W. Daggett Ave. Fort Worth, TX 76104
800-548-1021 • Nocona.com

Oak Tree Farms

Specializing in 1800s ladies fashion and period-style boots, as well as contemporary boots.
Rancho Cucamonga, CA
888-235-9877 • OakTreeFarms.com

Olathe Boot Company

Since 1873, customizes boots with sole leather heel counters and spring steel shanks.
P.O. Box 13 Mercedes, TX 78570
OlatheBoots.com

Paul Bond Boot Co.

Custom cowboy leather boots made to order in the Paul Bond tradition since the 1950s.
915 W. Paul Bond Dr. Nogales, AZ 85621
520-281-0512 • PaulBondBoots.com

Rios of Mercedes

Est. in 1853, craftsmen take five times longer than an average bootmaker to create one pair.
P.O. Box 895 Mercedes, TX 78570
RiosOfMercedesBoots.com

Rocketbuster Boots

Since 1989, custom handmade boots decorated and crafted by second-generation bootmakers.
115 S. Anthony St. El Paso, TX 79901
915-541-1300 • Rocketbuster.com

Rocky Footwear

Manufactures outdoor and occupational footwear for rodeo and trail riders.
39 E. Canal St. Nelsonville, OH 45764
877-795-2410 • RockyBoots.com

Sorrell Custom Boots

Leather cowboy boots by Lisa Sorrell whose client list includes Marty Stuart and Trisha Yearwood.
217 E. Oklahoma St. Guthrie, OK 73044
405-282-5464 • SorrellCustomBoots.com

Tony Lama Boots

Since 1911, boots crafted with a shank and double ribbed steel strips to support the arch.
1137 Tony Lama St. El Paso, TX 79915
TonyLama.com

Tres Outlaws Boot Co.

Custom and stock handmade boots designed by Scott Emmerich and Jerry Black.
421 S. Cotton St. El Paso, TX 79901
915-544-2727 • FalconHead.com

Twisted X Boots

Since 2005, manufactures authentic looking cowboy and work boots with a consistent fit.
P.O. Box 1419 Decatur, TX 78234
888-894-2668 • TwistedXBoots.com

Buckles

Barbosa Collection

Established in Mexico in 1986; family makes handcrafted buckles and jewelry for women.
1375 Ave S. Suite 100
Grand Prairie, TX 75050
214-878-0123 • ColeccionBarbosa.com

Beal's Cowboy Buckles

Purveyor of historical Western buckles and newer buckles created by famous silversmiths.
7 Avenida Vista Grande Suite B7-269
Santa Fe, NM 87508
888-610-5550 • BealsCowboyBuckles.com

Bob Berg Designs

Since 1975, Bob Berg specializes in custom and stock trophy buckles and floral buckle sets.
P.O. Box 239 Yantis, TX 75497
775-427-0898 • BobBergDesigns.com

Buckles Etc.

Since 1985, makes silver and gold trophy, rodeo queen, Ranger-style and ranch brand buckles.
732 Tracy Circle Umadilla, NE 68454
402-828-2222 • BucklesEtc.com

Clint Orms Engravers & Silversmiths

Custom and stock belt buckles, including historical styles named after Texas counties.
229b Old Ingram Loop Ingram, TX 78025
830-367-7949 • ClintOrms.com

Comstock Heritage

Since 1886, custom made sterling silver buckles, jewelry, accessories and housewares,
2300 Lockheed Way
Carson City, NV 89706
775-882-8500 • ComstockHeritage.com

David Dear

Since 1969, Cherokee silversmith specializes in Sterling Silver belt buckles and concho belts.
P.O. Box 1117
San Juan Pueblo, NM 87566
800-753-8141 • DavidDear.com

7302 EAST MAIN STREET, MESA, AZ 85207
(800) 596-0444 (480) 218-1181 FAX (480) 218-1222
wildwestmercantile.com

Wild West Mercantile

WE ACCEPT VISA, MASTERCARD, DISCOVER, AMERICAN EXPRESS, MONEY ORDERS

STORE HOURS
MON - SAT 10AM - 6PM



LARGEST OLD WEST CLOTHING AND ACCESSORY OUTFITTER

STORE HOURS
MON - SAT 10AM - 6PM

WE ACCEPT VISA, MASTERCARD, DISCOVER, AMERICAN EXPRESS, MONEY ORDERS

Old West Custom Leather Clothing



By Designer Michael J. Guli
970-221-2992 www.rivercrossinginc.com



Want the look?

Hand Laced Elk Jacket, Horse Tail Hat

MontanaDreamwear.com
406.225.3909

WORKING COWBOY SILK SCARVES



Custom Made in Wyoming
Incredible Colors, Western Prints, Florals
Bandana to Buckaroo ~ Ladies Oblongs, too

Original Western Clothing
BrazilRoxx
Coronado Leather Concealed Carry Vests

Celebrating 29 Years
Covey of Quail
986 Road 1AB ~ Clark, Wyoming

307-645-3164
www.coveyofquail.com

Gist Silversmiths

Western-style Sterling Silver and 14K gold buckles, jewelry and bits and spurs since 1968.
4385 Pleasant Valley Rd.
Placerville, CA 95667
800-456-4478 • GistSilversmiths.com

Horst Schrader Buckles

Since 1991, designer of silver, gold, engraved, stone adorned and SynStone line of buckles.
15 Camino Caballos Spur
Lamy, NM 87540
505-466-3293 • BeltBucklesByHorst.com

Lee Downey

Since 1973, designer of buckles, blades, boots, carvings and jewelry.
7 Abanico Rd. Santa Fe, NM 87508
505-982-4383 • LeeDowney.com

Matt Hackett Buckles

Since 1995, hand fabricated trophy and everyday Western buckles as well as belts.
5026 Mourning Dove Dr.
Richmond, TX 77469
281-341-9620 • MattHackettBuckles.com

Max Lang Belts & Buckles

Handcrafts Old West reproduction and contemporary belts and buckles.
4704-A Richmond Ave.
Houston, TX 77027
800-776-2629 • MaxLang.com

Maynard Buckles

Second-generation buckle maker offers custom specimens—your ideas or the artist's.
P.O. Box 419 Thoreau, NM 87323
888-822-7954 • MaynardBuckles.com

Montana Silversmiths

Since 1973, trophy winners in every Western sport wear Montana Silversmith buckles.
One Sterling Ln.
Columbus, MT 59019
855-358-5002 • MontanaSilversmiths.com

Mortenson Silver & Saddles

Since 1989, Clint Mortenson's custom trophy buckles that can feature your brand or logo.
96 Bonanza Creek Rd.
Santa Fe, NM 87508
505-424-9330 • SilverAndSaddles.com

Red Bluff Buckles

Creates championship rodeo buckles and other custom buckle orders.
P.O. Box 95
Continental Divide, NM 87312
505-862-7042

Rewards

Sells Sterling silver and 14kt gold buckles and handmade belts, and Western watches.
9722 Great Hills Trail Suite 300
Austin, TX 78759
800-292-0195 • ShopRewards.com

Silver King

Since 1975, this family-owned operation designs hand made trophy and custom buckles.
21728 Devonshire St.
Chatsworth, CA 91311
818-700-1999 • SilverKingUSA.com

Handbags

American West

Since 1986, makes handcrafted luxury handbags, luggage and wallets inspired by the Wild West.
290 SW 12th Ave. Suite 3
Pompano Beach, FL 33069
888-367-2383 • AmericanWest.cc

Diamond 57 Cowboy Boot Purses

Cowboy boot purses crafted from your favorite boots or from pre-made styles, plus jewelry.
26501 SE Callister Rd. Gresham, OR 97080
503-756-1480 • Diamond57.com

West Texas Totes

Leather handbags crafted out of cowboy boots with conchos and clasp accents, plus jewelry.
Vista, CA • 760-716-4009 • WestTexasTotes.com

Hats

American Hat Company

Since 1915, handcrafted straw and felt hats and vendor of bands and ribbons.
P.O. Box 1288 Bowie, TX 76230
800-392-4197 • AmericanHat.net

Arizona Vintage Hats

Since 2009, sells vintage hats worn by cowboys working on ranches in Arizona and Southwest.
P.O. Box 448 Cave Creek, AZ 85327
623-293-8805 • ArizonaVintageHats.com

Atwood Hat Company

Since 1996, makes straw, felt and palm cowboy hats, including Shantung straw dress hats.
P.O. Box 246 Frankston, TX 75763
800-496-1086 • AtwoodHats.com

Baldwin's Custom Hat Co.

Creates custom hats from beaver felt, European hare or a combination of both.
18430 Fadjur Ln. Sisters, OR 97759
541-610-9978 • BaldwinHats.com

Beaver Brand Hats

Since 1860, the oldest hat brand name in the nation creates Western and fine felt hats.
New Haven, MO • www.BeaverBrandHats.com

Bronco Sue Custom Hats

Since 1997, custom headwear made by an extensive collection of antique hat machines.
2206 Sudderth Dr. Ruidoso, NM 88345
575-630-1912 • BroncoSue.com

Buckaroo Hatters

Specializes in custom made Old West hats available in 100X, 50X or 10x in variety of styles.
115 E. Pleasant Ave. Covington, TN 38019
901-907-7436 • BuckarooHatters.com

Catalena Hatters

Handmade Western hats, including the "original" Gus, new and restored.
203 N. Main St. Bryan, TX 77803
800-976-7818 • CatalenaHats.com

Charlie 1 Horse

Since 1978, vendor of handmade felt and straw hats in contemporary designs and patterns.

601 Marion Dr. Garland, TX 75042
 CharlieHorse.com

Colorado Mountain Hat Co.

Handcrafts several styles of historical and modern Western hats.
 P.O. Box 1482 Fairplay, CO 80440
 719-836-1411 • CMHats.com

Double H Custom Hat Co.

Jimmy Harrison handcrafts Western-style hats, as well as cleans and repairs all styles of hats.
 121 S. Main St. Darby, MT 59829
 877-428-6257 • DoubleHHats.com

F&M Hat Co.

Since 1912, manufactures headgear in wool felt, knit, leather, straw and cloth.
 103 Walnut St. Denver, PA 17517
 800-953-4287 • FMHats.com

Greeley Hat Works

Since 1909, creates and restores cowboy hats under the stewardship of Trent Johnson.
 2613 8th Ave. Greeley, CO 80631
 888-367-2428 • GreeleyHatWorks.com

Hat Cozy

Designed by a working cowgirl, suede and fleece ear warmers made to winterize any style of hat.
 P.O. Box 444 Sisters, OR 97759
 541-771-7788 • HatCozy.com

Jackson Hole Hat Co.

Custom felt and straw cowboy hats and stock Bailey, San Francisco, Atwood and SunBody.
 45 W. DeLoney St.
 Jackson Hole, WY 83001
 307-733-7687 • JHHatco.com

Jaxonbilt Hat Co.

Roy Jackson crafts custom cowboy hats and re-enactment hats, using high-quality beaver fur.
 P.O. Box 417 Salmon, ID 83467
 208-756-6444 • JaxonbiltHats.com

Justin Authentic Headwear

Since 1990, manufactures perforated straw cowboy hats and felt cowboy hats.
 1565 Hwy. 66 Garland, TX 75040
 800-325-4287 • MilanoHats.com

Larry Mahan Hat Collection

Since 1984, manufactures specially designed felt and straw hats plus extensive crown series.
 1565 Hwy. 66 Garland, TX 75040
 800-325-4287 • MilanoHats.com

Limpia Creek Hats

Specializes in beaver felt hats and straw hats that can be custom built for entire family.
 2211 Bingle Rd.
 Houston, TX 77055
 888-878-4287 • LimpiaCreekHats.com

Mackey Custom Hats

Family-operated, Western-style hatmakers of affordable 10X quality cowboy hats.
 1675 Hwy. 14 Shell, WY 82441
 307-765-2985 • MackeyCustomHats.com

Milano Hat Co.

Since 1983, John Milano has manufactured felt and straw Western hats in various styles.

1565 Hwy. 66 Garland, TX 75040
 800-325-4287 • MilanoHats.com

Montana Peaks Hat Co.

Makes Western-style felt hats, and was exclusive hat at Disney-Paris Buffalo Bill's Wild West.
 24 SW Court Ave. Pendleton, OR 97801
 541-215-1400 • MontanaPeaks.net

Nathaniel's of Colorado

Utilizing centuries-old techniques, Nate Funmaker creates custom fur felt hats.
 107 W. Grand Ave. Mancos, CO 81328
 970-533-9740 • NathanielsOfColorado.com

Optimo Custom Hatworks

Hand-formed felt cowboy hats and hand-woven straws by S. Grant Sergot.
 47 Main St. Bisbee, AZ 85603
 888-346-3428 • OptimoHatworks.com

Rand's Custom Hats

Ritch Rand's felt hat collections include Old West, Cattlemans and Women of the West.
 2205 1st Ave. N. Billings, MT 59101
 800-346-9815 • RandHats.com

Resistol Hats

Since 1927, manufactures felt and straw hats with brims cut to customer's desired width.
 601 Marion Dr. Garland, TX 75042
 ResistolHat.com

Serratelli Hat Company

Family-owned company has created straw and felt hats since 1878.
 P.O. Box 7069 Newark, NJ 07107
 888-335-8428 • SerratelliHatCompany.com

Shady Brady Hat Company

Since 1976, choose between new and Old West designs plus vintage, crushable headwear.
 300 Orr Springs Rd. Ukiah, CA 95482
 707-462-9441 • ShadyBrady.com

Stetson

Since 1865, manufactures "Boss of the Plains," which started the cowboy hat trend.
 601 Marion Dr. Garland, TX 75042
 StetsonHat.com

SunBody Hats

Imports handmade Guatemalan palm leaf cowboy hats you can shape to fit your head.
 3580 E. TC Jester Blvd. Houston, TX 77018
 800-310-7093 • SunBody.com

Texas Hatters

Manny Gammage makes fur, felt or genuine Panama straw hats to customer's specifications.
 911 S. Commerce St. Lockhart, TX 78644
 800-421-4287 • TexasHatters.com

Tom Hirt Custom Hats

Known as the "Hat Maker for the Movies," Tom Hirt handcrafts pure beaver felt hats.
 P.O. Box 209 Penrose, CO 81240
 719-372-9399 • TomHirt.com

Tony Lama Hat Collection

Since 1911, headwear ranging from wool to palm to poly rope to solid and vented.
 P.O. Box 287 Sulphur Springs, TX 75483
 800-256-8646 • www.MFWestern.com

Baldwin's Custom Hat & Boot Co.



"Glendolene"

Art of the Cowboy Makers

Judged Best Hat & Awarded People's Choice



Call to discover how reasonable custom quality can be...

handmade in the USA

541.610.9978 Sisters, Oregon
 baldwinhats.com

GOLDEN GATE WESTERN WEAR

Old west and contemporary hats, apparel, boots, and accessories for the whole family. Our custom hats are hand-formed by Bill Knudsen-**Reader's Choice Best Hatmaker** four years in a row! Can't wait? We have **quick-ship** stock hats too.



Tombstone 100% wool from \$119.98
 10X \$269.98 and 20X \$499.98



Good Bad & Ugly (Myth Busters cast buys theirs from us) 10X \$249.98-\$299.98

See our **online catalog** at
www.KnudsenHats.com
ORDERS: (510) 232-3644

Jewelry/Watches

Bennett Fine Jewelry

Equine-themed buckles, earrings, necklaces and wedding bands by Lesley Rand Bennett.
23623 N. Scottsdale Rd. Suite D6
Scottsdale, AZ 85255
480-585-3080 • BennettFineJewelry.com

Bozeman Watch Co.

Since 2005, Christopher Wardle designs and manufactures Western-style luxury watches.
5 E. Main St.
Bozeman, MT 59715
877-878-1780 • BozemanWatch.com

Cimarron River Company

Specializes in authentic Southwest Indian bracelets, concho belts, necklaces, earrings and rings.
P.O. Box 459 Satanta, KS 67870
855-649-3373 • CimarronRiverCompany.com

Eimer Design

Equestrian and Western gold and silver jewelry made from horseshoe nails by Thomas Eimer III.
P.O. Box 2618 Christiansted,
St. Croix, U.S. Virgin Islands 00822
340-277-5163 • EimerDesign.com

Glass Horse Ranch & Whim Wham Beads

Patti Genack's handsculpted glass beads with a Western flair, from cowboy boots to petroglyphs.
8840 Pine Dr. Beulah, CO 81023
719-485-3449 • GlassHorseRanch.com

J. Forks Designs

Since 2003, Jenny Forks handcrafts her jewelry with natural gemstones and custom silver work.
17711 IH 10 West Bldg. 700 Suite 104
San Antonio, TX 78257
210-363-0748 • JForks.com

Kit Carson Design

Kit Carson's hand engraved jewelry created from recycled ranch and mining equipment.
New River, AZ
623-465-2680 • KitCarsonJewelry.com

Magnus Studios

Since 1972, Douglas Magnus makes silver jewelry with Cerrillos Turquoise and silver buckles.
905 Early St. Santa Fe, NM 87505
505-983-6777 • DouglasMagnus.com

Montana Watch Co.

Founded by Jeffrey Nashan in 1998, makes early American styles of wrist and pocket timepieces.
124 N. Main St.
Livingston, MT 59047
406-222-8899 • MontanaWatch.com

Pure West

Cheryl Long re-invents vintage jewelry and purses to feature distinctive Western accents.
P.O. Box 430
Bastrop, TX 78602
512-321-5472 • PureWest.net

Rocki Gorman

Since 1960, jewelry designed by the Gorman family and handcrafted by American Indians.

119 Old Santa Fe Trail Santa Fe, NM 87501
505-983-7833 • RockiGorman.com

Sissie & Me

Mother-and-daughter operation specializing in ranch-style jewelry, belts and accessories.
116 N. A St. Crowell, TX 79227
940-684-1430 • SissieAndMe.com

Spring Gulch Mines

Since 1990, features earrings and necklaces created from Montana-mined gold.
P.O. Box 701
Dillon, MT 59725
406-925-1965 • SpringGulchMines.com

Sunwest Silver

Works with Zuni, Hopi and Navajo tribes to create handmade turquoise and Sterling Silver jewelry.
324 Lomas Blvd. NW
Albuquerque, NM 87102
800-771-3781 • SunwestSilver.com

Sweet Bird Studio

Nancy Anderson's eclectic jewelry and belt buckles blend Southwestern culture and folk art.
P.O. Box 312
Boulder, CO 80306
303-440-9891 • SweetBirdStudio.com

Twisted Tails

Makes braided neckwear, bracelets and hair barrettes woven from your horse's hair.
311 Teal Dr. Raeford, NC 28376
TwistedTails.com

Vogt Western Silver

Since 1903, Vogt family's engraved trophy and Western buckles, hand rubbed belts and jewelry.
1210 Commerce Ave. Suite 1
Woodland, CA 95776
800-344-7457 • VogtSilversmiths.com

Way Out West USA

Offers South Dakota Black Hills gold jewelry and Indian-crafted Sterling Silver jewelry.
11160 Canary Ln.
Claremore, OK 74017
877-808-6440 • WayOutWestUSA.com

Western Vintage Revival

Jacqué Smiley sells showcase pieces and can turn your family heirlooms into jewelry.
313 Falcon Rd.
Altus, OK 73521
580-379-9060 • VintageRevival.com

Leather Accessories

Buckskin Lady Leathers

Barbara Goodrich makes custom leather cuffs, knife sheaths, cell phone holsters and purses.
Vernal, UT
530-269-1098 • BuckskinLady.com

DC Leatherworks

Darlene Carper's hand-tooled Western patterns on leather day planners to cell phone holsters.
22170 Hillview Dr.
Lake Barrington, IL 60010
847-828-3441 • DCLeatherworks.com

**Kaloma:
Is This Josie Earp?**

Mystery, sex, lore, intrigue—the Kaloma image (inset) has it all. Why does this photograph enthrall us? Facing the camera, looking down her nose, this is not a woman to be had, but a woman to covet. She dares us, yet invites our desire.

Jennifer Tilly (below) recreated this same aura in an exclusive photo shoot with True West. She wore a sheer, silk creation by fashion maestro Manuel. Manuel's stunning interpretation (value \$5,000) featured his signature-style embroidery. No one breathed as our Josie shifted beneath her peignoir.



— Photo courtesy of John Beckett —

Double J Saddlery

Since 1991, crafts purses, belts and accessories with decorative inlays and hand-tooled designs.
2243 Hwy. 77A S. Yoakum, TX 77995
800-669-2535 • DoubleJSaddlery.com

Seidel's Saddlery

Since 1991, crafts custom leather belts, spur straps and boot tops, and sells buckles.
1200 Sheridan Ave. Cody, WY 82414
307-587-1200 • SeidelSaddlery.com

Products

Crawford & Co.

Since 1983, bootjacks, coasters, luggage tags and trivets with your ranch brand or company logo.
P.O. Box 126 Uvalde, TX 78802
888-301-1967 • CrawJacks.com

Extra Special Fabric

Specializes in Western and Southwestern fabrics so you can make your own Western wear.
117 W. Oklahoma Ave. Guthrie, OK 73044
800-795-2844 • ExtraSpecialFabric.com

NES Enterprises

Custom, handmade, fabric-covered hat boxes to fashionably store your cowboy hats.
513 Washington Ave. Carlstadt, NJ 07072
201-964-1400 • NESEnterprisesInc.com

**Want to stand on the
spot where John Ford
filmed his Classic
Westerns?**



We take you there.

TRUE WEST
EXPERIENCE THE AMERICAN WEST

TrueWestMagazine.com



2012

TRUEWEST

COLLECTIBLES



Art

A-1 Beer Prints

Produces high-quality reproductions of original Lon Megargee-painted beer advertisements.
18202 N. 42nd Place Phoenix, AZ 85032
602-867-3636 • A-1BeerPrints.com

Altermann Galleries

Since 1978, exhibits 19th- through 21st-century American West art and holds regular auctions.
345 Camino del Monte Sol Santa Fe, NM 87501
505-983-1590 • Altermann.com
7172 E. Main St. Scottsdale, AZ 85251
480-945-0448 • Altermann.com

Big Horn Galleries

Specializing in a variety of Southwestern art.
37 Tubac Rd. Tubac, AZ 85646
520-398-9209 • BigHornGalleries.com
1167 Sheridan Ave. Cody, WY 82414
307-527-7587 • BigHornGalleries.com

Bill Anton Studio

Award-winning painter of today's American cowboys, equine scenes and landscapes.
Prescott, AZ
928-771-2782 • BillAntonStudio.com

Bill Nebeker

Since 1965, sculpts cowboy legends; has territorial bronzes in Prescott and Glendale.
1830 Hereford Dr. Prescott, AZ 86305
928-445-7170 • BillNebeker.com

Bill Owen

This painter and sculptor has been a member of Cowboy Artists of America since 1973.
Kirkland, AZ • BillOwenCA.com

The Blake Studios

Western paintings and sculptures by the father-son team of Buckeye and Teal Blake.
401 Dove Dr. Weatherford, TX 76088
817-304-0308 • TheBlakeStudios.com

Bob Boze Bell

Has illustrated seven books on the Old West and paints regularly for *True West* magazine.
Cave Creek, AZ
888-687-1881 • BobBozeBellArt.com

Bronze Montana

Bronze sculptures by Mary Michael, known for her two Sacajawea monuments in Montana.
42 Ridgeway Rd. Bridger, MT 59014
406-579-3891 • BronzeMontana.com

Bruce LaFountain

Creates abstract sculptures that seem to be always moving, as if recalling his Chippewa powwows.
3010 W. 500 South Suite 5
Salt Lake City, UT 84104
801-910-8738

Buck Taylor

Best remembered for playing Newly on *GunsMoke*, Taylor creates Western scenes and figures.
1305 Clyde Dr. Marrero, LA 70072
504-328-7844 • BuckTaylor.com

Buckaroo Artist

Carl F. Hammond reflects his ranching heritage through paintings and bronze sculptures.
Burns, OR • 541-420-7882 • BuckarooArtist.com

Carol Hoorman Design

Fuses fine art and technology in her collection of "21st Century Cowgirl" prints and greeting cards.
Plano, TX • 972-867-8499 • HoormanArt.com

Charles Schridde

Western Impressionist with a focus on the art in rodeos, mountain men, and the American Indian.
Scottsdale, AZ
602-502-3200 • SchriddeStudios.com

Cirone Studios

Sells original posters of classic Western movies and offers custom framing options.
40 Bloomfield Ave. Windsor, CT 06095
860-219-0252 • CironeStudios.com

Claggett/Rey Gallery

Since 1989, showcases fine Western art that ranges from historical Western to wildlife scenes.
100 E. Meadow Dr. Suite 10 Vail, CO 81657
800-252-4438 • ClaggettRey.com

Coleman Studios

John Coleman's bronze sculptures portray the historical nature and mythology of the West.
P.O. Box 12320 Prescott, AZ 86304
928-445-4747 • ColemanStudios.com

Collier Gallery

Specializes in Southwestern artworks by Lon Megargee, Maynard Dixon and Ed Mell.
1733 E. McKellips Rd. Suite 110
Tempe, AZ 85281
480-947-2787 • CollierGallery.com

Cowboy Legacy Gallery

An eclectic selection of Western art and photographs, furniture and other collectibles.
7077 E. Main St. Suite 5 Scottsdale, AZ 85251
480-595-8999 • CowboyLegacy.com

Cowboys & Images

Art prints of historical rodeos, cowgirls, American Indians, Wild West shows and cowboy circuses.
P.O. Box 53413 Shreveport, LA 71135
318-288-4760 • CowboysAndImages.net

D. Michael Thomas

Sculptor of the Johnson County Cattle War bronzes in Buffalo, and Western subjects.
329 Hwy. 16 E. Buffalo, WY 82834
307-684-2347 • DMichaelThomas.com

Dakota Rock's Western Gallery

Owned by Rocky Wallman, showcases Western, cowboy and wildlife art by new and local artists.
8281 S. Harvard Ave. Tulsa, OK 74137
918-230-2010 • DakotaRocks.com

Desert Son

Sells Southwestern and Indian kachinas, fetishes, rugs, baskets, jewelry and moccasins.
4759 E. Sunrise Tucson, AZ 85718
520-299-0818 • DesertSon.com

Dramatic Bronzes

Western-themed sculptures by Greg Polutanovich portray motion to tell the story behind the subject.
22332 Paraguay Dr. Saugus, CA 91350
661-296-4674 • DramaticBronzes.com

Due West Gallery

Thom Ross's gallery featuring contemporary takes on Western history by various artists.
217 W. San Francisco St.
Santa Fe, NM 87501
505-988-1001 • DueWestGallery.com

Expressions Galleries

Features historically-accurate, contemporary and traditional Western sculptures and paintings.
7077 E. Main St. Scottsdale, AZ 85251
800-291-3026 • ExpressionsGalleries.com
360 E. Avenue Ketchum, ID 83340
855-928-7728 • ExpressionsGalleries.com

Galerie Zuger

Showcases Western artworks such as Carrie Fell's paintings and Gib Singleton's sculptures.
120 W. San Francisco St.
Santa Fe, NM 87501
505-984-5099 • GalerieZuger.Homestead.com

Gallery at the Windsor

Features artists such as Karen Bonnie, Kris Gosar, James Moore, Wayne Justus and more.
625 Grand Ave. Del Norte, CO 81132
719-657-9030 • GalleryAtTheWindsor.com

Goodey Gallery

Opened in 2011, Western Art Association gallery offers workshops and showcases regional art.
309 N. Pearl St. Ellensburg, WA 98926
509-962-2934 • WesternArtAssociation.org

Goodnight Trail Gallery of Western Art

Western paintings, sculpture and photography, plus Navajo rugs sourced from Dr. Mark Sublette.
100 W. Grand Ave. Mancos, CO 81328
970-533-1177 • GoodnightTrailGallery.com

Hal Empie Studio & Gallery

Sells original artwork by Hal Empie (1909-2002), whose family has lived in Arizona since 1886.
33 Tubac Rd. Tubac, AZ 85646
520-398-2811 • HalEmpieStudio-Gallery.com

Joe Wade Fine Art

Since 1971, features Southwestern paintings and sculptures from traditional to contemporary.
102 E. Water St. Santa Fe, NM 87501
505-988-2727 • JoeWadeFineArt.com

Karen McLain Studio

Old West and horse artwork painted in plein air by a third-generation Arizona native.
2161 E. Junction St. Apache Junction, AZ 85119
480-720-2582 • KarenMcLainStudio.com

Larry Fanning Studios

American Western and wildlife paintings, prints and artwork by Larry Fanning.
32800 Serendipity Trail Evergreen, CO 80439
800-859-1742 • LarryFanningStudios.com

Legacy Gallery

Two galleries offer Western and wildlife art from the 19th century through contemporary.
7178 E. Main St. Scottsdale, AZ 85251
480-945-1113 • LegacyGallery.com
75 N. Cache St. Jackson, WY 83001
307-733-2353 • LegacyGallery.com

Manitou Galleries

Offers Western art in historical genre (Cheyenne) and in Southwest Contemporary (New Mexico).
1715 Carey Ave. Cheyenne, WY 82001
123 W. Palace Ave. Santa Fe, NM 87501
225 Canyon Rd. Santa Fe, NM 87501
800-283-0440 • ManitouGalleries.com

Mark Hopkins Bronze

Mark Hopkins creates bronze sculptures of wildlife, with a natural, flowing motion.
775 Main St. Cambria, CA 93428
800-927-7335 • MarkHopkinsArt.com

Mark Sublette Medicine Man Gallery

Offers fine art by Maynard Dixon to Cowboy Artists of America to American Indians.
7000 E. Tanque Verde Rd.
Suite 16 Tucson, AZ 85715 • 800-422-9382
602A Canyon Rd. Santa Fe, NM 87501
866-894-7451 • MedicineManGallery.com

Martin Grelle

Award-winning Cowboy Artists of America painter most known for historical art of American Indians.
Clifton, TX
800-920-0220 • OverlandGallery.com

Maze Creek Studio

Andy Thomas paints oils of everyday life in the West and the Trans-Mississippi Civil War.
Carthage, MO
800-432-1581 • AndyThomas.com

Michael Garman Sculpture Gallery

Included in the Garman body of work are



©Somerset Fine Art

"Ranch Rig" by Kyle Polzin

DAKOTA ROCK'S®

IS AN ONLINE GALLERY THAT CARRIES AMERICA'S TOP WESTERN ARTIST'S.

- We also have custom horsehair pottery, steel wine bottle holders, luxury bedding and more.
- Contact us to help you with those special items for your home, office or cabin.

www.dakotarocks.com
sales@dakotarocks.com
 918-230-2010

HAL EMPIE

(1900-2002)

THIS IS AN ARTIST BORN IN ARIZONA
OVER ONE HUNDRED YEARS AGO...

VISIT HIS GALLERY IN
TUBAC TODAY! HONORED BY
ARIZONA HIGHWAYS AS ONE
OF ITS TOP 22 FAVORITE PLACES
TO VISIT IN ARIZONA!

EMPIE FAMILY IN ARIZONA SINCE 1886

HAL EMPIE GALLERY

33 TUBAC ROAD • BOX 1570

520-398-2811

WWW.HALEMPIESTUDIO-GALLERY.COM

Western and early American sculptures.
2418 W. Colorado Ave.
Colorado Springs, CO 80904
719-471-9391 • MichaelGarman.com

Michael Trcic Studio

Creator of limited-edition bronzes of Western heroes from Hickok to John Wayne.
245 Roca Roja Rd. Sedona, AZ 86351
928-300-4407 • TrcicStudio.com

Overland Gallery of Fine Art

Offers contemporary American artwork and 20th-century Russian impressionist art.
7155 Main St. Scottsdale, AZ 85251
800-920-0220 • OverlandGallery.com

Paul Lanquist

Illustrates iconic Northwest scenery as travel posters, with National Park Service among clients.
Ariel, WA • PaulLanquist.com

Ray McCarty

Giclee art featuring Old West gambling saloons, cowboys and women of the West.
Henderson, NV
801-558-1172 • RayMcCartyArt.com

Robert Broshears Studio

Western-themed bronze sculptures by Broshears, known for his accuracy and attention to detail.
8020 NW Holly Rd. Bremerton, WA 98312
360-373-5780 • WesternBronzeSculptures.com

Sheila Cottrell

Historical to contemporary art informed by artist's Arizona rearing and family roots in 1800s Texas.
Tucson, AZ • SheilaCottrell.com

Situ Art Gallery

Exhibits award-winning artist Mian Situ's oil paintings of Chinese in the Old West.
1590 S. Coast Hwy. Suite 6
Laguna Beach, CA 92651
949-376-6703 • SituArtGallery.com

Sorrel Sky Gallery

Since 2002, represents more than 60 artists in contemporary Southwestern fine art and jewelry.
828 Main Ave. Durango, CO 81301
866-878-3555 • SorrelSky.com

Susan Klierer

Creates bronze sculptures primarily of Navajo people and scenes and people from the Old West.
P.O. Box 897 Sedona, AZ 86339
928-282-4612

Thom Ross

Bases his work on life-changing moments in history, whether whimsical or violent.
55 S. Atlantic St. Studio 407
Seattle, WA 98134
DueWestGallery.com

Tim Cox Fine Art

Award-winning Cowboy Artists of America artist who paints the real working cowboy.
891 Road 4990 Bloomfield, NM 87413
505-632-8080 • TimCox.com

Toh-Atin Gallery

Family-owned gallery specializing in Navajo and American Indian art, weavings and jewelry.

145 W. 9th St. Durango, CO 81302
800-525-0384 • Toh-Atin.com

Tom Moss Studio

Offers subjects as rugged as the Old West in bronze, sculpture and fine art by Tom Moss.
229-D Old Ingram Loop Ingram, TX 78025
830-367-3430 • TomMossStudio.com

Traditional Pueblo Arts

Gallery showcases Indian artwork and pottery that is hand-coiled and signed by the artist.
7033 E. Main St. Suite 102
Scottsdale, AZ 85251
866-395-9426 • PuebloArts.com

Trailside Galleries

Western art from Cowboy Artists of America, Prix de West and other fine artists.
130 E. Broadway Jackson Hole, WY 83001
307-733-3186 • TrailsideGalleries.com
7330 Scottsdale Mall Scottsdale, AZ 85251
480-945-7751 • TrailsideGalleries.com

Vintage Western Movie Posters

Since 1992, offers rare original Western and cowboy movie posters and limited lithographs.
P.O. Box 341 Boulder, CO 80306
888-779-3337 • VintagePosters.com

Wall Drug

This 1931 drugstore showcases the largest private Western and illustration art collection.
510 Main St. Wall, SD 57790
605-279-2175 • WallDrug.com

Wyatt Earp House & Gallery

The 1880 residence built by O.K. Corral's Wyatt Earp exhibits fine Western art and sculpture.
102 E. Fremont St. Tombstone, AZ 85638
520-457-3111 • WyattEarpHouse.com

Wyoming Print Gallery

Represents Wildlife and Western landscape artists and prints giclee prints and posters of works.
2601 Carey St. Cody, WY 82414
307-899-3305 • WyomingPrintGallery.com

Auction Houses

Allard Auctions

Since 1968, auctions off American Indian paintings, sculptures, artifacts and collectibles.
St. Ignatius, MT
888-314-0343 • AllardAuctions.com

Bonhams

Since 1793, auction house for antiques, firearms, fine art and furniture.
New York, NY; San Francisco/Los Angeles, CA
415-861-7500 • Bonhams.com

Brian Lebel's Old West Show & Auction

Features antiques, Western art, bits and spurs, and firearms at the annual auction held in June.
Denver, CO
480-779-9378 • DenverOldWest.com

Burley Auction Group

Auction lots include antique guns, furniture, badges, advertisements and leather.

New Braunfels, TX
830-237-3440 • BurleyAuction.com

Coeur d'Alene Art Auction

Since 1986, 19th- and 20th-century Western and wildlife art auction held in Reno, Nevada, in July.
Hayden, ID / Reno, NV
208-772-9009 • CDAArtAuction.com

Cowan's Auctions

Appraises and auctions Western Americana, historical and Indian collectibles.
Cincinnati, OH
513-871-1670 • Cowans.com

Dakota Plains Auctions

Specializes in history auctions with a focus on Western, Indian and firearm collectibles.
Rapid City, SD
605-209-4322 • DakotaPlainsAuctions.com

Greg Martin Auctions

Appraises and auctions off collectible firearms, weapons and military memorabilia.
San Francisco, CA
214-409-1883 • GregMartinAuctions.com

Hagedorn Auction Company

Features antiques, Western artwork and collectibles, bits and spurs, and firearms.
Twin Bridges, MT
866-815-0607 • GoWestProductions.com

Heritage Auction Galleries

World's largest collectibles auctioneer, including historical and military memorabilia.
Dallas, TX
800-872-6467 • HA.com

High Noon Western Americana Show & Auction

Specializes in Old West antiques, Western art and collectibles; held annually in late January.
Mesa, AZ • 310-202-9010 • HighNoon.com

Holabird-Kagin Americana

Auctions off antiques and artifacts from American mining days of yore.
Reno, NV • 877-852-8822 • Holabird.org

James D. Julia Auctioneers

Conducts high-grossing firearms auctions and specializes in antique weapons and collectibles.
Fairfield, ME
207-453-7125 • JamesDJulia.com

Little John's Auction Service

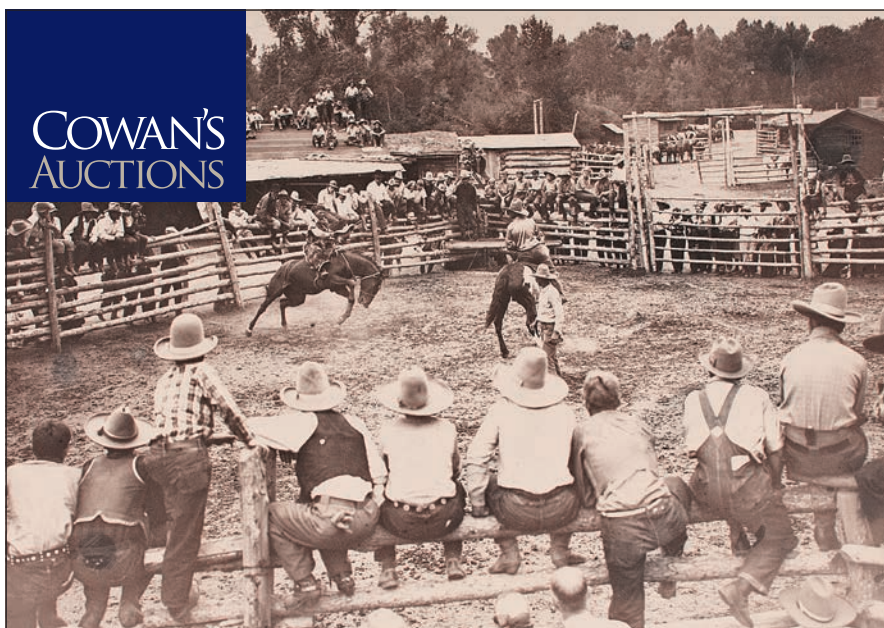
Since 1979, auction house focuses on antique firearms, Western art and estate sales.
Orange, CA • 714-939-1170
LittleJohnsAuctionService.com

Premier Auction & Real Estate Co.

Books auctions for clients across Oklahoma; a past auction featured the 101 Ranch collection.
Stillwater, OK
405-533-3722 • PremierOK.com

Reata Pass Auctions

Specializes in antique firearms, American Indian artifacts and Western memorabilia.
Dewey-Humboldt, AZ
928-632-8000 • ReataPassAuctions.com



**COWAN'S
AUCTIONS**

Always Accepting Exceptional Consignments

Bid

In person, by phone, absentee or online.
cowans.com



Contact

Katie Landrigan
historic@cowans.com
513.871.1670 x46

**American History,
Including the
Civil War**

Live and online
auctions held
throughout the year.



ESTABLISHED 1961

NOTAH ♦ DINEH
TRADING COMPANY & MUSEUM

Experience our trading post and museum in Cortez,
open 6 days a week. Featuring the finest in
Native American arts and crafts.

345 W. MAIN CORTEZ, CO 81321 ♦ 1.800.444.2024 ♦ 1.970.565.9607

Rock Island Auction Co.

Auction house for antique and modern weaponry, and military collectibles.

Rock Island, IL
800-238-8022 • RockIslandAuction.com

The Russell

Western art auction held on the weekend closest to Charlie Russell's birthday (March 19).

Great Falls, MT
406-727-8787 • CMRussell.org

Swann Auction Galleries

Auction house showcases rare books, maps, photographs, prints and paintings.

New York, NY
212-254-4710 • SwannGalleries.com

Custom Collectibles

Apache Skateboards

Douglas Miles's skateboards with silk-screened imagery of Apache warriors on maple decks.

San Carlos Reservation, AZ
928-475-3333 • ApacheSkateboards.com

Kings X

Makes metal, hand-painted toy soldiers and military miniatures to depict historic events like the Alamo.

206 Alamo Plaza
San Antonio, TX 78205
210-226-7000 • KingsX.com

Dealers

Bradford Exchange

Offers collectibles including U.S. Indian Head Nickel rings and John Wayne commemoratives.

9345 Milwaukee Ave. Niles, IL 60714
866-285-1736 • BradfordExchange.com

Collectibles Insurance Service

Provides comprehensive insurance plans to protect all types of collectibles.

Hunt Valley, MD
888-837-9537 • CollectInsure.com

Conway's Vintage Treasures

Sells Western relics for your home in the form of vintage movie posters and rare autographs.

P.O. Box 40962
Providence, RI 02940
888-499-8112 • CVTreasures.com

Gary Hendershott

Buys and sells historical items from guns to the Civil War to Indian Wars to American art.

P.O. Box 22520
Little Rock, AR 72221
501-258-1861 • GaryHendershott.net

IAGA

Assists in grading, appraisal, authentication and liquidation of American Indian artifacts.

P.O. Box 58481
Louisville, KY 40268
502-741-3335 • ArtifactGrading.com

Martin Lane

Historical Americana

Dealer and appraiser of rare and antique firearms, Indian artifacts and Old West photos.

205 W. Houston St. Second Floor
New York, NY 10014
212-206-1004 • HistoryOnHand.com

Pure Cowboy

Since 1975, offers period pieces in art, bits and spurs, saddles, firearms and cowboy gear.

1810 W. State St. Suite 215 Boise, ID 83702
888-575-1890 • PureCowboy.us

Traders Village

More than 100 acres to shop and trade one-of-a-kind treasures, plus food festival and music.

7979 N. Eldredge Rd.
Houston, TX 77041
281-890-5500 • TradersVillage.com

Vin Caponi Historic Antiques

Antique military dealer specializing in Colt and Civil War firearms and accoutrements.

10 Broadway Malverne, NY 11565
516-593-3516 • VinCaponi.com

Photography

Allen Patrou Photography

Features traditional vaquero photography and offers location portraiture of greater Phoenix.

Phoenix, AZ
602-821-5307 • APatrouPhotography.com

Allen Russell Photography

Location photography of "Life in the American West" for editorial and corporate clients.

109 Redtail Rd.
Livingston, MT 59047
406-222-0339 • AllenRussellPhoto.com

Barbara Van Cleve Photography

Since 1985, captures life on her family's 1880 ranch and conducts digital photography workshops.

P.O. Box 1249
Big Timber, MT 59011
406-932-4161 • BarbaraVanCleve.com

Christopher Cardozo Fine Art

Vintage photographs, lithographs and prints of American Indians by Edward S. Curtis.

308 Prince St. Suite 180
Saint Paul, MN 55101
612-377-2252 • EdwardCurtis.com

Countryside Photography & Gallery

Glenda Seabrook photos of Montana sites along the Lewis and Clark route and Nez Perce Trail.

P.O. Box 235 Laurel, MT 59044
406-690-6906 • CountrysidePhotoGallery.com

CurtisLithos.com

Lithograph reproductions from Edward S. Curtis's turn-of-the-20th-century Indian photos.

P.O. Box 378 Kirkland, WA 98083
206-730-7566 • CurtisLithos.com

David R. Stoecklein Photography & Publishing

Documents today's ranching heritage, and produces Western calendars and photo books.

10th St. Center Suite A1 Ketchum, ID 83340
208-726-5191 • StoeckleinPhotography.com

Diana Volk Photography

Photographs her hometown of Sheridan, focusing on cowboy and Western heritage lifestyle.

Sheridan, WY
307-674-8429 • DianaVolk.com

Dust Devil Diver Photography and Fine Art Gallery

Since 2005, Briley Mitchell captures photographs of West Texas deserts to Texas Hill Country.

719 Ford St. Llano, TX 78643
325-247-5800 • DustDevilDiverPhotography.com

Gustavsen-Stapleton Studios

Limited edition fine art prints with a focus on the American Southwest and Indian ruins.

1025 W. Mingus Rd.
New River, AZ 85087
602-909-8448 • Gustavsen-Stapleton.com

J2 Photo Productions

Western, Indian and cowboy fashion shoots by photographer John Beckett & stylist Julie Koeth.

Phoenix, AZ
602-999-4084 • J2PhotoPro.com

Jay Dusard

Mentored by Ansel Adams and Frederick Summer, Dusard photographs working cowboys.

Douglas, AZ
480-607-3658 • TinySatellitePress.com

Jim Hatzell

Puts on an Artist's Ride, in which photographers are invited to shoot photos at re-enactments.

808 Fairview St.
Rapid City, SD 57701
605-341-0620 • FiddlersGreenStudio.com

Jim Tunell Photography

Produces prints and original photographs and artwork featuring Western and frontier themes.

3700 S. Westport Ave. Suite 3878
Sioux Falls, SD 57106
928-925-7000 • TheLastFrontier.net

Kerrick James

Specializes in travel imagery, such as Route 66 and Southwestern ghost town photography.

P.O. Box 30639
Mesa, AZ 85275
602-276-3111 • KerrickJames.com

Mr. Quigley Photography

Photographs cowboy action shooting from SASS and CMSA, and other outdoor action.

P.O. Box 282
Humboldt, AZ 86329
602-690-5901 • MrQuigleyPhotography.com

Philip Varney

Photographer and author of ghost-town guides for the Pacific Northwest and Mountain West.

Tucson, AZ
800-458-0454 • VoyageurPress.com

Robb Kendrick

Robb Kendrick's authentically processed tintypes of modern-day ranch life in the American West.

San Miguel de Allende,
Guanajuato, Mexico
512-426-4655 • RobbKendrick.com

WALL DRUG

SINCE 1931

Wall Drug Store has been entertaining and educating the traveling public since 1931. Since then, it has evolved into a 76,000 square foot wonderland of free attractions.

Featuring

- Frontier Town with unique western shopping
- A restaurant that seats 520 people and displays a world class collection of Illustration and Western Art
- A Backyard with a choreographed splash park, picture props, 1,400 historical photographs, panning and mining opportunities

- The best paleontology store in the country

There is something for everyone at Wall Drug that will give a very entertaining and meaningful experience with world class aesthetics.

walldrug.com

Exits 109 and 110
of Interstate 90
in Wall, SD





2012

TRUE WEST
WESTERN LIFESTYLE & COLLECTIBLES

EVENTS



January

National Western Stock Show

Since 1906, hosts livestock sales and seminars, and rodeo events; held at National Western Complex from January 7-22, 2012.

Denver, CO

303-297-1166 • NationalWestern.com

Fort Worth Stock Show & Rodeo

Since 1896, PRCA rodeo, bull riding and ranch rodeo; held at Will Rogers Memorial Center from January 13-February 4, 2012.

Fort Worth, TX • 817-877-2420 • FWSSR.com

High Noon Western Americana Show & Auction

Since 1991, auction sale and showcase of Old West antiques, Western art and collectibles; held at Mesa Convention Center from January 28-29, 2012.

Mesa, AZ • 310-202-9010 • HighNoon.com

Nat'l Cowboy Poetry Gathering

Since 1985, celebrates cowboy and ranch lifestyles through music and poetry; held at Western Folklife Center from Jan. 30-Feb. 4, 2012.

Elko, NV

888-880-5885 • WesternFolklife.org

February

Cochise Cowboy Poetry & Music Gathering

Since 1992, cowboy music and poetry performances; held at the Buena Performing Arts Center from February 3-5, 2012.

Sierra Vista, AZ

520-678-9952 • CowboyPoets.com

Southwest Leatherworkers Trade Show

Since 2000, features leathercraft vendors, workshops and speakers; held at Wickenburg Community Center from February 9-11, 2012.

Wickenburg, AZ

888-289-6409 • LeatherCraftersJournal.com

Spirit of the West Cowboy Gathering

Since 2005, features cowboy music and gear, Western art, open mic sessions and heritage workshops; held from February 16-19, 2012.

Ellensburg, WA

888-925-2204 • EllensburgCowboyGathering.com

Scottsdale Arabian Horse Show

Since 1955, a grand exhibition of Arabian horses augmented by a vendor fair; held at WestWorld from February 16-26, 2012.

Scottsdale, AZ

480-515-1500 • ScottsdaleShow.com

Winter Range

Since 1992, SASS National Championship of Cowboy Action Shooting; held at Ben Avery Shooting Facility from February 20-26, 2012.
Phoenix, AZ • 623-465-8683 • WinterRange.com

Trappings of Texas

Since 1986, nation's second-oldest trappings show offers cowboy gear and Western art; held at the Museum of the Big Bend on February 24-25, 2012.
Alpine, TX
432-837-8730 • SulRoss.edu/Museum

Texas Cowboy Poetry Gathering

Since 1986, cowboy poetry, chuckwagon food and live Western music; held at Sul Ross State University from February 24-26, 2012.
Alpine, TX • 800-561-3712 • Cowboy-Poetry.org

Houston Livestock Show and Rodeo

Since 1932, this rodeo reached two million general attendance mark in 2010; held at Reliant Park from Feb. 28-March 18, 2012.
Houston, TX
832-667-1000 • RodeoHouston.com

Winnemucca Ranch Hand Rodeo Weekend

Since 1990, ranch rodeo, cow dog trials and horse and bull sales held at Winnemucca Events Complex from Feb. 29-March 4, 2012.
Winnemucca, NV
800-962-2638 • RanchRodeoNV.com

March

Timed Event Championship

Since 1985, twenty cowboys compete in five timed rodeo events for a cash prize and championship title; held at Lazy E Arena from March 2-4, 2012.
Guthrie, OK • 800-595-7433 • LazyE.com

Southeastern Cowboy Gathering

Since 2003, Western music concerts and chuckwagon and dutch oven cook-offs; held at Booth Museum from March 8-11, 2012.
Cartersville, GA
770-387-1300 • BoothMuseum.org

The Russell

Since 1969, Western art auction held on weekend closest to Charlie Russell's birthday to benefit C.M. Russell Museum; held from March 15-17, 2012.
Great Falls, MT
406-727-8787 • CMRussell.org

March in Montana

Since 1988, Western art and collectibles auction by Manitou Galleries and Coeur d'Alene Auctions; held at Townhouse Inn from March 15-17, 2012.
Great Falls, MT
307-635-0019 • MarchInMontana.com

Cowgirl Up!

Since 2006, invitational art exhibit by Western women; opening gala held at Desert Caballeros Western Museum from March 23-25, 2012.
Wickenburg, AZ
928-684-2272 • CowgirlUpArt.com

Cave Creek Fiesta Days Rodeo

Since 1978, PRCA rodeo includes a rodeo parade, dances and kids' mutton bustin'; held at Cave Creek Memorial Arena on March 28-April 1, 2012.
Cave Creek, AZ • CaveCreekProRodeo.com

Ram National Circuit Finals Rodeo

Since 1987, PRCA circuit winners compete for the national championship; held at Oklahoma State Fair Arena from March 29-April 1, 2012.
Oklahoma City, OK • 405-282-7433 • RNCFR.com

April

Spring Traders Encampment

Since 1993, an 1820s-40s mountain man and traders camp that offers living history demonstrations; held at Woolaroc from April 14-15, 2012.
Bartlesville, OK • 888-966-5276 • Woolaroc.org

Santa Clarita Cowboy Festival

Since 1994, Western music, cowboy poetry and storytelling; held at the Western movie and TV set Melody Ranch from April 19-22, 2012.
Santa Clarita, CA
661-250-3735 • CowboyFestival.org

Western Heritage Awards

Since 1961, honors American West literature, music, film and TV; held at National Cowboy & Western Heritage Museum from April 20-21, 2012.
Oklahoma City, OK
405-478-2250 • NationalCowboyMuseum.org

Smokin Red Dirt BBQ

State championship barbecue cookoff, plus an arts festival at Cherokee Strip Conference Center; held in downtown Enid from April 20-21, 2012.
Enid, OK • 580-548-8194 • RedDirtBBQ.com

First Thanksgiving

Re-enacts the first Thanksgiving, which took place in 1598, plus offers tours of the 1789 mission, held at San Elizario Mission; TBA.
San Elizario, TX
915-851-9997 • ElPasoMissionTrail.com

May

Great American Horse Drive

Since 1984, trail ride drives a large horse herd across 62 miles of open Colorado range; held at Sombrero Ranch in Craig from May 2-7, 2012.
Craig, CO • 970-586-4577 • Sombrero.com

The Californios Ranch Roping & Stock Horse Contest

Since 2000, vaquero ranch roping and stock horse competition; held at Reno-Sparks Livestock Event Center from May 4-6, 2012.
Reno, NV • 530-896-9566 • TheCalifornios.com

Pendleton Cattle Barons Weekend

Since 2008, hosts saddle bronc, team branding and ranch horse contests and art and cowboy gear sale; held May 10-13, 2012.
Pendleton, OR
CattleBarons.net

Texas Frontier Forts Days

Learn about the forts along the Texas Forts Trail, and enjoy military parades and artillery demo; held at Stockyards Station from May 11-12, 2012.
Fort Worth, TX
817-625-9715 • StockyardsStation.com

Woolaroc Spring Trail Ride

On this 15-mile trail ride along a former oilman's retreat, you'll likely see buffalo, elk and longhorn cattle; held at Woolaroc on May 12, 2012.
Bartlesville, OK • 888-966-5276 • Woolaroc.org

Miles City Bucking Horse Sale

Since 1950, bucking horse sales, bull and bronc riding, and street dances; held at the Eastern Montana Fairgrounds from May 17-20, 2012.
Miles City, MT
406-234-2890 • BuckingHorseSale.com

National Western Art Show and Auction

Since 1972, brings Western art and artists together with art enthusiasts and collectors; held at the Kittitas Valley Event Center from May 18-20, 2012.
Ellensburg, WA
509-962-2934 • WesternArtAssociation.org

Rocky Mountain Leather Trade Show

Since 2000, trade show features leathercraft vendors, workshops and speakers; held at the Holiday Inn from May 18-20, 2012.
Sheridan, WY
888-289-6409 • LeatherCraftersJournal.com

Steampunk World's Fair

Steampunk enthusiasts dress up in Wild West gear with their interpretations of modern tech gadgets in Victorian-era style; from May 18-20, 2012.
Piscataway, NJ
978-842-1899 • SteampunkWorldsFair.com

Colorado Gun Collectors Assn. Gun Show

Since 1965, showcases historic and modern collectible arms, authentic cowboy artifacts and Western artwork; held from May 19-20, 2012.
Denver, CO • 720-482-0167 • CGCA.com

Bishop Mule Days Celebration

Since 1969, more than 700 mules compete in 181 events during a Wild West heritage celebration; held from May 22-27, 2012.

Bishop, CA • 760-872-4263 • MuleDays.org

Jackson Hole Old West Days

Since 1981, celebrates area's rich mountain man heritage; held from May 25-28, 2012. Annual Elkfest is held the weekend before.

Jackson Hole, WY

307-733-3316 • JacksonHoleChamber.com

Chuckwagon Gathering & Children's Cowboy Festival

Since 1990, chuckwagon fare and educational activities for the kids; held at National Cowboy & Western Heritage Museum from May 26-27, 2012.

Oklahoma City, OK

405-478-2250 • NationalCowboyMuseum.org

Phippen Museum Western Art Show and Sale

Since 1974, outdoor art show and sale features paintings and sculptures; held at Prescott Courthouse Plaza from May 26-28, 2012.

Prescott, AZ

928-778-1385 • PhippenArtMuseum.org

Cowtown Rodeo

Since 1929, this PRCA rodeo is the nation's oldest weekly rodeo; held at Cowtown Rodeo Arena from May 26-Sept. 29, 2012.

Pilesgrove, NJ

856-769-3200 • CowtownRodeo.com

Route 66 Days

Since 2005, celebrates transportation heritage with Route 66 classic car show and car races; held at Elk City Speedway from May 31-June 3, 2012.

Elk City, OK • 800-280-0207 • VisitElkCity.com

Billy the Kid's Last Ride

A 125-mile horseback trail ride on the route Billy the Kid rode when he escaped from Lincoln County Jail; TBA.

Edgewood, NM

505-550-9508 • BillyTheKidTrailRides.com

Great Western Trail Celebration

Since 2005, horseback rides and tours of the 1874-1886 Great Western Trail, held at the Red River Valley Museum; TBA.

Vernon, TX

940-553-1848 • RedRiverValleyMuseum.org

June**Cody Nite Rodeo**

Since 1938, rodeo stars entertain crowds every summer night; held at the Cody Stampede Rodeo Grounds from June through August 2012.

Cody, WY

800-207-0744 • CodyStampedeRodeo.com

Northern Arapaho Experience

Celebrates American Indian heritage with music and storytelling; held at Wind River Casino every Tuesday and Thursday from June-August 2012.

Riverton, WY

866-657-1604 • WindRiverCasino.com

Steampunk Expo at Old Cowtown

Celebrates Victorian steam era with backdrop of drovers camp and 1870s residential street; held at Old Cowtown Museum on June 2, 2012.

Wichita, KS

316-219-1871 • OldCowtown.org

Prix de West

Since 1973, invitational contemporary Western art exhibition; opening held at National Cowboy & Western Heritage Museum from June 7-10, 2012.

Oklahoma City, OK

405-478-2250 • NationalCowboyMuseum.org

Carson City Rendezvous

Since 1984, mountain man encampment, Pony Express re-rides and dutch oven cook-offs; held at Mills Park on June 8-10, 2012.

Carson City, NV

800-638-2321 • EventsNevada.com

Red Earth Festival

Since 1987, performances by more than 1,200 American Indian artists and dancers; held at Cox Convention Center from June 8-10, 2012.

Oklahoma City, OK

405-427-5228 • RedEarth.org

Plum Creek Rodeo

Since 2003, yearly cattle shows and team penning lead up to this rodeo; held at Dawson County Fairgrounds from June 9-10, 2012.

Lexington, NE • 308-324-5504

Wild Bill Days

Since 1984, concerts and re-enactments celebrate gunman Wild Bill Hickok, killed in Deadwood in 1876; held from June 15-16, 2012.

Deadwood, SD

800-999-1876 • Deadwood.org

Deadwood Show & Auction

Dakota Plains Auctions hosts historic firearm, Indian and Western collectibles auction at Deadwood Mountain Grand; from June 16-17, 2012.

Deadwood, SD

605-209-4322 • DakotaPlainsAuctions.com

Pawnee Bill's Wild West Show

Re-enacts Pawnee Bill's 1888 Wild West show of cowboys and Indians; held at Pawnee Bill Ranch site on June 16, 23 and 30, 2012.

Pawnee, OK

918-762-2513 • PawneeBillRanch.com

Butch Cassidy's Hole-in-the-Wall Ride

Since 2010, outlaw trail ride to Butch Cassidy's Wild Bunch hideout that even lawdgos couldn't break through; held from June 17-22, 2012.

Hole-in-the-Wall, WY • 505-286-4585

Great-American-Adventures.com

Little Big Horn Days

Heritage celebration with 1876 dance, Western art and living history at the Big Horn County Historical Museum; held from June 20-24, 2012.

Hardin, MT • 888-450-3577

Lecompton Territorial Days

Since the 1975 dedication of Constitution Hall, celebrates Bleeding Kansas and territorial capital heritage; held downtown from June 22-23, 2012.

Lecompton, KS

785-887-6617 • LecomptonTerritorialDays.com

Brian Lebel's Old West Show & Auction

Since 1990, auction and show of cowboy, Western and American Indian artifacts; held at Denver Merchandise Mart from June 22-24, 2012.

Denver, CO • 480-779-9378 • DenverOldWest.com

Crooked River Roundup

Since 1945, rodeo features roughstock and timed events, and all-around cowboy crown; held at Crook County Fairgrounds from June 22-24, 2012.

Prineville, OR

541-447-4479 • CrookedRiverRoundup.com

Custer's Last Stand

Re-enacts the 1876 Battle of the Little Bighorn from the Indian perspective using a script by Joe Medicine Crow; held June 22-24, 2012.

Hardin, MT

888-450-3577 • CustersLastStand.org

Greeley Stampede

Since 1922, pro rodeo with bull riding, Western music and televised Fourth of July parade; held at Island Grove Park from June 22-July 4, 2012.

Greeley, CO

970-356-7787 • GreeleyStampede.org

Gene Autry Days

Since 1993, fast draw match and collectibles show honors singing cowboy star; held at Hardin County Fairgrounds from June 23-24, 2012.

Kenton, OH • 419-673-4131 • HardinOhio.org

Custer's Ride to Glory

Since 2004, traces Custer and his 7th Cavalry from Crow's Nest to Last Stand Hill to Bighorn battlefield; held from June 23-27, 2012.

Garryowen, MT • 505-286-4585

Great-American-Adventures.com

Prescott Frontier Days

Since 1888, a PRCA rodeo extravaganza, dubbed the "world's oldest rodeo;" held at Prescott Rodeo Grounds from June 28-July 4, 2012.

Prescott, AZ

866-407-6336 • WorldsOldestRodeo.com

Butch Cassidy Days

Since 2004, see the Wyoming Territorial Prison that held Cassidy and enjoy Old West baseball and brass bands; held from June 29-30, 2012.

Laramie, WY

800-445-5303 • Laramie-Tourism.org

Grand National Competition of the Old West

Gunfight skits, cowboy fast draw competitions and period encampments come to life at the Gold Strike Hotel & Gambling Hall; TBA.

Jean, NV

800-634-1359 • GoldStrikeJean.com

July**Grangeville Border Days Rodeo**

Since 1912, Idaho's oldest rodeo offers local team roping, and barrel and steer riding; held at Border Days Arena from July 2-4, 2012.



CODY IS RODEO!

Cody, Wyoming



CODY STAMPEDE
&
XTREME BULLS
June 30 - July 4 • 2012

EVERY NIGHT!
June thru August • 8 pm



PLUS: PARADES, ART, MUSIC, & MORE!
GET TICKETS NOW AT: 1.800.207.0744

CODYSTAMPEDERODEO.COM • CODYNIGHTRODEO.COM

EVENTS

Grangeville, ID
208-983-1372 • GrangevilleBorderDays.org

Mandan Rodeo Days

Since 1923, rodeo plus chuckwagon races, Western music and parade; held at Dacotah Centennial Park from July 2-4, 2012.

Mandan, ND
701-751-2983 • MandanRodeo.com

1838 Rendezvous

Since 1989, mountain man re-enactment with fur trade demonstrations and crafts; held at 1838 camp site from July 4-8, 2012.

Riverton, WY • 1838Rendezvous.com

Laramie Jubilee Days

Since 1940, heritage days ranch rodeo, junior bull riding and rodeo parade; held at Albany County Fairgrounds from July 4-15, 2012.

Laramie, WY
800-445-5303 • LaramieJubileeDays.com

Cattlemen's Days

Since 1900, PRCA rodeo includes horse and livestock shows, and cowboy poetry; held at Fred R. Field rodeo grounds from July 5-15, 2012.

Gunnison, CO
970-641-1501 • CattlemensDays.com

Big Horn Mountain Festival

Since 2005, acoustic, Americana, Folk and Bluegrass music concerts; held at Johnson County Fairgrounds from July 6-8, 2012.

Buffalo, WY • 307-684-5544
BigHornMountainFestival.com

Calgary Stampede

Since 1912, outdoor rodeo, plus chuckwagons, rodeo parade, Indian village and Country music; held at Stampede Park from July 6-15, 2012.

Calgary, AB
800-661-1260 • CalgaryStampede.com

Calgary Stampede: Western Showcase

Since 1977, Western art by up to 25 artists selected for display during Calgary Stampede; held at BMO Centre from July 6-15, 2012.

Calgary, AB
800-661-1260 • WesternShowcase.com

Ride for the Brand Championship Ranch Rodeo

Since 2002, Working Ranch Cowboys Association rodeo championship, plus a cattle drive; held at Norris-Penrose Event Center on July 7, 2012.

Colorado Springs, CO • 719-635-1101
ChampionshipRanchRodeo.com

Sheridan WYO Rodeo

Since 1931, PRCA and WPRA rodeo, Indian Relay, parade and concerts; held at Sheridan County Fairgrounds from July 7-15, 2012.

Sheridan, WY
307-672-9715 • SheridanWYORodeo.com

Oregon State Wagon Train

Wagon train journey follows the Oregon Trail from Baker City to the Whitman Mission historic site in Walla Walla; held July 8-21, 2012.

Milton-Freewater, OR
541-558-3827 • OregonStateWagonTrain.com

Green River Rendezvous

Since 1936, fur trade lectures and pageant honor an 1833 mountain man encampment; held at Pinedale Rodeo Grounds from July 12-16, 2012.

Pinedale, WY
307-367-2242 • MeetMeOnTheGreen.com

Fort Stanton Live!

Chautauqua storytellers and Buffalo Soldier and mountain men re-enactors bring 1855 fort to life; held at Fort Stanton from July 13-15, 2012.

Fort Stanton, NM
575-258-5702 • FortStanton.org

Prescott Indian Art Market

Since 1998, an all-Indian art jury selects artists featured at this contemporary art market held at Sharlot Hall Museum from July 14-15, 2012.

Prescott, AZ
928-445-3122 • Sharlot.org

Fort Dalles Days Pro Rodeo

Since 1965, this PRCA rodeo, parade and pageant celebrates the history of The Dalles; held at Fort Dalles Rodeo Grounds from July 19-21, 2012.

The Dalles, OR
800-255-3385 • TheFortDallesRodeo.com

Grand Encampment Cowboy Gathering

Since 2003, cowboy and ranching culture shared in art, poetry and music; held at Encampment Grandview Park from July 20-22, 2012.

Encampment, WY • 307-327-5465
GrandEncampmentGathering.org

Cheyenne Frontier Days

Since 1897, the "Daddy of 'em All," largest outdoor rodeo; held at Cheyenne Frontier Days Arena from July 20-29, 2012.

Cheyenne, WY
800-227-6336 • CFDRodeo.com

Coeur d'Alene Art Auction

Since 1986, 19th- and 20th-century Western and wildlife art auction with top bids in genre; held at Silver Legacy Resort Casino on July 21, 2012.

Reno, NV • 208-772-9009 • CDArtAuction.com

Bannack Days

This 1862 gold camp booms with pioneer demos and shoot-outs to commemorate its 150th year; held at Bannack State Park on July 21-22, 2012.

4200 Bannack Rd. Dillon, MT 59725
406-834-3413 • Bannack.org

Shoot-Out On Whiskey Row

Since 2005, Southwest re-enactment competition hosted by Prescott Regulators & Shady Ladies; held at Whiskey Row from July 21-22, 2012.

Prescott, AZ • PrescottRegulators.org

Days of '76 Rodeo

Since 1923, rodeo activities based on Buffalo Bill Cody's Wild West show; held at Days of '76 Rodeo Grounds from July 24-28, 2012.

Deadwood, SD
888-838-2855 • DaysOf76.com

Chief Joseph Days Rodeo

Since 1946, PRCA rodeo with bucking horse stampede, parade and Nez Perce friendship feast; held at Harley Tucker Arena from July 24-29, 2012.

Joseph, OR
541-432-1015 • ChiefJosephDays.com

Nebraska's Big Rodeo

Since 1921, outdoor rodeo offers saddle bronc and bull riding; held at Garfield County Frontier Fairgrounds Arena from July 25-28, 2012.

Burwell, NE
308-346-5205 • NebraskasBigRodeo.com

Platte River Rodeo

Since 1997, amateur rodeo with team roping, steer wrestling and bull riding; held at Buck Springs Rodeo Arena from July 27-28, 2012.

Saratoga, WY
307-326-8825 • SaratogaChamber.info

Oklahoma City's National Day of the American Cowboy

Since 2006, cowboy heritage festival, plus 2012 Miss Rodeo Oklahoma; held at National Cowboy & Western Heritage Museum on July 28, 2012.

Oklahoma City, OK
405-478-2250 • NationalCowboyMuseum.org

Carbon County Museum Historical Trek

Tour several historic Carbon County ranches and other significant sites, departing from the Carbon County Museum; TBA.

Rawlins, WY
307-328-2740 • CarbonCountyMuseum.org

SASS Utah State Championship

Since 1991, cowboy action shoot named for Butch Cassidy's 1897 Castle Gate Robbery, held at North Springs Shooting Range; TBA.

Price, UT
435-637-8209 • TheCastleGatePosse.net

August

WWHA Wild West History Roundup

History lectures include Pleasant Valley War, Big Nose Kate & Arizona Rough Riders; held at Prescott Resort/Conf. Ctr. from August 1-4, 2012.

Prescott, AZ • WildWestHistory.org

101 Wild West Rodeo

Since 1960, rodeo plus ranch bronc riding and amateur team roping, and concerts; held at 101 Rodeo Arena from August 9-11, 2012.

Ponca City, OK
580-765-3311 • 101WildWestRodeo.com

Auction in Santa Fe

Auction by Manitou Galleries features cowboy and Indian collectibles; held at Hilton-Hotel Mesa Ballroom from August 11-12, 2012.

Santa Fe, NM
307-635-0019 • AuctionInSantaFe.com

Montana Wild West Fest

Since 2006, Old West and frontier military re-enactments and Indian encampment; held at Kleffner Ranch from August 11-12, 2012.

Helena, MT
406-458-3700 • MontanaLivingHistory.org

Wyoming State Fair & Rodeo

Since 1905, state fair, PRCA and ranch

rodeos, and Western music; held at Wyoming State Fair Park from August 11-18, 2012.

Douglas, WY
307-358-2398 • WYStateFair.com

Jeremiah Johnson's Jackson Hole Wilderness Ride

Since 2010, riders wander up the Grand Teton on a Rocky Mountain trail ride of mountain man lore and history; held from August 12-17, 2012.

Jackson Hole, WY • 505-286-4585
Great-American-Adventures.com

Western Legends Roundup

Since 1999, honors Kane County's Western film history with movie stars and bus tours; held on Kanab's Main Street from August 16-18, 2012.

Kanab, UT
435-644-3444 • WesternLegendsRoundup.com

Montana Cowboy Poetry Gathering & Western Music Rendezvous

Since 1986, cowboy storytelling, poetry and music celebrate Rocky Mountain heritage; held at the Eagles Club from August 16-19, 2012.

Lewistown, MT
406-538-6408
MontanaCowboyPoetryGathering.com

Western Rendezvous of Art

Since 1979, Western art show by Northwest Rendezvous Group of Artists; held at Red Lion Colonial Hotel from August 16-19, 2012.

Helena, MT
406-442-4263 • WestRendArt.org

Lewis & Clark Saltmakers Return

Since 2002, folks meet and trade with re-enactors of the Corps of Discovery as they prepare salt; held at Seaside Beach from August 17-19, 2012.

Seaside, OR
503-738-7065 • SeasideMuseum.org

Payson PRCA Rodeo

Since 1884, claims to be world's oldest continuous rodeo, held at Payson Rodeo Grounds from August 17-19, 2012.

Payson, AZ
928-474-9440 • PaysonProRodeo.com

Old Time Country Music & Bluegrass Festival

More than 600 entertainers perform traditional music on multiple stages; held at Plymouth County Fairgrounds from Aug. 27-Sept. 2, 2012.

LeMars, IA • 712-762-4363 • NTCMA.net

Buckaroo Heritage Western Art Roundup

Since 1983, founded by artist Carl F. Hammond, offers buckaroo art and gear; held at Buckaroo Hall of Fame from Aug. 31-Sept. 2, 2012.


Winnemucca, NV
541-573-2921 • BuckarooArtist.com

Elk City's Rodeo of Champions

Since 1939, PRCA rodeo and rodeo parade, plus Old West re-enactments; held at Beutler Brothers Arena from Aug. 31-Sept. 2, 2012.

Elk City, OK
800-280-0207 • VisitElkCity.com

1838
Rendezvous
23rd Anniversary Celebration



Camp on the Original 1838
Rendezvous Site (near Riverton, WY)
Beginners are welcome! We focus on authenticity.

2012 Open: July 4th
Camp Activities—July 5–July 8, 2012
Pre-1840 Campers &
Traders Tin Tipi Area
Traders Row

- Numerous Period Seminars
- Primitive Black Powder Shooting Matches
- Hawk & Knife throwing, training & competitions
- Nightly Council Fire, Pre-1840 Trade Goods, Wood & Water available

For more information
www.1838rendezvous.com
307-856-7306

COCHISE
Cowboy Poetry
& MUSIC
GATHERING



**20TH ANNIVERSARY
GATHERING**

FEBRUARY 3-5, 2012
BUENA PERFORMING
ARTS CENTER
SIERRA VISTA, ARIZONA
520-678-9952
WWW.COWBOYPOETS.COM



America's Premier 19th Century
Re-enactment Guild

Gunfighters
Living History
Mountain Men
Militia
Native Americans
Chuck Wagon Cooks
Actors
Production Companies

Join in our quest to re-create the days and characters of the 19th century in our competitions and gatherings! We provide you with the best entertainment for festivals, street fairs or whatever your venue may be.

Our members have the years of experience to provide the ultimate in authentic and realistic excitement and education beyond compare!

The Reenactment Guild of America is looking for members passionate to keep the past alive! Come join in the best re-enactment organization in America today!

Be sure and check our event schedule on our website for upcoming competitions!

www.rgamerica.org

Defeat of Jesse James Days

2012

CELEBRATION

September 5-9, 2012

Northfield, Minnesota

*Living History! Fast Action!
Great Entertainment!
Fun for the Whole Family!*

**Join Us The First Weekend
After Labor Day Each Year.**

Defeat of Jesse James Days Committee

Box 23 • Northfield, MN 55057

www.defeatofjessejamesdays.org

or

Call the Northfield Area Chamber of Commerce

507-645-5604 or 800-658-2548

www.northfieldchamber.com



PLAN TO ATTEND THE
32ND ANNUAL
**HELLS
CANYON
MULE
DAYS**

ENTERPRISE, OREGON *Rated "E" for Everyone!*

**The Weekend After Labor Day
SEPTEMBER 7-8-9, 2012
Enterprise, Oregon**

**MULE SHOW & SALE
NON-MOTORIZED PARADE
SAT. NIGHT B-B-Q
QUILT SHOW • MULE CLINIC
D.O. COOK-OFF
OLD WORLD OXEN
COWBOY POETRY GATHERING
VENDORS/EXHIBITS & WESTERN ART
FEATURED TENNESSEE MULE ARTIST
BONNIE SHIELDS**

**SHOW INFO: SONDRALOZIER
888-323-3271 C-541-263-0104
visit: www.hellscanyonmuledays.com**

EXPERIENCE A GREAT TIME IN N.E. OREGON

Miss New Mexico Saloon Girl

Since 2010, saloon girl competition, dance and prizes at the 1898 saloon; held at Laguna Vista Lodge from Aug. 31-Sept. 2, 2012.

Eagle Nest, NM

800-821-2093 • LagunaVistaLodge.com

Ellensburg Rodeo

Since 1923, this PRCA rodeo also hosts the World Finale of PRCA's Extreme Bulls Tour; held at city's rodeo fairgrounds from Aug. 31-Sept. 3, 2012.

Ellensburg, WA

800-637-2444 • EllensburgRodeo.com

Gold Rush Days

Since 2000, 1850s period dancing, gunfight re-enactments and Gold Rush artifact displays; held at Old Sacramento from Aug. 31-Sept. 3, 2012.

Sacramento, CA

916-808-7777 • SacramentoGoldRushDays.com

Dodge City Roundup Rodeo

Since 1977, this outdoor PRCA Rodeo takes place during the heritage celebration, Dodge City Days, at Dodge City Roundup Arena; TBA.

Dodge City, KS

602-225-2244 • DodgeCityRoundup.org

John Wesley Hardin Secret Society

Since 2001, re-enactment of John Wesley Hardin's death by the Six Guns and Shady Ladies, held at Concordia Cemetery; TBA.

El Paso, TX

915-842-8200 • ConcordiaCemetery.org

Old Lincoln Days

Since 1939, re-enacts the "Last Escape of Billy the Kid" in an 1881 jailbreak, held at Lincoln State Monument; TBA.

Lincoln, NM • 575-653-4372 • NMMonuments.org

Toppenish Western Art Show

Since 1998, this city of murals showcases American Indian, Western and wildlife art, held at Railroad Park; TBA

Toppenish, WA

800-863-6375 • ToppenishWesternArt.org

September

All American Gun & Western Collectible Show

Since 1991, trade show of guns, jewelry, cowboy gear and hunting equipment; held at Ruidoso Convention Center from September 1-2, 2012.

Ruidoso, NM • 575-257-6171

Cal Farley's Boys Ranch Rodeo

Since 1944, features the rodeo talents of the boys and girls of Cal Farley's; held at Cal Farley's Ranch from September 1-2, 2012.

Amarillo, TX • 800-687-3722 • CalFarley.org

Celebrate Bandera

Since 2002, rodeo, cowboy mounted shooting, cattle drive, intertribal powwow and gunfight re-enactments; held from September 1-3, 2012.

Bandera, TX

830-796-4447 • CelebrateBandera.com

Queen of the West Cruise

Steamboat cruise on Columbia and Snake Rivers

with stops at sites tied to Lewis & Clark and Oregon Trail; held from September 1-8, 2012.

Portland, OR • 505-286-4585

Great-American-Adventures.com

Meeker Classic Sheepdog Championship Trials

Since 1987, competition refines the skills of dog and rancher required to manage a sheep ranch; held off Highway 13 on September 5-9, 2012.

Meeker, CO

970-878-0111 • MeekerSheepdog.com

Defeat of Jesse James Days

Since 1948, celebrates town heroes who stopped the bandit during an 1876 bank raid; held at Bridge Square from September 5-9, 2012.

Northfield, MN • 800-658-2548 • DJJD.org

National Cowboy Symposium & Celebration

Since 1989, cowboy storytelling, chuckwagon contest and powwow; held at Lubbock Memorial Civic Center from September 6-9, 2012.

Lubbock, TX

806-798-7825 • Cowboy.org

Hells Canyon Mule Days

Since 1981, mule show and sale, plus Old World Oxen living history; held at Wallowa County Fairgrounds from September 7-9, 2012.

Enterprise, OR

888-323-3271 • HellsCanyonMuleDays.com

Pendleton Round-Up

Since 1910, a PRCA rodeo that includes Indian relay races, plus Happy Canyon festival; held at Round-Up Arena from September 12-15, 2012.

Pendleton, OR

800-457-6336 • PendletonRoundup.com

Woolaroc Fall Trail Ride

On this 15-mile trail ride along a former oilman's retreat, you'll likely see buffalo, elk and longhorn cattle; held at Woolaroc on September 15, 2012.

Bartlesville, OK • 888-966-5276 • Woolaroc.org

Western Fall Fest

Since 2005, heritage celebration of nation's largest cattle migration; held at Chisholm Trail Heritage Center from September 14-16, 2012.

Duncan, OK

580-252-6692 • OnTheChisholmTrail.com

Fort Bayard Days

Since 1999, celebrates Buffalo Soldiers history with fort tours and a military ball, held at the 1866 fort; September 21-22, 2012.

Silver City, NM

575-956-3294 • FortBayard.org

Western Heritage Weekend

Since 2005, parade and Tom Mix Festival in Dewey, and Wild West show in Bartlesville; held from September 22-23, 2012.

Bartlesville/Dewey, OK

877-273-2007 • Bartlesville.com

Rendezvous Royale

Features Buffalo Bill Art Show & Sale, Buffalo Bill Historical Center Patrons Ball and Cody High Style; held from September 25-29, 2012.

Cody, WY

888-598-8119 • RendezvousRoyale.org

Silver Spur Awards

Since 1998, Reel Cowboys presents awards for modern-day Western films, TV shows and music; held at Sportsmen's Lodge on September 27, 2012.
Studio City, CA • ReelCowboys.org

Ak-Sar-Ben's River City Rodeo & Stock Show

Since 1947, PRCA rodeo and stock show plus Buckaroo Bash, parade and trail rides; held at Qwest Center from September 27-30, 2012.
Omaha, NE
402-554-9600 • RiverCityRodeo.com

Buffalo Bill Art Show & Sale

Since 1982, exhibition and sale of Western-themed fine art; held at Buffalo Bill Historical Center from September 28, 2012.
Cody, WY
888-598-8119 • BuffaloBillArtShow.com

Kansas Championship Ranch Rodeo

Since 1989, teams compete in this WRCA rodeo by exhibiting ranch work skills; held at Pageant Rodeo Arena from September 28-29, 2012.
Medicine Lodge, KS
620-886-9815 • PeaceTreaty.org

Standing Bear Pow Wow

Since 1993, Ponca inter-tribal powwow dancing, drumming, singing and pageantry; held at Standing Bear Park from September 28-29, 2012.
Ponca City, OK
580-762-1514 • PoncaCityTourism.com

Badger Clark Hometown Cowboy Poetry & Music Gathering

Since 1998, performers keep up the custom forged by "A Cowboy's Prayer" poet; held at Mueller Civic Center from September 28-29, 2012.
Hot Springs, SD
800-325-6991 • HotSprings-SD.com

Arizona Cowboy Poets Gathering

Since 1988, cowboy poets and balladeers gather at this Arizona State Centennial event; from September TBA.
Prescott, AZ
928-778-2929 • AZCowboyPoets.org

Fort Bridger Rendezvous

Celebrates the Rocky Mountain fur trade rendezvous between 1825-40, held at historic Fort Bridger; TBA.
Fort Bridger, WY
435-213-5130 • FortBridgerRendezvous.net

Fort Reno Tombstone Tales

Since 1995, re-enactors portray those souls interred from 1874 to 1948, held at Fort Reno cemetery; TBA
El Reno, OK • 405-262-3987 • FortReno.org

National Cavalry Competition

Since 2003, horsemanship competition includes Indian Wars, Mexican-American War and Civil War; held at Fort Riley; TBA.
Fort Riley, KS • 785-784-5797 • USCavalry.org

Prescott Western Heritage Days

Since 2010, the largest re-enactment roundup in Arizona showcases the territorial capital and Yavapai County from 1864 through 1912; TBA.

Prescott, AZ • 602-820-7472
PrescottWesternHeritageDay.org

Younger Brothers Capture

Re-enacts the 1876 capture of the Younger Brothers and James gang member Charlie Pitts; TBA.
Madelia, MN • 888-941-7283

October

Durango Cowboy Poetry Gathering

Since 1989, honors working ranch tradition via cowboy poetry and music; held at Strater Hotel from October 4-7, 2012.
Durango, CO • 970-749-2995
DurangoCowboyPoetryGathering.org

Lone Pine Film Festival

Since 1990, offers celebrity panels, Western movie screenings and movie site tours; held at Lone Pine Museum from October 4-7, 2012.
Lone Pine, CA
760-876-9103 • LonePineFilmFestival.org

Fall Traders Encampment

Since 1993, an 1820s-40s mountain man encampment with fur trade demonstrations and wares; held at Woolaroc from October 5-6, 2012.
Bartlesville, OK
888-966-5276 • Woolaroc.org

Cow Thieves & Outlaws Reunion

Since 1926, fund raiser dinner, with Western art sale to support the Woolaroc Museum and Wildlife Preserve; held on October 6, 2012.
Bartlesville, OK
888-966-5276 • Woolaroc.org

Billy the Kid's Regulator Ride

Follow the Kid's bloody hoofprints during the 1878-81 Lincoln County War to the Kid's escape to Fort Sumner; held from October 7-12, 2012.
Lincoln, NM • 505-286-4585
Great-American-Adventures.com

Cowboy Crossings

Cowboy Artists of America (1966) and Traditional Cowboy Arts Assn. (1999) hosted at Nat'l Cowboy & Western Heritage Museum; October 12-13, 2012.
Oklahoma City, OK
405-478-2250 • NationalCowboyMuseum.org

Lincoln County Cowboy Symposium


Since 1990, World Championship Chuckwagon Competition and cowboy storytellers; held at Ruidoso Downs Racetrack October 12-14, 2012.
Ruidoso Downs, NM
575-378-4431 • CowboySymposium.org

Wyatt Earp's Vendetta Ride

Since 2009, shadows Wyatt Earp and his posse's trail of retribution, concluding with Hellorado Days; held from October 14-19, 2012.
Tombstone, AZ • 505-286-4585
Great-American-Adventures.com


Texas Gun Collectors Show

Since 1951, showcases historical and classic firearms and edged weapons; held at Texas Cowboy Hall of Fame from October 19-21, 2012.




CELEBRATE BANDERA
BANDERA, TEXAS
LABOR DAY WEEKEND
SEPTEMBER 1ST, 2ND & 3RD, 2012

★ Longhorn Cattle Drive
★ Parade
★ Arts & Crafts
★ Historical Reenactments




★ Cowboy Capital Mounted Shooter Competition



★ Intertribal Pow Wow

★ NPBR Bull Riding Challenge

★ Wild West Show



830-796-4447
www.celebratebandera.com
A Bandera Community Foundation project

THE PRESCOTT REGULATORS & THEIR SHADY LADIES, INC

INVITE YOU TO EXPERIENCE



THE OLD WEST AT ITS FINEST
VISIT PRESCOTT ARIZONA
FOR THE SEVENTH ANNUAL
SHOOTOUT ON WHISKEY ROW
JULY 28TH AND 29TH 2012
WWW.PRESCOTTREGULATORS.ORG

EVENTS

Fort Worth, TX
210-323-9519 • TexasGunCollectorsShow.com

Wild Western Festival

Since 2005, Old West gunfight and stunt shows, Indian dancing and trick horse contests; held at Sahuaro Ranch Park from October 19-21, 2012.

Glendale, AZ
623-521-3856 • WildWesternFestival.com

Helldorado Days

Since 1929, Tombstone's oldest festival venerates the 1880s lifestyle with gunfight re-enactments and parade; held from October 19-21, 2012.

Tombstone, AZ
888-457-3929 • HelldoradoDays.com

Southeastern Cowboy Festival Symposium

Since 2003, shares Western art history lectures and pioneer demonstrations; held at Booth Western Art Museum from October 25-28, 2012.

Cartersville, GA
770-387-1300 • BoothMuseum.org

Red Steagall Cowboy Gathering

Since 1991, Western swing festival, ranch rodeo, chuckwagon cook-off and cowboy poetry; held at Fort Worth Stockyards from October 26-28, 2012.

Fort Worth, TX • 817-444-5502
RedSteagallCowboyGathering.com

Black Hills Pow Wow

Since 1987, powwow features 1,200 dancers, drum groups and hand games, held at

Rushmore Plaza Civic Center; TBA.
Rapid City, SD
605-341-0925 • BlackHillsPowWow.com

Cedar Livestock & Heritage Festival

Since 2006, celebrates Mormon pioneer history and cattle and sheep production with dutch oven competition and sheep parade; TBA.

Cedar City, UT
435-586-8132 • CedarLivestockFest.com

Heart o' Texas Fair & Rodeo

Since 1953, an All American Pro Rodeo Finals rodeo and livestock show, held at Extraco Events Center; TBA.

Waco, TX
254-776-1600 • HotFair.com

Rodeo Historical Society Weekend

Inducting rodeo legends into its Rodeo Hall of Fame since 1955, the celebration includes lectures and a benefit auction; TBA.

Oklahoma City, OK
405-478-2250 • NationalCowboyMuseum.org

Scottsdale Western Art Walk

Since 1990, tour classic and contemporary Western and American Indian art at Old Town Scottsdale galleries; TBA.

Scottsdale, AZ
480-377-9366 • ScottsdaleGalleries.com

Walk Through History

Since 2001, shares the history of 60,000

buried pioneers on a walk through Concordia, a historic Texas cemetery; TBA.

El Paso, TX
915-842-8200 • ConcordiaCemetery.org

November

WRCA World Championship Ranch Rodeo

Since 1996, Working Ranch Cowboy Association's world championship event; held at Amarillo Civic Center from November 8-11, 2012.

Amarillo, TX
806-374-9722 • WRCA.org

National Finals Steer Roping

Since 1984, top 15 PRCA steer ropers vie for the world title in steer roping; held at Lazy E Arena from November 9-10, 2012.

Guthrie, OK • 800-595-7433 • LazyE.com

WMA Showcase & Awards Show

Since 1989, Western Music Association awards, music workshops and chuckwagon dinner; held November 14-18, 2012.

Albuquerque, NM
505-563-0673 • WesternMusic.com

Alpine Artwalk

Since 1994, outdoor Western art marketplace and silent auction with live cowboy music; held in downtown Alpine from November 16-17, 2012.

Alpine, TX • 432-837-3067 • ArtWalkAlpine.com

THE WESTERN FOLKLIFE CENTER PRESENTS:
THE 28TH NATIONAL
Cowboy Poetry
GATHERING
Elko, Nevada • January 30 - February 4, 2012

The NATION'S OLDEST and LARGEST COWBOY
POETRY and MUSIC FESTIVAL

FEATURING:
Ian Tyson, R.W. Hampton, Baxter Black,
Dave Stamey, Wally McRae, Paul Zarzyski,
Waddie Mitchell, Ramblin' Jack Elliott,
Stephanie Davis, Wylie & The Wild West,
Hot Club of Cowtown and more!



ORDER TICKETS:
online at www.westernfolklife.org or 888-880-5885

www.westernfolklife.org www.ExploreElko.com

ARIZONA'S BIGGEST WESTERN EVENT!
WILD WESTERN FESTIVAL
GLENDALE ARIZONA
SAHUARO RANCH HISTORIC PARK
OCTOBER 19-21, 2012

WILD WEST STUNT SHOWS ~ GIANT KIDS KORRAL
WESTERN TV & MOVIE STARS ~ CHUCK WAGONS
LIVE MUSIC ~ TRAIN & PONY RIDES ~ MAGIC SHOWS
WWPAS WILD WEST PERFORMERS ~ INDIAN DANCERS
AMAZING TRICK HORSE SHOWS ~ FESTIVAL FOOD
COWBOY FAST DRAW AND SASS SHOOT-OUT
OLD WEST, STEAM PUNK & PET COSTUME CONTESTS
HISTORIC HOME TOURS, ARTISANS, CRAFTERS AND...
MUCH MORE! SASS MEMBERS ADMITTED FREE!

 HISTORY MEETS HOLLYWOOD
623-882-9428 ★ 623-521-3856 

WWW.WILDWESTERNFESTIVAL.COM

Ranch Hand Breakfast

Cowboy breakfast at the 1853 King Ranch includes team roping, camp cooking and cowboy storytelling; held November 17, 2012.
Kingsville, TX • 800-333-5032 • King-Ranch.com

Denton Holiday Lighting Festival

Since 1988, Victorian Christmas celebration includes lighting of the town Christmas Tree; held at Courthouse Square on November 30, 2012.
Denton, TX
940-349-8733 • DentonHolidayLighting.com

Monterey Cowboy Poetry & Music Festival

Since 1999, vaquero cowboy celebration of poetry and music with art and gear sale; held from Nov. 31-Dec. 2, 2012.
Monterey, CA
800-722-9652 • MontereyCowboy.org

Heber City Cowboy Poetry Gathering and Buckaroo Fair

Since 1995, cowboy music, poetry and storytelling, and Western art festival that celebrates cowboy culture; TBA.
Midway, UT
435-503-1320 • HeberCityCowboyPoetry.com

Mesa Old West Days

Since 2008, gunfight re-enactments, territorial history events and Western music; held in downtown Mesa TBA.
Mesa, AZ
480-835-0757 • MesaOldWestDays.com

Santa Ynez Valley Vaquero Show & Sale

Since 1985, celebrates the California vaquero via horsemanship demos and trade show, held at Santa Ynez Valley Historical Museum; TBA.
Santa Ynez, CA
805-688-7889 • SantaYnezMuseum.org

Small Works, Great Wonders

Since 2006, winter art sale benefiting the National Cowboy Museum & Western Heritage Center; held at museum; November TBA.
Oklahoma City, OK
405-478-2250 • NationalCowboyMuseum.org

December**Michael Martin Murphey's Cowboy Christmas Ball**

Since 1994, Michael Martin Murphey headlines this yuletide dance; held at National Cowboy & Western Heritage Museum; December 14, 2012.
Oklahoma City, OK
405-478-2250 • NationalCowboyMuseum.org

American Queen New Year's Eve Cruise

Steamboat cruise on Mississippi River from Memphis to New Orleans, with stops at sites tied to the Civil War; held from Dec. 28, 2012-Jan. 4, 2013.
Memphis, TN
505-286-4585
Great-American-Adventures.com

Art of the American Cowboy

Since 2010, fine Western art exhibit and sale, plus an auction to benefit the Western Art Association, allows collectors to mingle with the artists; TBA.
Las Vegas, NV
509-962-2934 • ArtOfTheAmericanCowboy.com

We Pointed Them North

Contemporary Western art show honoring stockmen and the artists who portray them; held at the Cattle Raisers Museum TBA.
Fort Worth, TX
817-509-8964 • WePointedThemNorth.com

Country Christmas

Since 1994, Western lifestyle and gift marketplace to start off your holiday shopping, held during National Finals Rodeo; TBA.
Las Vegas, NV
877-411-7277 • CountryChristmas.com

Cowboy Marketplace

Since 2004, Western apparel and gift exposition to start off your holiday shopping, held during National Finals Rodeo; TBA.
Las Vegas, NV
817-599-7664 • CowboyMarketplace.net

National Finals Rodeo

Since 1984, Las Vegas's biggest rodeo event dubbed the "Superbowl of Rodeo;" held at Thomas & Mack Center; TBA.
Las Vegas, NV • NFRExperience.com

Winnemucca

There's More Than Meets the Eye...

**WINNEMUCCA RANCH HAND RODEO
WEEKEND**

February 29 - March 4, 2012

Join us in Winnemucca for Nevada's premier western event! Featuring the Ranch Hand Rodeo, Western Trade Show, Cow Dog Trials, Bull Sale, PeeWee Events, and the Ranch, Rope & Performance Horse Sale!
www.RanchRodeoNV.com

***Visit our website for more western events!**

Contact us Today for a FREE Visitors Guide and more information:

www.WINNEMUCCA.com or 1-800-962-2638





2012

TRUE WEST
ESTABLISHED 1962

FIREARMS & KNIVES



Accessories

Americase

Since 1985, manufactures rifle, shotgun and pistol cases, plus presentation cases for vintage firearms.
1610 E. Main St. Waxahachie, TX 75165
800-972-2737 • Americase.com

Bar S Grips & Tru Ivory

Manufactures replica grips, including its own Elephant-Ivory replacement, "Tru Ivory."
303 91st Ave. NE Suite E502
Lake Stevens, WA 98258
425-397-3595 • TruIvory.com

Eagle Grips

Manufactures classic Western grips in company's Gunfighter Heritage and Cowboy Action styles.
260 Randy Rd. Carol Stream, IL 60188
800-323-6144 • EagleGrips.com

N.C. Ordnance

Sells more than 1,200 reproduction gun grips and buttplates, many with Old West designs.
P.O. Box 3254 Wilson, NC 27895
252-237-2440 • GunGrip.com

Oregon Trail Safe Co.

Carries the Fort Knox line of high-quality firearm safes with a certified fire protection rating.
475 W. Gettman Rd.
Hermiston, OR 97838
800-384-5552 • OregonTrailSafeCo.com

Western and Wildlife Wonders

Specializes in custom handgrips and sells period clothing, replica weapons and watch fobs.
9073 Deadman's Hill Rd.
Cashmere, WA 98815
509-782-3018 • WesternAndWildlifeWonders.com

Ammunition

Black Hills Ammunition Co.

Since 1981, manufactures ammunition for both modern firearms and Cowboy Action Shooting.
P.O. Box 3090
Rapid City, SD 57709
605-348-5150 • Black-Hills.com

Black Powder SPG

Makes blackpowder reloading and shooting supplies, and a blackpowder cartridge magazine.
P.O. Box 1625 Cody, WY 82414
307-587-7621 • BlackpowderSPG.com

Fiocchi Ammunition

Since 1876, ammo ranges from centerfire to rimfire and includes a Cowboy Action product line.
6930 N. Fremont Rd.
Ozark, MO 65721
417-725-4118 • FiocchiUSA.com

Goex Black Powder

The sole source of American-made blackpowder, carrying on the 1802 tradition of E.I. du Pont.
6231 Robinson Shawnee Mission, KS 66202
913-362-9455 • GoexPowder.com

Meister Bullet & Ammunition Co.

Since 1984, makes nearly 60 different cast lead bullets, and seals bullets for cleaner reloading.
3990 N. 20th St. Ozark, MO 65721
866-848-9834 • MeisterBullets.com

Nosler Ammunition

Ammunition line ranges from John Nosler's 1948 hunting bullets to custom ammunition.
107 SW Columbia St. Bend, OR 97702
800-285-3701 • Nosler.com

Oregon Trail Bullet Co.

Manufactures laser-cast alloy bullets and provides guidelines to ensure bullet shoots accurately.
2850 Myrtle St. Baker City, OR 97814
800-811-0548 • Laser-Cast.com

Powder River Cartridge Company

Rifle and pistol ammo line includes Oregon Trail laser-cast bullets and Evil Roy signature series.
2850 Myrtle St. Baker City, OR 97814
800-811-0548 • PowderRiverCartridge.com

Ten-X Ammunition

Since 1991, makes Cowboy Action Shooting ammo and hunting cartridges for original and replica arms.
8722 Lanyard Ct.
Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91730
909-946-8369 • TenXAmmo.com

Ultramax Ammunition

Since 1986, manufactures cowboy ammo for vintage firearms, shipped in 1800s-inspired ammo cartons.
2112 Elk Vale Rd.
Rapid City, SD 57701
800-345-5852 • UltramaxAmmunition.com

Xcalibers

Since 2001, builder of match grade cast bullets, plus cowboy action bullets with minimized smoke.
P.O. Box 52534 Knoxville, TN 37950
865-671-9886 • X-Calibers.com

Firearms Manufacturers**A&A Engraving**

Since 1976, makes commemorative firearms for Pony Express, Crazy Horse, Jesse James and more.
807 E. Saint Andrew St. Rapid City, SD 57701
800-243-4641 • AAEngraving.com

A. Uberti

Oversees replica blackpowder revolvers and cartridge revolvers & rifles imported from Stoeger.
901 Eighth St. Pocomoke, MD 21851
800-264-4962 • Uberti.com

American Legacy Firearms

Creates custom engraved firearms and special edition firearms from Ruger, Hartford and Marlin.
P.O. Box 369 Fort Collins, CO 80522
877-887-4867 • AmericanLegacyFirearms.com

America Remembers

Creates commemorative firearms that celebrate America's Old West and Reel West history.
10226 Timber Ridge Dr. Ashland, VA 23005
800-682-2291 • AmericaRemembers.com

American Western Arms

Makes the 1873 Single Action Revolver replica and AWA Lightning Rifle, and accessories.
2280 W. 80th St. Suite 2 Hialeah, FL 33016
305-828-1982 • AWAGuns.com

Ballard Rifle & Cartridge Co.

Manufactures replica 1875 & 1885 rifles, and restores classic and antique models.
9562 Sand Lake Hwy. Onsted, MI 49265
866-997-4353 • BallardArms.com

Bond Arms

Makes pocket pistols that combine simplicity of Old West hideout derringer with modern innovations.
P.O. Box 1296 Granbury, TX 76048
817-573-4445 • BondArms.com

C. Sharps Arms

Replica firearms include 1874, 1875 & 1877 Sharps, 1879 Hepburn, 1885 Winchester Highwall.
P.O. Box 885 Big Timber, MT 59011
406-932-4353 • CSharpsArms.com

Cimarron Firearms Co.

Colt and Winchester replicas, plus Henry, Spencer repeating rifle and 1874 Sharps buffalo rifle.
105 Winding Oak Rd.
Fredericksburg, TX 78624
830-997-9090 • Cimarron-Firearms.com

Cobra Firearms

Manufactures replica derringer, single-action and double-action pistols.
1960 S. Milestone Dr. Suite F
Salt Lake City, UT 84104
801-908-8300 • CobraPistols.net

Colt's Manufacturing Co.

Manufactures Colts and offers archival services to document a Colt firearm.
P.O. Box 1868 Hartford, CT 06144
800-962-2658 • ColtsMfg.com

F.A.P. F.lli Pietta

Since 1963, manufactures Old West replica firearms popular with SASS and CMSA shooters.
Via Mandolossa 102 Gussago, Brescia, Italy
+39 030 3737098 • Pietta.it

Henry Repeating Arms Co.

Still producing the 1860 Henry Rifle, the first practical lever action repeater.

59 E. 1st St. Bayonne, NJ 07002

201-858-4400 • HenryRepeating.com

Ithaca Gun Co.

Shotgun company founded in 1878 and still producing the famous Model 37 repeater.
420 N. Warpole St. Upper Sandusky, OH 43351
877-648-4222 • IthacaGun.com

Legacy Sports International

Since 1999, its Puma line features Model 1892 and 1886 rifles, 1887 shotgun and the 1873 revolver.
4750 Longley Ln. Suite 208 Reno, NV 89502
800-553-4229 • LegacySports.com

Lyman Products Corp.

Founded in 1878, specializes in its Ideal Model, an interpretation of the timeless Sharps rifle.
475 Smith St. Middletown CT, 06457
800-225-9626 • LymanProducts.com

Marlin Firearms

Makes lever action cowboy rifles: 1894 32 H&R Magnum, 1894 .45 Colt and 1895 Cowboy.
P.O. Box 1871 Madison, NC 27025
800-544-8892 • MarlinFirearms.com

Navy Arms

Manufactures Old West replicas: single shot and muzzleloading rifles, cartridge revolvers and more.
219 Lawn St. Martinsburg, WV 25405
304-262-9870 • NavyArms.com

North American Arms

Features "The Earl," an 1860s-styled single action mini-revolver with modern upgrades.
2150 S. 950 E. Provo, UT 84606
800-821-5783 • NorthAmericanArms.com

Rossi

Since 1889, makes muzzleloaders, lever action rifles and single shot shotguns and rifles.
16175 NW 49th Ave. Miami, FL 33014
305-474-0401 • RossiUSA.com

Shiloh Sharps Rifles

Manufactures 1874 single-shot buffalo rifle, in several frontier calibers, for long-range shooting.
201 Centennial Dr. Big Timber, MT 59011
406-932-4266 • ShilohRifle.com

Smith & Wesson

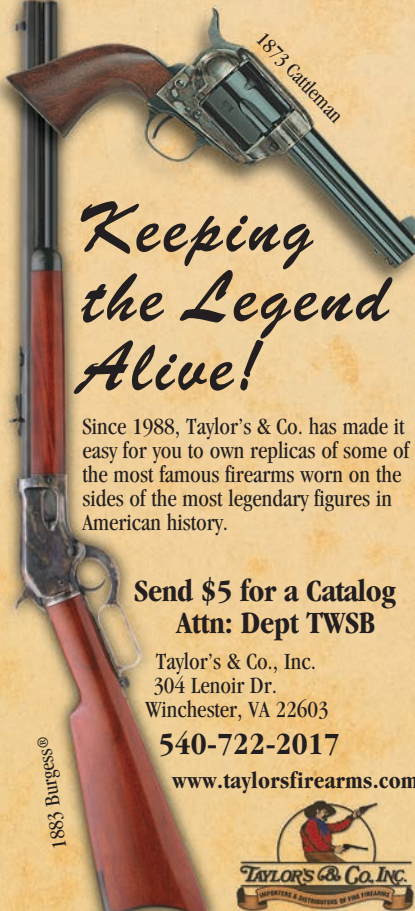
This 1852 firearms company made the world's first cartridge revolver and remains a big name today.
2100 Roosevelt Ave. Springfield, MA 01104
800-331-0852 • Smith-Wesson.com

Stoeger Industries

Since 1924, makes classic and modern firearms, including coach guns for Cowboy Action shoots.
901 Eighth St. Pocomoke, MD 21851
800-264-4962 • StoegerIndustries.com

Sturm, Ruger & Co.

The largest manufacturer of single action



1873 Cattleman


Keeping the Legend Alive!

Since 1988, Taylor's & Co. has made it easy for you to own replicas of some of the most famous firearms worn on the sides of the most legendary figures in American history.

**Send \$5 for a Catalog
Attn: Dept TWSB**

Taylor's & Co., Inc.
304 Lenoir Dr.
Winchester, VA 22603
540-722-2017
www.taylorsfirearms.com

1883 Burgess®




**PERCIVAL
CUSTOM
LEATHER**

43 Service St.
Bairnsdale
VIC 3875
Australia
613 5152 3180

percivalcustomleather.com




Americase

WANTED!

Lawmen, Regulators and
Outlaws that need firearms
protection and security
while traveling

WWW.AMERICASE.COM
WAXAHACHIE, REPUBLIC OF TEXAS
800-972-2737

Dog not included



**Cowboy
GUN PARTS**

**Complete Line
of Parts for
Guns made by:**

Uberti • Pietta
Pedersoli • ASM
IAB • Armi Sport
Kirst Konverter
Cylinders

Call 860-435-8068

Distributed by **VTI GUN PARTS**
PO Box 509 • Lakeville, CT • 06039

or Visit us on the Web at
WWW.VTIGUNPARTS.COM

revolvers, perfect for Cowboy Action Shooters.
411 Sunapee St. Newport, NH 03773
603-865-2442 • Ruger.com

Taurus International

Manufactures revolvers and rifles, including the Cowboy Action Thunderbolt series rifles.
16175 NW 49 Ave. Miami, FL 33014
305-624-1115 • TaurusUSA.com

Thompson/Center Arms

Manufactures blackpowder and muzzle-loading firearms such as the Hawken and Renegade.
2100 Roosevelt Ave. Springfield, MA 01104
866-730-1614 • TCArms.com

U.S. Fire Arms Mfg. Co.

Manufactures period firearms for cowboy action shooters, plus offers custom gun shop services.
445 Ledyard St. Hartford, CT 06114
860-296-7441 • USFirearms.com

VTI Replica Gun Parts

The largest U.S. source of Uberti parts, and a supplier of gun parts for Ruger, Colt and others.
P.O. Box 509 Lakeville, CT 06039
860-435-8068 • VTIGunParts.com

Wellington Ltd.

Crafts limited edition firearms like Bass Reeves 1873 rifle and Arizona centennial Henry Big Boy.
2707 W. Eisenhower Blvd. Suite 2
Loveland, CO 80537
866-895-9355 • WellingtonLTD.com

Winchester Repeating Arms

Manufactures Winchester firearms that include Models 1885, 1886, 1892, 1894 and 1895.
275 Winchester Ave. Morgan, UT 84050
800-945-5237 • WinchesterGuns.com

Firearms Retailers

Antique & Modern Firearms

Since 1974, Charles B. Layson and T. Rees Day buy and sell modern and collectible firearms.
2263 Nicholasville Rd.
Lexington, KY 40503
859-276-1419 • AM-Firearms.com

Collector's Armory

The largest distributor of blank firing replica guns in the West.
P.O. Box 970057
Coconut Creek, FL 33097
877-332-2343 • CollectorsArmory.com

Collector's Armoury

Since 1968, supplies replica firearms and weapons, as well as collectible reproductions.
P.O. Box 2948 McDonough, GA 30253
877-276-6879 • CollectorsArmoury.com

Dixie Gun Works

The world's largest supplier of blackpowder shooting equipment, parts and antique guns.
1412 W. Reelfoot Ave.
Union City, TN 38261
800-238-6785 • DixieGunWorks.com

E.M.F. Company

Since 1956, distributes cowboy action and frontier replica firearms from F.lli Pietta.

1900 E. Warner Ave. Suite. 1-D
 Santa Ana, CA 92705
 800-430-1310 • EMF-Company.com

Legendary Guns

Since 1988, buys and sells antique and replica
 Cowboy Action and Old West firearms.
 5130 N. 19th Ave. Suite 9
 Phoenix, AZ 85015
 602-242-1195 • LegendaryGuns.com

Merz Antique Firearms

Since 1965, home to largest inventory of antique
 lever-action Winchester rifles and carbines.
 P.O. Box 494 Fergus Falls, MN 56538
 218-739-3255 • MerzAntique.com

Taylor's & Co.

Since 1988, imports 1840-92 period firearms:
 single action, lever action, blackpowder.
 304 Lenoir Dr. Winchester, VA 22603
 540-722-2017 • TaylorsFirearms.com

**Texas Jack's
 Wild West Outfitter**

Sells Cimarron period firearms, as well as
 gunleather and other firearm accessories.
 117 N. Adams St. Fredericksburg, TX 78624
 800-839-5225 • TexasJacks.com

Firearms Training

Evil Roy Shooting School

Offers classes and educational videos that
 teach Cowboy Action Shooting techniques.
 909 N. Hidden Valley Circle
 Durango, CO 81301
 970-385-4141 • EvilRoyShootingSchool.com

Joey Dillon, Gunspinner

Gunspinning World Champion holder and movie
 trick performer offers instructional DVD.
 Santa Clarita, CA
 JoeyDillon.com

Gunleather

Chisholm's Trail

Alan and Donna Soellner make Old West
 holsters, gunbelts, buscaderos and sheaths.
 P.O. Box 612 Newman, GA 30264
 678-423-7351 • WesternLeatherHolster.com

Cimarron Firearms Co.

Sells holsters, cartridge belts, military rigs,
 shoulder rigs and rifle leather.
 105 Winding Oak Rd.
 Fredericksburg, TX 78624
 830-997-9090 • Cimarron-Firearms.com

Circle KB Cowboy Gear

Since 1999, sells custom cowboy holsters by
 Brett Park, badges, firearms and wanted posters.
 179 Lemhi Rd. Salmon, ID 83647
 877-919-0891 • CircleKB.com

**DeSantis Holster
 & Leather Goods**

Creates cowboy holsters and belts, and custom
 holsters for discontinued or special order guns.
 431 Bayview Ave. Amityville, NY 11701
 800-424-1236 • DeSantisHolster.com

State of Arizona
 Centennial Anniversary
 1912 - Special Edition - 2012

The State of Arizona Centennial Special Edition is a Collector's Grade Henry .45 LC rifle. The brass receiver has jewelry-grade nickel and copper highlights while the American walnut stock and grips are engraved with images inspired by Arizona's own history!

ONLY 10 GUNS PER COUNTY WILL BE OFFERED!

Republic of Texas
 Battle of the Alamo 175th Anniversary Special Edition

The Republic of Texas 175th Anniversary Special Edition is a Collector's Grade Henry .45 LC rifle. The brass receiver is highlighted in jewelry-grade nickel while the American walnut stock and grips are engraved with images inspired by Texas' own history!

ONLY 10 GUNS PER COUNTY WILL BE OFFERED!

★★ HOLIDAY ★★ True West Readers, save \$ 300.00 on either rifle with mention of this ad!

wellingtonltd.com 866-895-9355

We are helping history to repeat itself

F.A.P. Fabbrica Armi F.LLI PIETTA - Via Mandolossa, 102
 25064 GUSSAGO (Brescia) Italy
 Tel. 0039 030.37 37 098 - Fax 0039 030.37 37 100
 www.pietta.it - info@pietta.it

MADE 100% IN ITALY

**REAL COWBOYS SHOOT
AUTHENTIC AMERICAN GUNS
* NOT ITALIAN REPLICAS ***



**SEND \$5
FOR A
CATALOG**

featuring the
**WORLD'S
LARGEST SELECTION OF
FINE ANTIQUE
WINCHESTERS**

And Other Quality Sporting
& Cowboy Action Firearms

Since 1965

LEROY MERZ

P.O. Box 494
Fergus Falls, MN 56538
(218) 739-3255

WWW.MERZANTIQU.COM



Matt Dillon

Original Posters by Paul A. Lanquist

Archive-quality giclée prints suitable
for art collecting and home display.

18" x 24" prints: **\$23.25**

24" x 36" prints: **\$39.50**

18" x 24" prints on canvas: **\$64.50**

Plus S&H

Check out our new store at
TrueWestMagazine.com

Drover's Supply

Custom-made mounted shooting gunleather by
Joe Hartkopf, as well as other firearm supplies.
325 Main St. Lavina, MT 59046
406-636-2121 • DroversSupply.com

El Paso Saddlery Co.

Since 1889, produces leather holsters and firearms
accessories for Cowboy Action Shooting.
2025 E. Yandell El Paso, TX 79903
915-544-2233 • EPSaddlery.com

John Bianchi Frontier Gunleather

Since 1958, custom makes original Western-style
holsters and gunbelts for collectors and shooters.
P.O. Box 2038
Rancho Mirage, CA 92270
877-877-4704 • FrontierGunleather.com

Oklahoma Leather Products

Produces single action and blackpowder
holsters, cartridge belts and possibles bags.
500 26th St. NW Miami, OK 74354
918-542-6651
OklahomaLeatherProducts.com

Old West Reproductions

R.M. Bachman handcrafts frontier leather
and accessories styled from 1849-1900.
446 Florence S. Loop Florence, MT 59833
406-273-2615 • OldWestReproductions.com

Percival Custom Leather

John Wayne fan grows up to design handcrafted
gunleather and military accoutrements.
43 Service St. Bairnsdale, VIC 3875 Australia
+ 61 3 5152 3180
PercivalCustomLeather.com

Purdy Gear

Karla Van Horne's custom, period-correct and
competition gun leather for holsters and belts.
204 Ridgewood Rd. Jasper, GA 30143
706-692-5536 • PurdyGear.com

Texas Jack's Wild West Outfitter

Sells holsters, cartridge belts, military rigs,
shoulder rigs and rifle leather.
117 N. Adams St.
Fredericksburg, TX 78624
800-839-5225 • TexasJacks.com

Vintage Gun Leather

Vintage gunleather, holsters, gun belts, rifle
scabbards and cartridge belts.
19431 Rue De Valore Suite 27-G
Foothill Ranch, CA 92610
888-653-8723 • VintageGunLeather.com

Western Star Leather

Manufactures historical replica and authentic
Western and frontier holsters and gunbelts.
P.O. Box 61137
Boulder City, NV 89006
702-293-3397 • WesternStarLeather.com

Wm. Brown Holster Co.

Personalized leather holsters and sheaths hand
carved and hand dyed by the Browns.
P.O. Box 912 Tombstone, AZ 85638
800-337-5250 • WmBrownHolster.com

Working Cowboy Gun Leather Shop

Custom-made gunleather, decorated in relief
carved Sheridan, Floral and Rococo styles.
10635 Pioneer Line
Chatham, ON N7M 5J1
519-354-9892 • WorkingCowboyLeather.com

Knives

Atlanta Cutlery

Offers a large selection of functional knives and
swords that cut like the originals.
2147 Gees Mill Rd.
Conyers, GA 30013
800-883-8838 • AtlantaCutlery.com

Blue Mesa Blades

Creates custom knives with Southwestern themes,
using mesquite and cholla cactus wood.
901 Carver Circle
Lewisville, TX 75077
972-436-2768 • BlueMesaBlades.com

Buck Knives

Since 1902, manufactures hunting, tactical and
limited edition knives by Boone and Crockett.
660 S. Lochsa St.
Post Falls, ID 83854
800-326-2825 • BuckKnives.com

Cowboy Bob's Frontier Trappings

Bob Giles makes period-correct Bowie knives with
ebony, ivory, pearl, stag and wood handles.
Whitefish, MT
406-862-4363

Gerber Legendary Blades

Manufactures knives and cutlery perfect for
everyday ranch life, hunting and outdoor trips.
14200 SW 72nd Ave.
Portland, OR 97224
800-950-6161 • GerberGear.com

Ron Gregory

Specializes in Bowie and hunting knives, and
makes top grain leather, laced knife sheaths.
Farmington, KY
270-705-3354 • TheCowboyRides.com

Wild Rose Trading Co.

Chuck Burrows' custom dirks, knives, warclubs,
tomahawks, and sheaths from 1740-1920 period.
289 La Posta Canyon Rd.
Durango, CO 81303
970-259-8396 • WRTCLeather.com

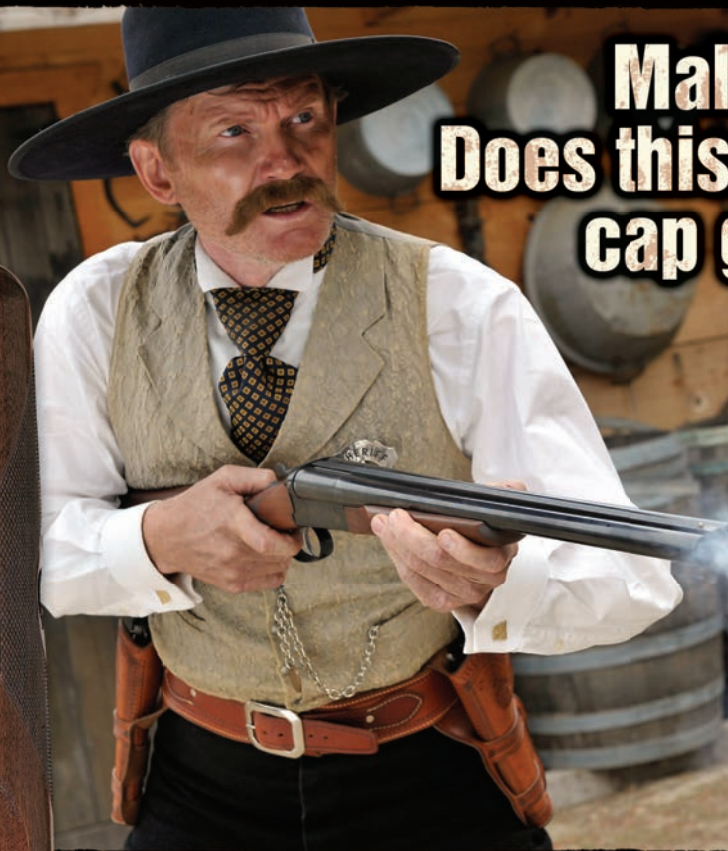
W.R. Case & Sons Cutlery Co.

Since 1889, handcrafts pocket knives to sporting
knives designed to last for generations.
50 Owens Way
Bradford, PA 16701
800-523-6350 • WRCase.com

Yellowhorse Ltd.

David Yellowhorse crafts custom knives hand cut
from nickel silver and inlaid with turquoise.
P.O. Box 319 Lupton, AZ 86508
928-688-3192 • YellowhorseLtd.com

Make Believe? Does this look like a cap gun to you?



Coach Guns

If you compete in Cowboy Action Shooting you know this is a serious sport. Your scatter-gun should be the same. Chambered for 3-inch shells and available in blue, satin nickel or polished nickel finish, the affordable

Stoeger Coach Gun is as formidable as it is handsome. Whether you're heading for a competition shootout or just want a little extra security at home, you'll want to take a serious look at the Stoeger Coach Gun.

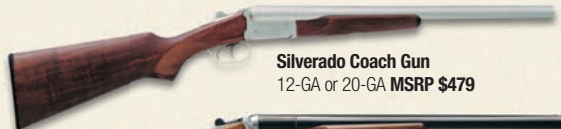


Watch the Coach Gun video now!

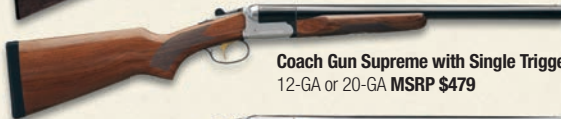
- Get the free mobile app at <http://gettag.mobi>
- Snap this tag with your smartphone
- No smartphone? See it at stoegerindustries.com



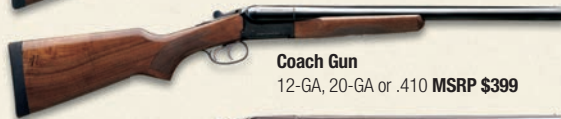
RUGGED. RELIABLE. REVOLUTIONARY.



Silverado Coach Gun
12-GA or 20-GA MSRP \$479



Coach Gun Supreme with Single Trigger
12-GA or 20-GA MSRP \$479

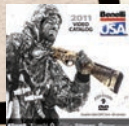


Coach Gun
12-GA, 20-GA or .410 MSRP \$399



Coach Gun Supreme
12-GA or 20-GA MSRP \$479

 **Stoeger**[®]
Serving America's Sportsmen Since 1924



To request a FREE DVD catalog visit
freedvd.stoegerindustries.com

StoegerIndustries.com

A Benelli USA Company.





2012

TRUE WEST
THE AUTHENTIC WESTERN EXPERIENCE

FOOD & BEVERAGES



Beverages

Arbuckle Coffee Roasters

Brews cowboy coffee beans since 1865 that is now a USDA-certified organic coffee.

3550 E. Corporate Dr. Tucson, AZ 85706
800-533-8278 • ArbuckleCoffee.com

Arbuckle Coffee Traders

Licensed distributor of Arbuckle Coffee Roasters, featuring Arbuckles' Ariosa blend.

Littleton, CO
877-888-1865 • ArbuckleCoffeeTraders.com

Galante Vineyards

Grapes are estate grown by the family whose heritage traces to the founder of Carmel.

18181 Cachagua Rd.
Carmel Valley, CA 93924
800-425-2683 • GalanteVineyards.com

Hood River Distillers

Since 1934, manufactures high-quality liquors and spirits such as Pendleton Whisky.

660 Riverside Dr. Hood River, OR 97031
541-336-1588 • HRDSpirits.com

Lost Trail Beverages

Western-style sarsaparilla, root beer and flavored sodas, made from original 19th-century recipes.

14730 K 68 Hwy. Louisburg, KS 66053
800-748-7765 • LouisburgCiderMill.com

New Mexico Piñon Coffee

Famous for its Piñon Coffee and also produces teas and Southwestern foods and snacks.

4431A Anaheim Ave. NE
Albuquerque, NM 87113
800-572-0624 • NMPinonCoffee.com

New Mexico Wine Growers Assn.

Supports New Mexico's local wine industry with nearly 50 wineries and tasting rooms.

P.O. Box 1373 Las Cruces, NM 88004
866-494-6366 • NMWine.com

Food Products

The Buffalo Guys

Produces USDA-certified buffalo meat products such as burgers, steaks, jerky and roasts.

P.O. Box 74 Elk Mountain, WY 82324
888-330-8686 • TheBuffaloGuys.com

Chalet Market

Buffalo jerky and Elk summer sausage, Montana-made jams and specialty food gifts.

6410 Jackrabbit Ln. Belgrade, MT 59714
800-752-1029 • ChaletMarket.com

Choo Choo R Snacks

Manufactures more than 70 beef snacks under

the brand Buffalo Bill's Premium Snacks.
P.O. Box 866 Lebanon, PA 17042
800-992-3933 • ChooChooRSnacks.com

Chugwater Chili

Since 1986, makes award-winning, world-famous chili seasoning, spices and accessories.
210 1st St. Chugwater, WY 82210
800-972-4454 • ChugwaterChili.com

Cowboy Flavor BBQ Sauce

Since 1980, offers Buckshot BBQ sauce, Bunkhouse Beans and a grilling spice blend.
P.O. Box 192 Los Alamos, CA 93440
888-386-2776 • CowboyFlavor.com

Grapevine Trading Co.

Gourmet foods, like wild sage honey, and snacks with flavors from California's wine country.
738 Wilson St. Santa Rosa, CA 95401
800-469-6478 • GrapevineTrading.com

Jackson Hole Buffalo Meat Co.

Since 1947, makes 100-percent natural buffalo and elk meat, which is healthier than beef.
P.O. Box 1770 Jackson, WY 83001
800-543-6328 • BuyBuffaloMeat.com

JB's Wild Wyoming

Since 1994, makes gourmet food, including jams and jellies, mustards and sauces, and buffalo meat.
Lander, WY
307-332-2065 • JBswildWyoming.com

Prairie Rose

Local supplier of seasonal items for authentic chuckwagon cooking and farm food products.
Pryor, OK
918-695-7481 • PrairieRoseOK.com

Rafter 7S Jellies

Home of the original #1 Pepper Jelly and fruit jellies, made in hand stirred batches.
100 Seifer Dr. Paxton, NE 69155
308-726-2319 • Rafter7S.com

Ranch House Mesquite Smoked Meats

Since 1978, makes and ships Mesquite-smoked meats, Texas beef brisket and beef jerky.
P.O. Box 977 Menard, TX 76859
800-749-6329 • Brisket.net

T-Bone Brands

Personalized branding irons to put your mark on that barbecued meal.
P.O. Box 5973 Scottsdale, AZ 85261
480-330-3619 • TBoneBrands.com

Wyoming Buffalo Co.

Buffalo, antelope, venison and elk meat products from summer sausages to mountain man jerky.
1270 Sheridan Ave. Cody, WY 82414
800-453-0636 • WyomingBuffaloCompany.com

Restaurants

Bisbee Breakfast Club

Converted glass factory is now a restaurant overlooking Lowell's Lavender copper mine.
75A Erie St. Bisbee, AZ 85603
520-432-5885 • BisbeeBreakfastClub.com

Bobcat Bite

This 1953 eatery has won critical acclaim for its 10-ounce freshly ground chuck and sirloin burgers.
418 Old Las Vegas Hwy. Santa Fe, NM 87505
505-983-5319 • BobcatBite.com

Buckhorn Exchange

Since 1893, Denver's oldest restaurant has served up wild game and steak.
1000 Osage St. Denver, CO 80204
303-534-9505 • Buckhorn.com

Cattleman's Bar & Grill

Once the Santa Fe Buffet during prohibition, serving steak, BBQ, burgers and chili since 1910.
669 E. Sheldon St. Prescott, AZ 86301
928-445-4300 • CattlemansBar.com

Cattlemen's Steakhouse

Continuously operating since 1910 and is known for its lamb fries and steak soup.
1309 S. Agnew Oklahoma City, OK 73108
405-236-0416 • CattlemensRestaurant.com

Cooper's Old Time Pit Bar-B-Que

Select your own cut of meat from the giant pit; also available for catering.
604 W. Young St. Llano, TX 78643
325-247-5713 • CoopersBBQLlano.com

Deadwood Social Club

Above Saloon No. 10, Italian steakhouse offers handcrafted cuisine and signature cheesecakes.
657 Main St. Deadwood, SD 57732
800-952-9398 • Saloon10.com

El Corral Restaurant

Steaks, ribs, prime rib, tamale pie and adobe mud pie served up in a territorial ranch house.
2201 E. River Rd. Tucson, AZ 85718
520-299-6092 • ElCorralTucson.com

El Encanto Mexican Restaurants

Taste the flavors of Mexico, especially in the Chicken Mole and Sea Bass Vera Cruz.
1112 E. Carefree Hwy. Desert Hills, AZ 85085
623-780-5948 • ElEncantoRestaurants.com
6248 E. Cave Creek Rd. Cave Creek, AZ 85331
480-488-1752 • ElEncantoRestaurants.com

The Fort

Sells more buffalo steaks than any other independently-owned restaurant in the nation.
19192 Hwy. 8 Morrison, CO 80465
303-697-4771 • TheFort.com

Plain Chocolate #2

Sample this chocolate recipe for breakfast or for an after dinner treat. Spice it up a bit by adding a little of your favorite libation!

*½ square of dark chocolate or
1 heaping T. of chocolate chips
1 T. sugar
1 T. hot water
1 cup milk*

Place the chocolate, sugar and water into a saucepan. Allow to slowly melt over low heat. Use a whisk to blend until smooth and glossy.

Add the milk and allow to warm, but do not boil. Makes two proper tea cups or one large mug.



—By Sherry Monahan—

—Cocoa and Chocolate: A Short History of their Production and Use (1886; slightly modified by author).

Horny Toad

Western-themed restaurant known for its chicken fried steak and secret homemade BBQ sauce.
6738 E. Cave Creek Rd.
Cave Creek, AZ 85331
480-488-9542 • TheHornyToad.com

Inman's Ranch House

Family owned restaurant since 1964 specializes in authentic pit BBQ and turkey sausage.
707 Sixth St. Marble Falls, TX 78654
830-693-2711

Judge Bean's BBQ & Steakhouse

Famous for its baby back ribs, brisket and smoked tamales and sausages.
7022 Church St. E. Brentwood, TN 37027
615-823-2280 • JudgeBeans.com

Lonesome Dove Western Bistro

Restaurant in historic Stockyards famous for chef Tim Love's roasted garlic-stuffed beef tenderloin.
2406 N. Main St. Fort Worth, TX 76164
817-740-8810 • LonesomeDoveBistro.com

Longhorn Restaurant

Tombstone's oldest, continuously-operating restaurant is known for its T-bone steaks.
501 E. Allen St. Tombstone, AZ 85638
520-457-3405

Meeker Café

An 1883 café that has served Billy the Kid, Teddy and Franklin Roosevelt, and Gary Cooper.
536 Main St. Meeker, CO 81641
970-878-5062 • TheMeekerHotel.com

Miner's Grubstake

A country convenience store that offers hearty breakfast and lunch selections.
25 N. Granier Atlantic City, WY 82520
307-332-0915 • MinersGrubstake.com

Mulberry's Wine & Cheese Bar

Features more than 150 wines, cheese and wine boards with an adjoining cigar lounge.
823 Main St. Bandera, TX 78003
830-796-9463 • MulberrysWineBar.com

O.K. Cafe

Delicious homemade foods, including the café's famous buffalo, ostrich and emu burgers.
220 E. Allen St. Tombstone, AZ 85638
520-457-3980

Owl Café

Best known for its green chili cheeseburgers, café offers diner-style burgers, fries and milkshakes.
800 Eubank Blvd. NE.
Albuquerque, NM 87123
505-291-4900

Pinnacle Peak Patio

Since 1957, steakhouse and brewery known for its mesquite-broiled steaks and "no necktie policy."
10426 E. Jomax Rd. Scottsdale, AZ 85262
480-585-1599 • PPPatio.com

Rainbow Café

Established in 1893 and is Pendleton's oldest, continuously-operating restaurant and bar.
209 S. Main St. Pendleton, OR 97801
541-276-4120 • McGeeRainbow.com

Reata Pass Steakhouse

Since 1955, serves Angus beef signature steaks at an 1882 stage stop in the McDowell Mountains.
27500 N. Alma School Pkwy.
Scottsdale, AZ 85262
480-585-7277 • ReataPass.com

Reata Restaurants

Great cuts of beef straight from the cattle ranch operated by the restaurant owners.
310 Houston St. Fort Worth, TX 76102
817-336-1009 • Reata.net
203 N. 5th St. Alpine, TX 79830
432-837-9232 • Reata.net

Restaurante Orozko

A unique Basque setting to experience American cuisine with a flair of Mediterranean style.
1100 Nugget Ave. Sparks, NV 89431
800-648-1177 • JANugget.com

Risky's Barbeque

Since 1927, steakhouse known for its slow smoked barbeque hand-rubbed with "Risky Dust."

140 E. Exchange Ave. Fort Worth, TX 76164
817-626-7777 • Riskys.com

Rock Springs Café

Since 1918, serving its famous pies and hearty meals where stage stopped during 1884-1917.
35769 S. Old Black Canyon Hwy.
Rock Springs, AZ 85324
623-374-5794 • RockSpringsCafe.com

Saugus Café

An 1887 café (originally in a depot), open 24-7, and a Hollywood breakfast hot spot since the 1950s.
25861 San Fernando Rd. Santa Clarita, CA 91350
661-259-7886 • SaugusCafe.com

Southside Market

Since 1882, Texas's oldest barbecue joint is famous for its Elgin Hot Sausage.
1212 Hwy. 290 E. Elgin, TX 78621
877-487-8015 • SouthsideMarket.com

The Virginian Restaurant

Serves buffalo steaks and named for 1902 classic by Owen Wister who mingled at the 1880 Occidental.
10 N. Main St. Buffalo, WY 82834
307-684-0451 • OccidentalWyoming.com

True Grit Café

Since 1985, specialties include rodeo burgers and steak, surrounded by John Wayne mementos.
123 N. Lena Ridgway, CO 81432
970-626-5739 • TrueGritCafe.com

Virgil's at Cimmiyotti's

Since 1959, serving steaks and seafood to Pendleton residents and hungry travelers.
137 S. Main St. Pendleton, OR 97801
541-276-7711

Wolf Restaurant

Since 1893, restored to original conditions to preserve this Old West restaurant and saloon.
101 E. Bridge St. Saratoga, WY 82331
307-326-5525 • WolfHotel.com

Saloons

11th Street Cowboy Bar

Saloon offers live country music from the self-proclaimed cowboy capital of the world.
307 11th St. Bandera, TX 78003
830-796-4849 • 11thStreetCowboyBar.com

Big Nose Kate's Saloon

This former 1881 hotel is now a saloon that pays tribute to Doc Holliday's girlfriend.
417 E. Allen St. Tombstone, AZ 85638
520-457-3107 • BigNoseKate.com

Bucket of Blood Saloon

Run by the McBrides since 1931, this 1876 saloon with Old West furnishings hosts period concerts.
1 South C St. Virginia City, NV 89440
775-847-0322 • BucketOfBloodSaloonVC.com

Buckhorn Saloon

The fully-restored 1881 saloon where Teddy Roosevelt recruited his Rough Riders.
318 E. Houston St. San Antonio, TX 78205
210-247-4000 • BuckhornMuseum.com

Buffalo Chip Saloon

Western-themed saloon and steakhouse with live bull riding and Country Western dancing.
6811 E. Cave Creek Rd. Cave Creek, AZ 85331
480-488-9118 • BuffaloChipSaloon.com

Crystal Palace Saloon

Re-creates the atmosphere of the 1879 Golden Eagle Brewery, dubbed the Crystal Palace in 1882.
436 E. Allen St. Tombstone, AZ 85638
520-457-3611 • CrystalPalaceSaloon.com

Diamond Belle Saloon

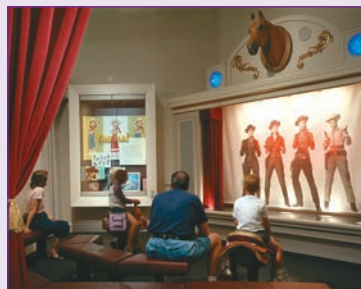
The honky-tonk music from this Strater Hotel saloon helped Louis L'Amour write his novels.
699 Main Ave. Durango, CO 81301
800-247-4431 • DiamondBelle.com

National Cowgirl Museum and Hall of Fame

It doesn't get much better than this: watching fancy marksmanship by Annie Oakley on film that was shot by Thomas Edison. Right off, you know you're somewhere that cares.

You're at the National Cowgirl Museum and Hall of Fame in Fort Worth, Texas, celebrating the "cowgirl spirit" in one of the nation's most interactive museums. Almost every exhibit is designed to engage the viewer, from the rolling clothesline of fancy rodeo duds, to the touching testimonials of life on the ranch, to the talking horse—yes, the talking horse—that comments on women in the movies.

You can watch the best of the rodeo trick riders from the early 20th century—including a nifty film clip of Vera McGinnis showing off on horseback—or select your favorite Country tune from a "jukebox" display or dial the '50s Western TV shows you liked best. The cream of the crop are the life stories of the women honored in the Hall of Fame.



The horse above the screen has a lot to say about cowgirls in the movies.

Gay 90's Bar

About 25 yards north of the Mexican border, this bar is named for the frivolous 1890s decade.
3856 S. Towner Ave. Naco, AZ 85620
520-432-4677

Genoa Bar & Saloon

Built in 1853, this bar is the celebrity hangout of singers Charlie Daniels and Willie Nelson.
2282 Main St. Genoa, NV 89411
775-782-3870 • GenoaBarAndSaloon.com

Glur's Tavern

Built in 1876, the oldest bar west of the Missouri, once frequented by Buffalo Bill Cody.
2301 11th St. Columbus, NE 68601
402-564-8615

Heinold's First and Last Chance Saloon

Established in 1883 and built out of timbers from a whaling ship; Jack London's old haunt.
48 Webster St. Oakland, CA 94607
510-839-6761
HeinoldsFirstAndLastChance.com

High West Distillery & Saloon

Utah's first legal distillery since 1870 is in a livery stable and home built by 1889 carpenter Beggs.
703 Park Ave. Park City, UT 84060
435-649-8300 • HighWest.com

Jack Douglass Saloon

Established in 1857, this saloon in Columbia State Historic Park serves sarsaparilla, beer and wine.
22718 Main St. Columbia, CA 95310
209-533-4176 • ColumbiaCalifornia.com

Jersey Lilly Saloon

On Whiskey Row, saloon in 1877/1901 Palace Hotel has balcony views of Courthouse Square.
116 S. Montezuma St. Prescott, AZ 86303
928-541-7854 • JerseyLillySaloon.com

Laguna Vista Saloon

Dates to 1898, this saloon was originally called El Monte for the 1896 hotel, still open to guests.
51 E. Therma Dr. Eagle Nest, NM 87718
800-821-2093 • LagunaVistaLodge.com

Longhorn Saloon

Renovated 1947 saloon has Medina River frontage, Western music and Sunday horseback rides.
1307 Main St. Bandera, TX 78003
830-796-3600

Million Dollar Cowboy Bar

Sit on genuine saddle barstools, surrounded by Western relics and murals, and animal mounts.
25 N. Cache St.
Jackson, WY 83001
307-733-2207 • MillionDollarCowboybar.com

Miners & Stockman Bar

Said to be Wyoming's oldest saloon, drinks are still served from 1864 bar brought here in 1881.
608 E. Main St. Hartville, WY 82215
307-836-2008

Minturn Saloon

Housed in a 1901 building, with a back bar dating to the 1830s and near the Minturn Mile ski run.
146 N. Main St. Minturn, CO 81645
970-827-5954 • MinturnSaloon.com

ARBUCKLES'
THE COFFEE THAT WON THE WEST

Following John Arbuckle's tradition since 1873; one pound of Ariosa blend still packed with a peppermint stick candy.



800-533-8278

www.ArbuckleCoffee.com

So Brew Up a Pot of Arbuckles Pardner & Enjoy the Sunrise

Montana Bar

Saloon with back bar has served spirits to ranchers since 1893, with brief hiatus as saddle shop.
612 Main St. Miles City, MT 59301
406-234-5809

Occidental Saloon

Restored 1908 saloon inside 1880 hotel with a 25-foot back bar and Thursday night music jams.
10 N. Main St. Buffalo, WY 82834
307-684-0451 • OccidentalWyoming.com

Palace Restaurant and Saloon

Fully restored bar, originally built in 1877 on historic Whiskey Row, and restaurant.
120 S. Montezuma St. Prescott, AZ 86301
928-541-1996 • HistoricPalace.com

Pioneer Saloon

Old West-themed saloon since 1950, with mounted game and period firearms on walls.
308 Main St. N. Ketchum, ID 83340
208-726-3139 • PioneerSaloon.com

Red Onion Saloon

Skagway's first bordello, established in 1898, famous for its Alaskan Amber Ale.
205 Broadway St. Skagway, AK 99840
907-983-2414 • RedOnion1898.com

River City Saloon

Originally Parker French's saloon in 1871, saloon now serves a full bar, plus sarsaparillas.
916 2nd St. Old Sacramento, CA 95814
916-443-6852 • TheRiverCitySaloon.com

Rusty Spur Saloon

Since 1958, Scottsdale's oldest saloon, where cowboys "watered" horses with buckets of beer.
7245 E. Main St.
Scottsdale, AZ 85251
480-425-7787 • RustySpurSaloon.com

St. Charles Saloon

Enjoy ice cold sarsaparilla at this 1856 saloon in this California Gold Rush town.
22801 Main St.
Columbia, CA 95310
209-533-4656 • ColumbiaCalifornia.com

Saloon No. 10

The 1938 re-created Nuttall & Mann saloon where Wild Bill Hickok got shot during poker.
657 Main St.
Deadwood, SD 57732
800-952-9398 • Saloon10.com

Smiley's Schooner Saloon

One of a few California bars in continuous existence, built by Capt. Morgan in 1851.
41 Wharf Rd.
Bolinas, CA 94924
415-868-1311 • SmileysSaloon.com

White Elephant Saloon

Saloon established in the historic Fort Worth stockyards in 1884, now known for its live music.
106 E. Exchange Ave.
Fort Worth, TX 76164
817-624-8273 • WhiteElephantSaloon.com



2012
TRUE WEST
HOME



Appliances

Elmira Stove Works

Creates 1850s antique cookstove kitchen appliances with modern features.
 285 Union St. Elmira, ON N3B 3P1
 800-295-8498 • ElmiraStoveWorks.com

Good Time Stove Co.

Since 1973, supplier of restored antique kitchen ranges and heating stoves from 1880-1920.
 188 Cape St. Goshen, MA 01032
 413-268-3677 • GoodTimeStove.com

Heartland Appliances

Supplies woodburning cookstoves and built-in appliances with updated amenities.
 1050 Fountain St. N.
 Cambridge, ON, N3H 4R7
 877-650-5775 • HeartlandApp.com

Ceilings & Walls

American Tin Ceiling Co.

Largest manufacturer of tin ceiling products in the world, with a myriad of color and pattern options.
 1825 60th Place E. Bradenton, FL 34203
 888-231-7500 • AmericanTinCeilings.com

TXLC Custom Tile Murals

Tile murals, featuring artwork by David R. Stoecklein, Jack Sorenson and Larry Fanning.
 790 Constellation Rd.
 Wickenburg, AZ 85390
 800-524-5909 • TXLCCustomTileMurals.com

Wolff House Wallpapers

Specializes in historic reproduction wallpapers of period and Victorian designs.
 133 S. Main St. Mt. Vernon, OH 43050
 740-501-3766 • WolffHouseWallpapers.com

Décor Accents

All That Cowboy

Western lighting, wall art, bedding, mirrors, hat and coat racks, and outdoor accents.
 3726 Frontier Ln. Homedale, ID 83628
 208-337-5576 • AllThatCowboy.com

Black Rock Powder Co.

Light your fireplace fires with dynamite fire starters, stored in a cedar wood crate.
 1004 W. Broadway Fritch, TX 79036
 806-857-0047
BlackRockPowderCompany.com

Broken Bit & Spur Entities

Western-themed home decorations handcrafted by cowboy Bud Cardos.
 19116 Enadia Way Reseda, CA 91335
 800-601-5334

Chuck's Woodbarn

Handcrafted oak home storage solutions, wall hangings and hammocks from Chuck Zeller.
P.O. Box 103 Bartley, NE 69020
308-692-3119 • ChucksWoodbarn.com

Cowboy-Store

Western-themed dinnerware, flatware, silverware and steak knife sets with engraving options.
Draper, UT • Cowboy-Store.com

The Cowboy's Lady

Kitchen accents, lighting, textiles, vintage bathroom fixtures and garden accents.
P.O. Box 1928 Hillsboro, OR 97123
TheCowboysLady.com

Diamond West Gallery

Tribal pottery, hide drums, mesquite wood lamps with copper shades and carousel horses.
114 W. Main Weatherford, OK 73096
580-774-5284 • DiamondWestGallery.com

La Mujer Studio

"Wonders of the West" gourd art and bronze sculptures by interior designer Jodi Finkenbinder.
4277 FM 3164 Gainesville, TX 76240
903-814-4096 • LaMujerStudio.com

Longhorns Head to Tail

Home-grown Texas Longhorn heads—prepared by a taxidermist and ready to hang on your wall.
35500 Muskrat Rd. Barnesville, OH 43713
740-758-5050 • Head2Tail.com

Mountain Stream Forge

Hand-forged wrought iron dinner bells, hooks, drawer pulls and other kitchen and bath accents.
P.O. Box 262 Canby, OR 97013
800-392-4604 • MountainStreamForge.com

Nailhead Spur Company

Specializes in Western metal art, fire screens and custom Western signs and ranch gates.
701 Ford St. Llano, TX 78643
325-247-2589 • NailheadSpur.com

National Cowboy & Western Heritage Museum Store

Everchanging home accents, ranging from Navajo rugs to baskets, and dinnerware to lamps.
1700 NE 63rd St. Oklahoma City, OK 73111
405-478-2250
Store.NationalCowboyMuseum.org

Old Livery Mercantile

Decorative tiles, clocks, blankets, ironwood sculptures, Indian art and shadow boxes.
104 N. Tegner St. Wickenburg, AZ 85390
928-684-3298 • OldLivery.com

Rustic Accents

Since 1986, handcrafted clocks, doorbells and switch plates in Western and rodeo styles.

4837 W. Snow Leopard Dr. Tucson, AZ 85742
949-497-7901 • RusticAccents.com

Searles Cowboy Crafts

Cowboy-themed home decor accessories handcrafted by a husband-and-wife team.
Rt. 1 Box 321 Wann, OK 74083
918-255-3248 • CowboyCrafts.net

Sloan Brands

Since 1964, makes miniature branding irons made of steel that you can hang in your home.
26715 FM 1602 Hico, TX 76457
888-588-7284 • SloanBrands.com

Southwest & Beyond

Southwest- and Mexican-style accents including art glass, baskets, folk art and Talavera pottery.
P.O. Box 50877 Tucson, AZ 85703
888-817-8684 • SouthwestAndBeyond.com

Kitchenware

Arrowhead Forge

Since 1976, David W. Osmundsen hand forges 19th-century cooking utensils and iron pot racks.
47 N. Lobban Buffalo, WY 82834
307-684-2338 • Arrowhead-Forge.com

Cowboy Living

Cowboy-designed dinnerware, flatware, cookware, canisters, bakeware and RV dining ware.
Salt Lake City, UT
800-405-6337 • CowboyLiving.com

Pipestone China

Since 1976, specializes in historic dining ear china, some featuring motifs from Mimbres Valley.
P.O. Box 264 Red Lion, PA 17356
800-652-8973 • PipestoneChina.com

Reflections of Joi

Western- and wildlife-themed pottery, dinnerware and home décor designed by Wantha Deaton.
31320 E. 91st St. S. Broken Arrow, OK 74014
918-357-1039 • ReflectionsOfJoi.com

True West Home

Cowboy china by Till Goodan (1896-1958) includes patterns from "Westward Ho Rodeo" to "Longhorn."
P.O. Box 441 Royse City, TX 75189
888-636-7922 • TrueWestHome.com

West Creation

Makes Western-style tumblers, mugs, stemware, flatware, servingware and branded dinnerware.
P.O. Box 3112 Waxahachie, TX 75167
972-937-0444 • WestCreation.info

Westernware Goods

Dinnerware and serving pieces featuring L.A. Huffman, Richard Throssel and cowgirl photography.
Billings, MT
800-282-2141 • WesternWare.net

Furniture

Absaroka Western Designs & Tannery

Lodgepole pine and aspen furniture, rawhide lampshades and custom-tanned skins and leather.
1414 Warm Springs Dr. Dubois, WY 82513
307-455-2440 • AbsarokaWesternDesign.com

Accents of the West

Since 1996, sells Western- Rustic- and Lodge-style furniture, lighting, textiles and home accents.
P.O. Box 1928 Hillsboro, OR 97123
503-547-8377 • AccentsOfTheWest.com

Andy & Aaron Sanchez Furniture

Custom tables with inlaid turquoise, wood rockers, petroglyph headboards and cowboy buffets.
4 Archibeque Dr. Algodones, NM 87001
505-385-1189 • AndySanchez.com

Antler Arts

Antler furniture, mirrors, chandeliers and lamps crafted from logs and antlers, for home and cabin.
311 Cascade Sisters, OR 97759
541-549-4251 • SistersAntlerArts.com

Antler Workshop & Gallery

Kurt Gordon's custom antler seating, tables, mirrors, chandeliers, lamps and accent pieces.
1404 Warm Springs Dr. Dubois, WY 82513
307-455-2204 • AntlerGallery.com

Arrangement Western Interiors

Distressed handcrafted furniture in rustic, Spanish Colonial, Southwest and Western styles.
13710 Dallas Pkwy. Dallas, TX 75240
888-924-4428 • TheArrangement.com

Bear Paws Trading Post

Western and Southwestern home décor with an emphasis on Texas antiques and pottery.
P.O. Box 770 Brooksmith, TX 76827
325-642-3277 • BearPawsTradingPost.com

Black Forest Décor

Specializes in rustic and wildlife home décor and lighting products for homes, cabins and lodges.
P.O. Box 297 Jenks, OK 74037
800-605-0915 • BlackForestDecor.com

Cathouse Antique Beds

Sells antique iron bed frames dating to mid-1800s that folks like Billy the Kid would have recognized.
30765 Pacific Coast Hwy. Suite 167
Malibu, CA 90265
888-887-0559 • CathouseBeds.com

Colorado Cowgirls

Specializes in handmade cowhide furniture, as well as Western and lodge pieces.
625 Grand Ave. Del Norte, CO 81132
719-657-3111 • ColoradoCowgirls.net

Copperstate Cowboy

Western furniture, antique reproductions, textiles, art, lighting and cowboy and horse collectibles.

240 E. Wickenburg Way

Wickenburg, AZ 85390

928-668-1001 • CopperstateCowboy.net

Crystal Farm

Handcrafted furniture and chandeliers from domestic and imported naturally-shed antlers.

18 Antelope Rd.

Redstone, CO 81623

970-963-2350 • CrystalFarm.com

Estes Woodworks

Since 1974, handcrafts custom wooden furniture and refinishes family heirlooms for your home.

Cody, WY

877-587-8890 • EstesWoodworks.com

Frontier Ironworks

Buckaroo and wilderness iron furnishings, and handpainted and antler chandeliers.

30 Dally Ln. Buffalo, WY 82834

800-687-6952 • www.FrontierIronworks.com

FrontierOutfitters.com

Home décor from American West, Bar K Bar, Double D Ranch, Wooded River and Oklahoma Casting.

8203 Willow Place Dr. S. Suite 417

Houston, TX 77070

800-535-0581 • FrontierOutfitters.com

King Ranch Saddle Shop

The 1853 ranch expands its leather goods line to include ranch furniture, Zapotec rugs and more.

P.O. Box 1594

Kingsville, TX 78364

877-282-5777 • KRSaddleShop.com

Log Cabin Fever

Since 2004, offers decor fitting rustic cowboy and country cabin styles, plus wildlife accents.

5101 W. Fallen Leaf Ln. Glendale, AZ 85310

602-361-9552 • CabinFeverGifts.com

Lucky Star Gallery

Furniture and home décor by Harriette Allison, a Best of Show winner at Western Design Conference.

4790 Caughlin Pkwy. Suite 459

Reno, NV 89519

775-825-2180 • LuckyStarGallery.com

Marc Taggart & Company

Creates custom designs in the Molesworth tradition and restores antique Molesworth furniture.

1735 E. Sheridan Ave. Suite 217

Cody, WY 82414

307-587-1800 • MarcTaggart.com

Richards Studio

Since 1978, combines Old World woodwork with hand molded, hardwood-pecan hybrid carvings.

20009 Moon Dance Ln.

Spicewood, TX 78669

512-264-2007 • RichardsStudio.biz

Rituals

Since 1987, makes Western ranch furnishings in tooled leather, rawhide, iron and rough hewnwood.

1158 26th St. Suite 741 Santa Monica, CA 90403

310-829-4600 • RitualsDecor.com

Rocky Mountain Log Furniture

Built-to-order aspen and pine wood furniture, plus hickory, juniper and cedar products.

27945 Meadow Dr. Evergreen, CO 80439

800-305-6030 • RMLF.com

Rustic Interiors

American West log home furniture, lighting, textiles and art for Canada and U.S. markets.

R.R 1 Kimberly, ON N0C 1G0

519-599-5405

LogHomeAndRusticInteriors.com

Santos Furniture

Handcrafted furniture blending Molesworth, New Mexican, American Indian and Shaker.

2425 Big Horn Ave. Cody, WY 82414

888-966-3489 • SantosFurniture.com

Soapweeds & Cactus

Western and rustic home furnishings for your home or office, on historic downtown square.

122 N. Independence Enid, OK 73701

580-242-2233 • SoapweedsAndCactus.com

South Texas Mesquite & Cedar Treasures

Mesquite furniture with inlaid turquoise stones and cedar chests crafted by the Loera family.

1381 FM 1979

San Marcos, TX 78666

830-303-4818 • MesquiteBoxes.com

Texas By Design

Mesquite, stone, granite and metal indoor and outdoor furniture, with a Texas Ranch look.

Dripping Springs, TX

512-350-8721 • TexasByDesign.com

Texas Country Furniture

Custom mesquite, aromatic cedar and red cedar ranch furniture, cabinets, doors and patio sets.

5374 State Hwy. 16 S.

Bandera, TX 78003

866-796-3311 • RanchDressin.com

Texas Hill Country Furniture & Mercantile

Custom-built Juniper Ranch-style furniture and home of the world's largest cedar rocker.

19280 S. Hwy. 281 Lipan, TX 76462

254-646-3376 • TXHCountry.com

Three Mile Creek

Western, log, country and rustic furniture, plus sells posts, railing and log home supplies.

60 Christina Ln. Cuba, MO 65453

573-885-9663 • ThreeMileCreek.com

Tremendous Designs

Custom makes rustic wood pool tables, bedroom sets and dining tables inspired by tree forms.

Logansport, IN

574-722-2689 • TremendousDesigns.com

Wagon West Beds

Custom beds constructed from authentic Old West wagon frames as old as 1840, 1880 and 1906.

24114 Turkey Rd. Sonoma, CA 95476

888-689-9539 • WagonWestBeds.com

Western Heritage Furniture

Since 1994, handcrafts reclaimed wood furniture

from salvaged wood of old barns and structures.

Highway 89A Jerome, AZ 86331

800-616-1424 • WesternHeritageFurniture.com

Wild Bill's

Wild Bill Powell specializes in Red Alder hardwood furniture, and Western, rustic and Gulf Coast pieces.

3407 Gulf Fwy. La Marque, TX 77568

409-392-8199 • WildBillsStore.com

Wild West Art

Lynne London's wagon wheel tables, cowhide or deerskin drapes and buffalo skull wall art.

P.O. Box 433 St. David, AZ 85630

770-490-4635 • WildWestArt.biz

Lighting**Cast Horn Designs**

America's largest supplier of reproduction antler horn lighting, plus wagon wheel chandeliers.

390 W. 1700 S. Logan, UT 84321

800-574-3168 • CastHornDesigns.com

Cherokee Iron Works

Steel and rawhide leather lighting, inspired by Cherokee heritage, handcrafted by Jerry L. Toney.

201 W. Hubbard St.

Mineral Wells, TX 76067

940-325-4300 • CherokeeIronWorks.com

D Bar X Lighting & Home Accessories

Wagon wheel chandeliers, rawhide lamp shades and antler vanity lights are a few lighting options.

Hwy. 50 Sacramento Pass Ely, NV 89301

800-467-6599 • DBarXLighting.com

Dale Tiffany Lamps

Since 1979, makes stained glass lighting inspired by L.C. Tiffany's designs starting in 1837.

14830 Alondra Blvd.

La Mirada, CA 90638

714-739-2700 • DaleTiffany.com

Daniel Joseph Lighting

Period-style, handcrafted lamps; supplier of Steven Spielberg's *Into the West* TNT series.

P.O. Box 2569 Seal Beach, CA 90740

800-774-6006 • DanielJoseph.com

Silver Jack Iron Works

Steel worked Western chandeliers, bar lights, pool table lights, wall sconces and lamps.

14 Main St. Baker, NV 89311

888-716-8484 • SilverJackIronWorks.com

Signs**Old West Signs**

Manufactures custom solid wooden Old West signs for storefronts, barns and ranches.

7227 N. Fortville Pike

Greenfield, IN 46140

317-485-6063 • OldWestSigns.com

Wyoming Metalworks

Manufactures Western metal art works and custom metal signs for home, office, garden or patio.

Yucca Valley, CA

760-401-0469 • WyomingMetalworks.com

Textiles

Cripple Creek Creations

Custom Western throw pillows, leather placemats, designer mirrors and lodge hardware.

Bandera, TX

888-252-8810 • CrippleCreekCreations.com

Double D Ranch Home

Manufactures luxury Western bedding, home furnishings and accessories.

122 W. Grand Ave.

Yoakum, TX 77995

800-899-3379

Escalante Rugs

Traditional and contemporary handcrafted rugs, by the Zapotec Indians in Mexico's Oaxaca Valley.

100 Lower Bell Rd. Jerome, AZ 86331

928-639-1600 • EscalanteRugs.com

Hides & Skins

Hand-picked Argentinean, Brazilian and Colombian cowhides for rugs, pillows and other accessories.

3700 Fredericksburg Rd. Suite 211

San Antonio, TX 78201

210-348-7732 • HidesAndSkinsInc.com

High Desert Rugs

Hand-woven floor coverings and wall hangings in 1850s-1950s Navajo and Hopi designs.

8900 E. Pinnacle Peak Rd. Suite C3

Scottsdale, AZ 85255

480-513-8720 • HighDesertRugs.net

Notah Dineh Trading Co.

Since 1961, offers Navajo rugs from Four Corners, including Ganado Red and Two Grey Hills rugs.

345 W. Main St.

Cortez, CO 81321

800-444-2024 • NotahDineh.com

Pendleton Woolen Mills

Manufactures the famous Pendleton wool blankets, plus bedding, pillows and rugs.

220 NW Broadway Ave.

Portland, OR 97208

800-760-4844 • Pendleton-USA.com

Woodwork Accents

Braided Accents

Since 1997, makes rope-accented mouldings, dentil crowns and specialty wood trim finishes.

14028 N. Ohio St.

Rathdrum, ID 83858

866-440-9663 • BraidedAccents.com

Centennial Woods

Sells reclaimed, weathered snowfence wood to create the interior and exterior rustic barn look.

1482 Commerce Dr. Suite A

Laramie, WY 82070

866-778-8762 • CentennialWoods.com

Schmalz Fence Company

Builds log gates and ranch entrances that are shipped and easily installed by the homeowner.

P.O. Box 1896

Cody, WY 82414

307-587-5929 • RanchGates.com

Western Home Builders

Montana Log Homes

Since 1975, handcrafted log homes built with responsible logging practices.

3250 Hwy. 93 S.

Kalispell, MT 59901

406-752-2992 • MontanaLogHomes.com

Rocky Mountain Log Homes

The only log home company with a certified forester; builds homes in every U.S. state.

1883 Hwy. 93 S.

Hamilton, MT 59840

406-363-5680 • RMLH.com

Western Home Loans

First National Bank

Since 1885, Buffalo's oldest, independent bank is flanked by Johnson County War bronzes.

141 S. Main St.

Buffalo, WY 82834

800-766-3641 • FNB-Buffalo.com

Planned Communities

Divide Ranch & Club

Golf course community in the San Juans of Southern Colorado near Telluride.

151 Divide Ranch Circle

Ridgway, CO 81432

866-468-4397 • EqResorts.com

Monte Vista Ranch

Estate lots and luxury villas, with community lodge, on site of 1889 stage stop and 1903 cattle ranch.

1200 N. Tegner St.

Wickenburg, AZ 85390

928-684-5852 • MonteVistaRanch.com

River Rim Ranch

Idaho housing with Teton Range views, sporting club and Greg Norman golf course.

13 Rim Village Rd. Tetonia, ID 83452

866-484-1041 • RiverRimRanch.com

Western Realtors

Bert Milton Realty

Dubois's oldest real estate brokerage, serving Dubois and surrounding areas since 1972.

207 W. Ramshorn St. Dubois, WY 82513

307-455-2452 • BertMiltonRealty.com

Bill Pippin Real Estate

Since 1960, serves Lincoln County residents buying or selling residential and commercial lots.

1608 Sudderth Dr. Ruidoso, NM 88345

800-489-9289 • BillPippinRealEstate.com

Columbia Gorge Real Estate

Family-owned real estate team specializing in buying and selling property in western Oregon.

714 W. 6th St. The Dalles, OR 977058

541-296-5500 • TheDallesRealty.com

Cowboy Realty

Brokers ranch, hunting and fishing properties

in Montana, South Dakota and Wyoming.

1737 Sheridan Ave. Suite 302 Cody, WY 82414

307-587-8014 • CowboyRealty.net

Fay Ranches

Since 1992, realty focuses on fly-fishing, wing shooting, big game and other sporting properties.

395 Gallatin Park Dr.

Bozeman, MT 59715

800-238-8616 • FayRanches.com

Fuller Western Real Estate

Largest brokerage for ranch and recreation properties in Colorado Rockies, since 1954.

7901 Southpark Plaza Suite 216

Littleton, CO 80120

303-534-4822 • FullerWestern.com

Garton & Associates Realtors

Realty brokerage for Pendleton, Milton-Freewater and Ukiah areas of Oregon.

207 SW 9th St.

Pendleton, OR 97801

541-276-0931 • EasternOregonLand.com

Lander Valley Real Estate

Specializes in acreage, ranches and residential real estate in Wyoming's Fremont County.

450 Main St.

Lander, WY 82520

888-332-2606 • LanderValleyRealEstate.com

Long Realty Sonoita/Patagonia

Ranches, homes and land in historic cattle ranching regions of Arizona.

3165 Hwy. 83

Sonoita, AZ 85637

520-455-4634 • Sonoita-RealEstate.com

Mason & Morse Ranch Company

Since 1998, experienced brokers in selling and buying ranches in the American West.

1614 Grand Ave.

Glenwood Springs CO 81601

877-207-9700 • RanchLand.com

Ochs Real Estate

Dennis Ochs and associates broker homes, ranches and commercial properties in Guthrie region.

102 W. Oklahoma Ave.

Guthrie, OK 73044

405-282-0404 • TheOchsRealEstate.com

Spanish Peaks Land Company

Brokers Colorado ranches bordering national forests and acres of mountain property.

1511 Garfield Ave.

Trinidad, CO 81082

719-845-0791 • RockyMtnProp.com

Summit Resources

Combines experience in real estate with an expertise in natural resource conservation.

5555 E. Van Buren St. Suite 210

Phoenix, AZ 85008

602-690-9119 • SummitResourcesLLC.com

Whitney Land Co.

Since 1970, brokers ranches, farms, commercial and residential properties in eastern Oregon.

101 SE Third St.

Pendleton, OR 97801

541-278-4444 • WhitneyLandCompany.com



2012
TRUE WEST
ESTABLISHED 1978
HORSE



Horse-Drawn Wagons

Hansen Wheel & Wagon Shop

Since 1978, Doug Hansen makes horse-drawn vehicles, stagecoaches and chuckwagons.

40979 245 St. Letcher, SD 57359

605-996-8754 • HansenWheel.com

Road House Wagons

Distributes Robert Carriage & Sons' buggies and wagons, and also builds custom wagons.

2133 Allisona Rd. Eagleville, TN 37060

615-849-6509 • RoadHouseWagons.com

Horse Groups/Sales

American Paint Horse Assn.

Organization for the breeders, owners and enthusiasts of the American Paint Horse breed.

2800 Meacham Blvd. Fort Worth, TX 76137

817-834-2742 • APHA.com

American Quarter Horse Assn.

Organization dedicated to the genealogy and heritage of the American Quarter Horse.

1600 Quarter Horse Dr. Amarillo, TX 79104

806-376-4811 • AQHA.com

Antigua Morgans

Sells Morgan horse breed, which traces back to the 18th century and influenced Quarter Horse.

2050 W. South Mountain Ave. Phoenix, AZ 85041

602-323-0494 • AntiguaMorgans.com

Appaloosa Horse Club

International breed registry for the Appaloosa Horse, a spotted horse popular with Nez Perce.

2720 W. Pullman Rd. Moscow, ID 83843

208-882-5578 • Appaloosa.com

Black Hills Wild Horse Sanctuary

Founded by Dayton O. Hyde in 1988, 11,000 acres of prairies preserve wild horse herds.

P.O. Box 998 Hot Springs, SD 57747

800-252-6652 • WildMustangs.com

King Ranch

An 825,000-acre ranch, first established in 1853, sells Old Sorrel and Quarter Horses.

2205 Hwy. 141 W. Kingsville, TX 78364

361-592-8055 • King-Ranch.com

RanchGeldings.com

Alan Eggleston provides horses suitable for cowboy mounted shooting, roping and ranch work.

67 Double E Ranch Rd. Gila, NM 88038

575-535-2048 • RanchGeldings.com

Saving America's Mustangs

Founded by Madeleine Pickens with aim to care for wild mustangs and burros managed by BLM.

Rancho Santa Fe, CA

SavingAmericasMustangs.org

Spring Water Station

One of the largest breeders of Kiger Mustangs, found only in remote southeastern Oregon.
35585 SE Tracy Rd. Estacada, OR 97023
503-630-3532 • SpringWaterStation.com

Wild Horse & Burro Program

Manages U.S. populations of wild horses and burros; a Bureau of Land Management division.
1849 C St. Rm. 406-LS Washington, DC 20240
866-468-7826 • WildHorseAndBurro.BLM.gov

Horse Properties

High Valley Ranch

A 28-acre private equestrian community with own private stable, and an indoor and outdoor arena.
576 South Center St. Midway, UT 84049
888-449-3669 • HighValleyRanchUtah.com

Horseman's Ranch

Texas horse communities with indoor arena and private horse trails and horse trailer park.
1 CR 1255 Whitesboro, TX 76273
888-447-2624 • HorsemansRanch.com

Horse Services

Buddy Uldrikson Horsemanship

Provides horse and cattle clinics, and Colt starting services at Rancho Rio Bonita.
27610 W. Gill Rd. Morristown, AZ 85342
928-684-7392
BuddyUldriksonHorsemanship.com

Clinton Anderson

Down Under Horsemanship

Offers Aussie-inspired horse clinics personally taught in a group setting by Clinton Anderson.
2285 N. Hwy. 377 Stephenville, TX 76401
888-287-7432 • DownUnderHorsemanship.com

Crossroads Ranch & Rodeo Co.

Promotes rodeo events, hosts riding schools and offers livestock and rolling stock for movies.
Durango, CO • 970-739-3851
CrossroadsRanchAndRodeoCompany.com

Equine Sanctuary and Rescue

Provides care for trained, adoptable horses, as well as education on horse nutrition.
P.O. Box 206 Hobart, WA 98025
Sweet-T-Ranch.com

Kenda Lenseigne

Hunter Creek Clinics

First female CMSA champ offers lessons and clinics for mounted shooting and horsemanship.
1370 Hunter Rd. Ellensburg, WA 98926
515 E. Carefree Hwy. Suite 926
Phoenix, AZ 85085
509-859-2232 • KendaLenseigne.com

LaCense Montana

Teaches natural horsemanship to quarter horse owners, on a horse training and cattle ranch.
4600 Carrigan Ln. Dillon, MT 59725
406-683-8777 • LaCenseMontana.com

Lee Anderson

Cowboy Lee extends his Spanish Colonial rancho vaquero know-how to his horsemanship training.
Glendale, AZ
623-221-3804 • HistoricalOldWest.org

Parelli

Pat Parelli conducts global seminars for his "horsenality" method of communication.
7 Parelli Way Pagosa Springs, CO 81147
800-642-3335 • Parelli.com

Richard Caldwell Vaquero Clinics

Horsemanship and cattle work clinics focused on the proper use of traditional Vaquero equipment.
2800 County Rd. 75 Alturas, CA 96101
530-233-2594 • VaqueroHorseman.com

Spencer Training

Since 1974, offers mixed and women-only horsemanship schools and horse clinics.
10059 Hwy. 16 Eagle, ID 83616
208-286-0690 • SpencerTraining.com

T & T Horsemanship

Alice Trindle offers courses, clinics and retreats to improve a relationship between horse and rider.
15477 Sky Ranch Ln. Haines, OR 97833
541-856-3356 • TNTHorsemanship.com

Wil Howe Ranch

Since 1983, offers bridle horsemanship, reining cow horse and trail training clinics in ranch setting.
35768 Governor Ln. Richland, OR 97870
541-893-6535 • WilHowe.com
P.O. Box 1057 Cochise, AZ 85606
520-826-0188 • WilHowe.com

Saddles

Ben's Saddlery

Since 1949, custom Western saddles and tack, made by Bruce Meier, who trained under Ben Billingsley.
174 N. Tegner St. Wickenburg, AZ 85390
928-684-2683 • BensSaddlery.com

Brighton Feed & Saddlery

Since 1943, carries McCall saddles by Vernal, Utah-maker Brad McClellan, and feed & tack.
370 N. Main St. Brighton, CO 80601
800-237-0721 • BrightonSaddlery.com

Carrico's Leatherworks

Specializes in 1859 McClellan saddle, and Hope and A-Fork saddles, plus saddle accouterments.
811 5000 Rd. Edna, KS 67342
620-922-7222 • CarricoLeather.com

Cedar Ridge Saddlery

Dave Cox handcrafts saddles, holsters and other leather accessories for Cowboy Action Shooting.
213 W. Lewis Ave.
Ash Fork, AZ 86320
877-245-6919 • CedarRidgeSaddlery.com

Circle Y Saddles

Since 1960, show bridles and Western saddles for reining and roping built on a flexible saddletree.
201 W. Morris St.
Yoakum, TX 77995
800-882-5375 • CircleY.com

Custom Cowboy Shop

Since 1976, handcrafts saddles, headstalls, lead ropes, breast collars, chaps, saddle bags and spurs.
1286 Sheridan Ave.
Cody, WY 82414
800-487-2692 • CustomCowboyShop.com

Deseret Saddlery

Handcrafts historically-accurate saddles and tack for re-enactors and collectors.
Provo, UT • DeseretSaddlery.com

Double J Saddlery

Handcrafts custom-made quality saddles and tack with Herman Oak skirting leather.
2243 Hwy. 77A S.
Yoakum, TX 77995
800-669-2535 • DoubleJSaddlery.com

Flat Creek Saddle Shop

Since 1982, makes and refurbishes saddles and tack, and stocks Courts, McCalls and Martins.
1025 S. Hwy. 89 Jackson, WY 83001
888-772-3353 • FlatCreekSaddle.com

Hamley & Co.

Since 1883, committed to custom saddles and custom-made chaps, chinks and leather gear.
30 SE Court Pendleton, OR 97801
541-278-1100 • HamleyCo.com

John Carney Custom Creations

Custom restorations of Bohlin saddles and accessories, and high-end silver saddles.
15130 Hwy. 63 S.
Vichy, MO 65580
573-299-4747 • CarneyCustomCreations.com

King's Saddlery

Hand-tooled saddles and leather work that inspired the Sheridan style of floral carving.
184 N. Main St.
Sheridan, WY 82801
800-443-8919 • KingRopes.com

McCall Saddle Co.

Build your own saddle online with Saddle Builder for custom, handmade working cowboy saddles.
433 N. 2500 W. Vernal, UT 84078
435-789-1212 • McCallSaddle.com

Platte Valley Saddle Shop

Since 1942, Henderson family-operated business handcrafts custom Western saddles and tack.
1203 E. 1st St. S. Kearney, NE 68848
877-874-3965 • PlatteValleySaddle.com

Pleasant Valley Saddle

Dusty Johnson specializes in handmade parade-style saddles, as well as Hollywood holsters.
1220 S. County Rd. 21 Loveland, CO 80537
970-669-1588 • PVSaddleShop.com

Robinson Saddlery

Carl Robinson makes hand cut, tooled and carved saddles and leather goods, in 1800s style or today's.
3205 Hwy. 380 E. Newcastle, TX 76372
940-846-3322 • CarlRobinsonSaddles.com

Sawtooth Saddle Company

Since 1990, Jerry Stewart handcrafts saddles and tack, specializing in 1860-1915 stamping patterns.
8962 W. Castle Cove Rd. Vernal, UT 84078
435-789-5400 • SawtoothSaddle.com

Severe Brothers Saddlery

Founded by Severe Brothers in 1955, handcrafts custom Western, brone and roping saddles.
1413 NW 49th Dr. Pendleton, OR 97801
541-276-2961 • SevereBrothers.com

West Bros. Saddlery

Since 1978, creates hand-carved custom leather show saddles and tack.
5536 Hwy. 7 W. Center, TX 75935
936-598-2627 • WBSCT.com

Will Ghormley

Specializes in 1800s-style saddles, such as the Texas Hope and Mexican Gentry stock saddles.
1050 25th St. Des Moines, IA 50311
515-979-7725 • WillGhormley-Maker.com

Tack

Blevins Manufacturing Co.

Since 1995, manufactures the industry standard for quick change stirrup buckles.
615 Ferguson Rd.
Wheatland, WY 82201
307-322-2190

Buckaroo Leather Products

Since 1979, Brand family offers riding equipment such as breast collars, headstalls and hobbles.
6090 Enterprise Dr. Suite E
Diamond Springs, CA 95619
800-873-0781 • BuckarooLeather.com

Buckskin Lady Leathers

Barbara Goodrich designs and makes custom leather riding chaps and chinks, and saddlebags.
Vernal, UT
530-269-1098 • BuckskinLady.com

Cowboy-By Design

Handcrafts horse whips, chaps, braided rawhide, rifle slings and spur straps.
15 Perry Ranch Ln.
Judith Gap, MT 59453
406-366-2756 • CowboyByDesign.com

Dry Fork Tack

Specializes in saddle care and repair, and sells Saddle Conditioning Kit used on McCall saddles.
433 N. 2500 W.
Vernal, UT 84078
435-789-3900 • DryForkSaddle.com

Equibrand

Founded in 1986, makes ropes, breastcollars, curb straps, cinches, flanks, bits and more.
3500 W. Hwy. 377
Granbury, TX 76048
800-654-7864 • Equibrand.com

Gene Klein Custom Silver Finery

Designs and crafts hand-engraved Sterling Silver bits and spurs, both custom and a standard line.
HCR 61 Box 20 Miami, NM 87729
575-483-2922 • GeneKlein.com

Jeffers Equine

Supplies for all your equine needs: tack, vaccines, saddle blankets, grooming supplies.
P.O. Box 100 Dothan, AL 36302
800-533-3377 • JeffersEquine.com

Keetch Cowboy Gear

Since 2004, family-owned cowboy gear artisans offer horse stirrups, chaps, cinches and saddles.
Salem, UT • 801-423-2957

Marsh Brothers Oregon Silver

Since 1990, specializes in traditional bridle bits originally designed by Al Tietjen of Reno, Nevada.
P.O. Box 156 Westfall, OR 97920
541-358-1101 • SpanishSpade.com

Mayatex

Since 1944, manufactures hand woven wool saddle blankets, show blankets and saddle pads.
5015 S. IH 35
Georgetown, TX 78626
800-527-2358 • Mayatex.com

Reinsman Equestrian Products

Since 1993, manufactures handmade stainless steel horse bits, saddle pads and leather straps.
P.O. Box 5058
Cleveland, TN 37320
800-548-2487 • Reinsman.com

Sharon Paulin

Traditional vaquero tack, creating own rawhide to braid into hackmores, quirts and other gear.
Pine Valley, CA • 619-473-8670

Southeastern Co.

Creates hand braided lassos of the San Ignacio, Central Baja design for ranching and roping.
1610 Anderson St.
Wilson, NC 27893
888-372-1613 • RawhideReata.com

Sunset Manufacturing

Since 1892, produces saddlebags, hornbags, horse blankets and safety harnesses.
1620 S. Empire Rd.
Salt Lake City, UT 84104
801-236-2136 • SunsetMfg.com

Tom Balding Bits & Spurs

Designs precision Western bits and spurs, each one stamped with "Tom Balding" mark.
655 Riverside St.
Sheridan, WY 82801
800-672-8459 • TomBalding.com

Trail Rides

Billy the Kid Trail Rides

Rides with historical re-enactments, storytelling, chuckwagon dinners and safe horsemanship.
P.O. Box 491
Edgewood, NM 87015
505-550-9508 • BillyTheKidTrailRides.com

Frontier Pack Train

Wilderness backcountry trail rides in Yosemite and in Ansel Adams/Minaret Wilderness.
June Lake/Bishop, CA
888-437-6853 • FrontierPackTrain.com

Great American Adventures

Ride where George A. Custer and Wyatt Earp blazed trails of glory, among other historic trips.
Tijeras, NM • 505-286-4585
Great-American-Adventures.com

Hashknife Pony Express

Since 1958, rides 200 miles to deliver letters, led by Navajo County Hashknife Sheriff's Posse.
Holbrook, AZ, to Scottsdale, AZ
HashknifePonyExpress.com

Hondoo Rivers & Trails

Since 1975, trail rides and horse pack trips imparting the history of the Colorado Plateau.
90 E. Main St. Torrey, UT 84775
800-332-2696 • Hondoo.com



Central States Trailers
OKLAHOMA CITY, OK

OUTLAW Conversions

HART Sport Chassis THE ULTIMATE PICKUP LINE

New and Used Horse Trailers for Sale

Central States Trailers works exclusively with 4 Star Trailers, Outlaw Conversions, Sport Chassis and Hart Trailers.

www.trailersokc.com • 800-696-2989

King's Trail Rides & Tack Shop

Horseback along an unspoiled coastline on a trail ride that ends in swimming and snorkeling.

81-6420 Mamalahoa Hwy.
Kealahou, HI 96750
808-323-2388 • KonaCowboy.com

Mendes Ranch Trail Rides

Narrated horseback rides along waterfalls, plantation homes and the Pacific Ocean.

3530 Kahekili Hwy. Wailuku, HI 96793
808-871-5222 • MendesRanch.com

Parker Ranch

Guided horseback rides through the 1847 working ranch, complete with history lessons.

67-1185 Mamalahoa Hwy. Suite E126
Kamuela, HI 96743
800-262-7290 • ParkerRanch.com

Rapp Corral

Leading rides since 1981, to San Juan forest, a water cave, Lupine Meadows and Four Bay Lake.

51 Haviland Lake Rd. Durango, CO 81301
970-247-8454 • RappCorral.com

Spur Cross Stables

Guided rides to Hohokam petroglyphs and in Tonto National Forest and the Sonoran desert.

44029 N. Spur Cross Rd.
Cave Creek, AZ 85331
800-758-9530 • HorsebackArizona.com

Sunset Ranch

Since 1929, offers day and evening rides, plus the Sunset Dinner ride, in the Hollywood Hills.

3400 N. Beachwood Dr. Hollywood, CA 90064
323-469-5450 • SunsetRanchHollywood.com

Texas Horseback Adventures

Ride the Davis Mountains of West Texas and dine on traditional dutch oven meals.

P.O. Box 1645 Alpine, TX 79831
866-575-1966
TexasHorsebackAdventures.com

Trailers & Technology**Central States Trailers**

Works with 4 Star Trailer and Outlaw conversions to provide new or used horse trailers.

9929 SW 8th St. Oklahoma City, OK 73128
800-696-2989 • TrailersOKC.com

Logan Coach

Since 1985, manufactures rust-resistant, galvanized steel horse and livestock trailers.

675 N. 600 W. Suite 3 N. Logan, UT 84321
800-742-7047 • LoganCoach.com

Maxsell Corporation

Shoot color video while in the saddle via glasses with a pinhole camera, in spy-mart division.

P.O. Box 970057 Coconut Creek, FL 33097
877-332-2343 • MaxArmory.com

Sisters on the Fly

Since 1999, leads cowgirl caravan adventures with trailers decked out for traveling fun.

P.O. Box 22036 Phoenix, AZ 85028
602-996-4491 • SistersOnTheFly.com

Adopt a Wild Horse or Burro

Adoptions held nationwide
and year-round



John Wheland Photo

866-4MUSTANGS (866-468-7826) blm.gov
facebook.com/BLMWildHorseAndBurro



U.S. Department of the Interior
Bureau of Land Management
Wild Horse and Burro Program



2012

TRUE WEST
ESTABLISHED 1976

LODGING



B&Bs/Inns

9E Ranch B&B

Two log cabins on a 300-acre ranch in the Lost Pine Forest make romantic accommodations. 2158 Hwy. 304 Smithville, TX 78957 512-497-9502 • 9ERanch.com

A Cowboy's Dream B&B

A luxury bed and breakfast, near the Nevada Sierras, decorated with the Old West in mind. 95 Hand Me Down Rd. Alamo, NV 89001 877-885-2236 • CowboysDream.com

Black Jack's Saloon & Inn

Stay along the Santa Fe Trail in rooms decorated with antique furniture and period details. 225 W. Main St. Trinidad, CO 81082 719-846-9501 • BlackJacksSaloon.com

Bliss Bungalow

Historic home of early 20th-century family converted to an inn with modern amenities. 408 W. Robinson St. Carson City, NV 89703 775-883-6129 • BlissBungalow.com

Buffalo Bill's Antlers Inn

In the heart of historic Cody, inn is furnished with burlwood items handmade by the owner. 1213 17th St. Cody, WY 82414 800-388-2084 • AntlersInnCody.com

Casa de Patron

Billy the Kid slept in this circa 1860 adobe that offers lodging in main casa and casitas. P.O. Box 27 Lincoln, NM 88338 575-653-4676

Cherrywood B&B and Barn

Stay in luxury teepees and go on horseback rides to the nearly 20 wineries surrounding the ranch. 3271 Roza Dr. Zillah, WA 98953 509-829-3500 • CherrywoodBBAndB.com

Colt Ranch B&B

Choose between staying at the main house, carriage house, sheepherder's wagon or a tipi. 10,000 County Rd. 43.6 Trinidad, CO 81082 719-845-0353 • ColtRanch.com

Down Home Ranch Guest House

Stay in a four-bedroom 1911 ranch house on the Hamaker working cattle ranch founded in 1898. 12733 Hwy. 2/71 Crawford, NE 69339 602-620-5755 • DownHomeRanchHouse.com

Ellis Store Country Inn

Stay where the Lincoln County War raged; Billy the Kid was held under house arrest at the Ellis Store. MM 98 Hwy. 380 Lincoln, NM 88338 800-653-6460 • EllisStore.com

Fenton House

Restored Victorian-era 1866 homestead, within 20

miles of mining towns Virginia City and Nevada City.
170 Duncan District Rd. Sheridan, MT 59749
406-842-5211 • TheFentonHouseMT.com

Foxes Inn of Sutter Creek

A mid-19th century inn located in an 1848 gold camp, with silver service breakfasts.
77 Main St. Sutter Creek, CA 95685
800-987-3344 • FoxesInn.com

Hassayampa Inn

A mountain oasis built in 1927 hosted Tom Mix and Will Rogers, and still retains its vintage charm.
122 E. Gurley St. Prescott, AZ 86301
800-322-1927 • HassayampaInn.com

Hidden Springs Inn

Explore Elfego Baca Country from inn near White Mountains with private ponds and themed rooms.
HC 62 Box 2-8 Reserve, NM 87830
575-533-6146 • TheHiddenSpringsInn.com

Hotel Vendome

Two-story 1917 bed and breakfast once frequented by silent actor Tom Mix.
230 S. Cortez St. Prescott, AZ 86303
888-468-3583 • VendomeHotel.com

Hutch B&B

Enjoy views of the Kenai River at this rustic cedar lodge in Alaska's former gold mine country.
48.5 Sterling Hwy.
Coopers Landing, AK 99572
907-595-1270 • Arctic.net/~hutch

Ice Palace Inn

An 1899 home, built on the same hill as the real "Ice Palace," is nestled at the top of the Rockies.
813 Spruce St. Leadville, CO 80461
800-754-2840 • IcePalaceInn.com

Izaak Walton Inn

A 1939 alpine lodge along the Great Northern Railway, located near the Glacier park.
290 Izaak Walton Inn Rd.
Essex, MT 59916
406-888-5700 • IzaakWaltonInn.com

Just an Experience B&B

A quiet oasis near Alder Gulch that is an easy walk to museums, gold panning and the Steam Railroad.
1570 Hwy. 287 Virginia City, MT 59755
866-664-0424 • JustAnExperience.com

LandMark Inn B&B

Dine and stay in the restored 1886 Bank of Oberlin, with turn-of-the-20th-century exercise equipment.
189 S. Penn Oberlin, KS 67749
888-639-0003 • LandMarkInn.com

Mansion House Inn

Built in 1903, inn at base of Big Horns near Yellowstone park offers Victorian-style rooms.
313 N. Main St. Buffalo, WY 82834
888-455-9202 • MansionHouseInn.com

McGregor's Landing B&B

Victorian-style rooms with clawfoot tubs, and a two-story wraparound porch, near the Mississippi River.
111 First St. McGregor, IA 52157
563-873-3150
McGregorsLandingBedAndBath.com

Miner's Delight Inn B&B

This Sweetwater gold boom 1868 cabin-turned-1904 hotel honors the Carpenter family's hospitality.
290 Atlantic City Rd. Atlantic City, WY 82520
307-332-0248 • MinersDelightInn.com

Nagle Warren Mansion B&B

Stay in the renovated 1888 mansion by Erasmus Nagle and later inhabited by Gov. Francis Warren.
222 E. 17th St. Cheyenne, WY 82001
800-811-2610 • NagleWarrenMansion.com

Neighbors

Bed & Breakfast and horse motel within walking distance of the Pendleton Round-Up Grounds.
543 NW 21st St. Pendleton, OR 97801
541-276-6737 • Neigh-bors.com

Noble House B&B

Each room in the 1912 Noble House is named after a historic Watonga citizen.
112 N. Noble Ave. Watonga, OK 73772
405-201-8887 • NobleHouseBB.net

Slot Canyons Inn B&B

Between Slot Canyons, this property also has Utah's oldest remnants of a human habitat.
3680 W. Hwy. 12 Escalante, UT 84726
866-889-8375 • SlotCanyonsInn.com

Stone House B&B

This Wind River Valley 1947 house inn is near the Grand Teton and Yellowstone National Parks.
207 S. 1st St. Dubois, WY 82513
307-455-2555 • DuboisBNB.com

Stone Mansion B&B

A 1904 mansion offering period-style rooms, located two blocks from historic downtown.
212 E. 2nd St. Trinidad, CO 81082
877-264-4279 • StoneMansionBB.com

Stoney Creek Inn

Within miles of the Pony Express monument and museum, and Jesse James farm home.
1201 N. Woodbine Rd.
St. Joseph, MO 64506
816-901-9600 • StoneyCreekInn.com

Spur Cross B&B

Adjacent to a public nature preserve and within walking distance of Cave Creek's frontier town.
38555 N. School House Rd. Cave Creek, AZ 85331
480-473-1038 • SpurCrossBNB.com

Taos Inn

Stay at 1936 inn in 1800s adobe homes that once welcomed Pawnee Bill and author D.H. Lawrence.

125 Paseo del Pueblo Norte Taos, NM 87571
888-518-8267 • TaosInn.com

Tombstone Bordello B&B

Stay at the 1881 bordello owned by Big Nose Kate in rooms styled to match its Soiled Dove name.
107 W. Allen St. Tombstone, AZ 85638
520-457-2394 • TombstoneBordello.com

Tombstone Sagebrush Inn

Rest your head at restored 1947 inn where film legends Maureen O'Hara and John Wayne stayed.
320 E. Bruce St. Tombstone, AZ 85638
520-457-2311 • TombstoneSagebrushInn.com

Veranda

Built in 1883, inn features period furnishing and located in the "Highest Town in Texas".
210 Court Ave. Fort Davis, TX 79734
888-383-2847 • TheVeranda.com

Whistle Stop B&B

A Victorian-era home and restored railroad cars make up this bed and breakfast.
107 E. Nowell St. New York Mills, MN 56567
800-328-6315 • WhistleStopBedAndBreakfast.com

Working Girls Hotel

Restored 1890s, adult-only bordello, with community kitchen, run by Pendleton Underground Tours.
17 SW Emigrant Ave. Pendleton, OR 97801
541-276-0730 • PendletonUndergroundTours.com

Cabins & Bunks

Brooks Lake Lodge & Spa

Wilderness retreat with horseback rides, pack trips, fly-fishing and mountain lake excursions.
458 Brooks Lake Rd. Dubois, WY 82513
307-455-2121 • BrooksLake.com

Buckskin Outpost

A rustic cabin or tipi nestled within Idaho's timberland are your accommodation choices.
5340 W. Skyview Rd. Pocatello, ID 83201
208-232-9456 • BuckskinOutpost.com

Cherry Creek Lodge

Lodge within Tonto forest offers guests archery, clay shooting, ATV's, hiking and fishing.
Forest Service Rd. 54A Young, AZ 85554
928-462-4027 • CherryCreekLodge.com

Cody Lodging Co.

Can help you find that mountain lodge, guest house or cabin for your next trip to Yellowstone.
1102 Beck Ave. Cody, WY 82414
800-587-6560 • CodyLodgingCompany.com

High Plains Homestead

Offers ranch-style bunk & board, and cowtown to explore: cookshack, saloon, mercantile and more.
263 Sand Creek Rd. Crawford, NE 69339
888-365-2592 • HighPlainsHomestead.com

LODGING

Jakey's Fork Homestead

Stay in bunkhouse cabin at Simpson homestead where Wild Bunch outlaws spent Christmas in 1889.
11 Fish Hatchery Rd. Dubois, WY 82513
307-455-2769 • FrontierLodging.com

Mount Elbert Lodge

Cabins at the base of the Black Cloud Trail, the shortest route up Mount Elbert.
10764 Hwy. 82 Twin Lakes, CO 81251
800-381-4433 • Mount-Elbert.com

Red Canyon Lodge

Resort in Flaming Gorge Country offers hand-built log cabins with custom-made furniture.
2450 W. Red Canyon Lodge
Dutch John, UT 84023
435-889-3759 • RedCanyonLodge.com

Sublette Ranch Guest House

A barnwood guest house in easy reach of Montrose, Ouray and Telluride.
23066 6875 Rd.
Montrose, CO 81403
970-252-3352 • SubletteRanch.com

Twin Pines Lodge and Cabins

Since 1934, offers lodge rooms or individual cabins built out of lodgepole pines from Lava Mountain.
218 W. Ramshorn St. Dubois, WY 82513
800-550-6332 • TwinPinesLodge.com

Whispering Pine Cabins

Located in the upper canyon of Ruidoso and offers Billy the Kid tours to guests.

422 Main Rd. Ruidoso, NM 88345
866-766-3445 • WPCR.com

Hotel-Casinos

Deadwood Mountain Grand

A 1906 gold slurry plant repurposed into a 2011 hotel and casino entertainment complex.
1906 Deadwood Mountain Dr.
Deadwood, SD 57732
877-907-4726 • DeadwoodMountainGrand.com

First Gold Hotel & Casino

Located half a mile from downtown Deadwood, at the site of the first gold discovery.
270 Main St. Deadwood, SD 57732
800-274-1876 • FirstGold.com

Gold Strike Hotel & Gambling Hall

Rest your head and play Blackjack at this hotel that hosts an annual Old West competition.
No. 1 Main St. Jean, NV 89019
800-634-1359 • GoldStrikeJean.com

Silverado-Franklin

Historic 1903 hotel provides gaming as well as a comfortable place to hang your hat.
709 Main St. Deadwood, SD 57732
800-584-7005 • SilveradoFranklin.com

Talking Stick Resort

Hotel and casino owned by the Salt River Pima-Maricopa Indian Community on 1879 reservation.

9800 E. Indian Bend Rd.
Scottsdale, AZ 85256
866-877-9897 • TalkingStickResort.com

Hotels

Bavarian Lodge & Restaurant

This 1996 log lodge offers private chalets and Bavarian suites, and Kit Carson forest trail rides.
100 Kachina Rd. Taos Ski Valley, NM 87525
888-205-8020 • TheBavarian.com

Beaumont Hotel and Spa

Built in 1886 and renovated in 2003, hotel once hosted Teddy Roosevelt and Sarah Bernhardt.
505 Main St. Ouray, CO 81427
888-447-3255 • BeaumontHotel.com

Best Western Plus Country Inn & Suites

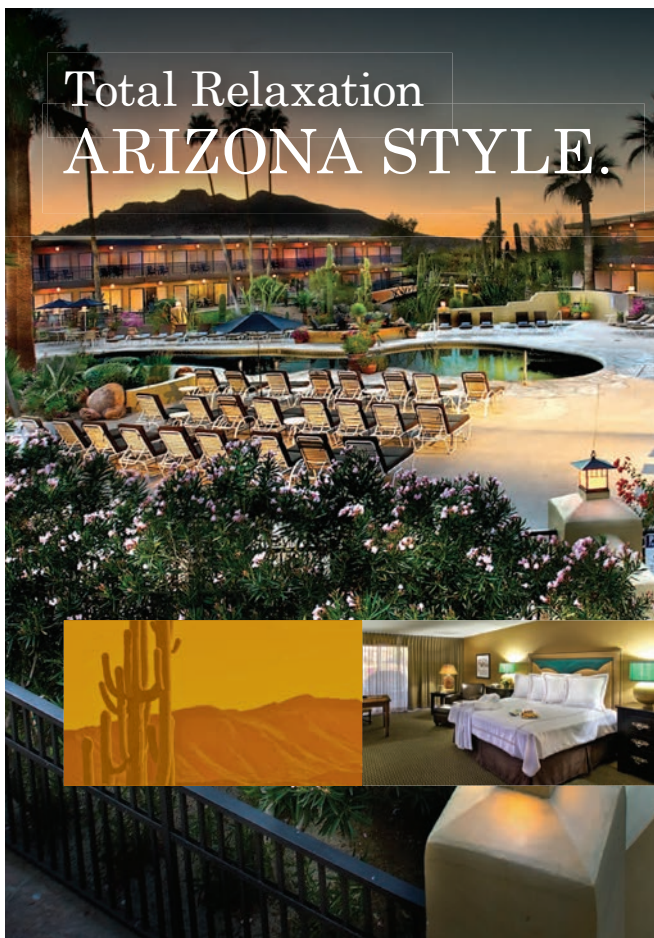
Within the limits of Dodge City's Old West, overlooking Wyatt Earp Boulevard.
506 N. 14th Ave. Dodge City, KS 67801
620-225-7378 • BestWesternKansas.com

Best Western Hickok House

Stay in hotel one mile away from Mount Moriah Cemetery, the resting place of Wild Bill Hickok.
137 Charles St. Deadwood, SD 57732
605-578-1611 • BestWesternSouthDakota.com

Bisbee Grand Hotel

Mining executives once stayed in this 1906 hotel, now restored to its Victorian beginnings.



Play tennis on one of five championship tennis courts, or enjoy a cocktail by a Serenity Pool. Stroll through beautiful Botanical Gardens or simply surrender to ultimate pampering & rejuvenation at The Spa at Carefree. Tempt your taste buds with a mix of succulent seafood and traditional, innovative cuisine in the Lariat Restaurant & Lounge while enjoying panoramic views of the Continental Mountains. Add to that being surrounded by multiple golf courses, art galleries and abundant shopping diversions, and it's clear to see that

Carefree Resort & Conference Center is a year-round destination that truly lives up to its name.



37220 Mule Train Road | Carefree, AZ 85377
480.488.5300 | www.carefree-resort.com

61 Main St. Bisbee, AZ 85603
800-421-1909 • BisbeeGrandHotel.com

Brown Palace Hotel & Spa

This 1892 hotel is the first atrium-style hotel ever built and offers guided history tours.

321 17th St.
Denver, CO 80202
800-321-2599 • BrownPalace.com

Buck's T-4 Lodge

A former hunting lodge in 1924, the hotel still retains its original lodgepole pine bar.

46625 Gallatin Rd.
Gallatin Gateway, MT 59730
800-822-4484 • BucksT4.com

Buffalo Bill's Irma Hotel

Renovated 1902 hotel named for the showman's daughter is still home to the cherrywood back bar.

1192 Sheridan Ave.
Cody, WY 82414
800-745-4762 • IrmaHotel.com

Bullock Hotel

Deadwood's first hotel, built by hardware merchants Seth Bullock and Sol Star in 1896.

633 Main St.
Deadwood, SD 57732
800-336-1876 • HistoricBullock.com

Cannon Beach Hallmark Resort

Panoramic views of Haystack Rock and near Lewis & Clark's 1806 whale site at Les Shirley Park.

1400 S. Hemlock St.

Cannon Beach, OR 97110
888-448-4449 • HallmarkInns.com

Canyon Rose Suites

A fully-equipped kitchen and dining area await you after touring historic Bisbee.

27 Subway St. Bisbee, AZ 85603
866-296-7673 • CanyonRose.com

Carefree Resort & Conference Center

Enjoy desert and mountain views from your resort room, casita suite or villa.

37220 Mule Train Rd.
Carefree, AZ 85377
888-692-4343 • Carefree-Resort.com

Cody Motor Lodge

Affordable lodging with modern amenities located in the business district of historic Cody.

1455 Sheridan Ave.
Cody, WY 82414
800-340-2639 • CodyMotorLodge.net

Cosmopolitan Hotel & Restaurant

The oldest surviving building in town, restored 1829 hotel offers 1870s décor and menus.

2660 Calhoun St. San Diego, CA 92101
619-297-1874 • OldTownCosmopolitan.com

Crockett Hotel

This renovated 1909 hotel is literally 18 steps from the Alamo and near San Antonio's River Walk.

320 Bonham St. San Antonio, TX 78205
800-292-1050 • CrockettHotel.com

Delaware Hotel

An 1886 hotel built in French Maynard design that was popular in mining towns of that era.

700 Harrison Ave. Leadville, CO 80461
800-748-2004 • DelawareHotel.com

Dodge House Hotel

Est. 1873, Wyatt Earp and Bat Masterson stayed here; Room 24 was Doc Holliday's dentist office.

2408 W. Wyatt Earp Blvd. Dodge City, KS 67801
877-619-9090 • DodgeHouseHotel.com

Gage Hotel

A renovated 1927 hotel, near Big Bend park, built by an Alpine Cattle Co. cofounder.

102 NW 1st St. Marathon, TX 79842
800-884-4243 • GageHotel.com

Gaylord Entertainment

Offers resort properties and a network of vacation rental homes throughout the nation.

One Gaylord Dr. Nashville, TN 37214
615-316-6000 • GaylordEntertainment.com

Geiser Grand Hotel

Luxury hotel pampers guests in the same tradition as when it opened in 1889.

1996 Main St. Baker, OR 97814
888-434-7374 • GeiserGrand.com

General Palmer Hotel

This 1898 hotel honors builder of the Durango & Silverton railroad; train passes by its entrance.

567 Main Ave. Durango, CO 81301
800-523-3358 • GeneralPalmer.com

Restaurant & Saloon



Buffalo Bill's
IRMA HOTEL *est. 1902*






Step back in time... into the old west of today, at the Irma Hotel — the heart and spirit of Cody, Wyoming! Enjoy cozy accommodations, fine dining (and the best prime rib in town!), entertaining times in the Silver Saddle Saloon, and western gifts and more at the Wild West Emporium.

The famed Cody Gunfighters perform nightly in front of the Irma Hotel. Join the crowd on the Irma porch at 6 p.m. Monday through Saturday from June through September. Family fun, and it's FREE!

www.irmahotel.com

1192 Sheridan Avenue ■ Cody, WY 82414 ■ Phone: 307.587.4221 ■ 1.800.745.4762



"Where the Western Past is present!"

1455 Sheridan Ave. ■ Cody, WY 82414
307.527.6291 ■ 1.800.340.CODY

www.codymotorlodge.net



1213 17th St., Cody, WY 82414
307.587.2084
800.388.2084

www.antlersinn Cody.com

*Pleasure
Unexpected...*



THE MARCUS WHITMAN

Exceptional Guest Experiences for Every Guest!
 (866) 826-9422 or (509) 525-2200
 6 West Rose St. Walla Walla, WA 99362
 MARCUSWHITMANHOTEL.COM



**CELEBRATING
75 YEARS**

in Taos, New Mexico



888.459.8267 TaosInn.com  

Grand Union Hotel

Montana's oldest hotel, opened in 1882, provides accommodations along the Missouri River.
One Grand Union Square
 Fort Benton, MT 59442
 888-838-1882 • GrandUnionHotel.com

Historic Western Hotel

Hotel and saloon built in 1891 as miner's palace is above Uncompahgre River Gorge in Ouray.
210 Seventh Ave. Ouray, CO 81427
 888-624-8403 • HistoricWesternHotel.com

Holbrooke Hotel

Restored Gold Rush hotel (1862) that offers a restaurant and saloon with an 1851 bar.
212 W. Main St. Grass Valley, CA 95945
 800-933-7077 • Holbrooke.com

Holland Hotel

Housing guests since 1912, built during Alpine's Mercury mining boom days.
209 W. Holland Ave. Alpine, TX 79830
 432-837-2800 • TheHollandHotelTexas.com

Hotel Colorado

Since 1893, offers luxury Victorian rooms once visited by President Teddy Roosevelt.
526 Pine St.
Glenwood Springs, CO 81601
 800-544-3998 • HotelColorado.com

Hotel Limpia

Restored hotel built in 1912 with period furnishings and a courtyard garden.
100 Main St. Fort Davis, TX 79734
 800-662-5517 • HotelLimpia.com

Hotel Paisano

An original cattleman's hotel and also where the cast of *Giant* stayed during filming.
207 N. Highland Ave. Marfa, TX 79843
 866-729-3669 • HotelPaisano.com

Hotel St. Michael

A 1901 hotel rebuilt after fire at 1891 Hotel Burke, which hosted Teddy Roosevelt and Tom Mix.
205 W. Gurley St. Prescott, AZ 86301
 800-678-3757 • StMichaelHotel.com

La Posada

Reconstructed boutique hotel near four historic buildings along the Rio Grande.
1000 Zaragoza St. Laredo, TX 78040
 956-722-1701 • LaPosada.com

Laguna Vista Lodge

Hotel with an 1898 saloon and a dining room formerly the lobby of the 1896 El Monte Hotel.
51 E. Therma Dr. Eagle Nest, NM 87718
 800-821-2093 • LagunaVistaLodge.com

Lajitas Golf Resort & Spa

Stay where Comanches roamed at this

Following Wyatt Earp

Wyatt spent many nights at the Horton Grand Hotel back when it was the Brooklyn Hotel. In the 1880s, the Horton—a replica of the Innsbruck Inn in Vienna, Austria—served the elite while the Brooklyn housed the working class. In the late 1970s, both hotels were saved from demolition, moved brick by brick and stored in a warehouse until they were rebuilt as the Horton Grand Hotel in 1986.



Wyatt Earp Slept Here

The Horton Grand Hotel is where Wyatt stayed for most of the seven years he resided in San Diego, California.

luxury resort near Big Bend park.
 HC 70 Box 400 Lajitas, TX 79852
 877-525-4827 • LajitasGolfResort.com

Marcus Whitman Hotel

A restored 1928 hotel, named after the famous missionary, in Walla Walla's wine region.
 6 W. Rose St. Walla Walla, WA 99362
 866-826-9422 • MarcusWhitmanHotel.com

Menger Hotel

Across from the Alamo, this 1859 hotel is where Roosevelt recruited his Rough Riders.
 204 Alamo Plaza
 San Antonio, TX 78205
 210-223-4361 • MengerHotel.com

Occidental Hotel

Butch Cassidy, Calamity Jane and Buffalo Bill Cody stayed at this restored 1880 hotel.
 10 N. Main St. Buffalo, WY 82834
 307-684-0451 • OccidentalWyoming.com

Palace Hotel

An 18-room hotel, established in 1882, located in historic downtown Silver City.
 106 W. Broadway St.
 Silver City, NM 88061
 575-388-1811 • SilverCityPalaceHotel.com

Plaza Hotel

A renovated 1882 hotel where Roosevelt's Rough Riders held their first reunion in 1899.
 230 Plaza Las Vegas, NM 87701
 800-328-1882 • PlazaHotel-NM.com

Prescott Hampton Inn

Explore Lynx Creek gold discovery site all you want and return to "base camp" at this inn.
 3453 Ranch Dr. Prescott, AZ 86303
 928-443-5500 • HamptonInn.com

Prescott Holiday Inn Express

Prescott hotel with a health and fitness center, located near historic downtown Prescott.
 3454 Ranch Dr. Prescott, AZ 86303
 928-445-8900
 HIExpress.com/PrescottAZ

Prescott Residence Inn Marriott

Bedroom suites feature full kitchens; near historic downtown Prescott.
 3599 Lee Circle Prescott, AZ 86301
 928-775-2232 • Marriott.com

Prescott Resort

Spacious guest rooms and suites offer balconies with scenic mountain views.
 1500 Hwy. 69 Prescott, AZ 86301
 800-967-4637 • PrescottResort.com

Prescott Spring Hill Suites

Luxury accommodations just two blocks from historic downtown Prescott.
 200 E. Sheldon St. Prescott, AZ 86301
 888-466-8440 • Marriott.com

Red Cliffs Lodge

Located along the Colorado, flanked by red rock cliffs, with a museum of films shot at the ranch.
 MP 14 Hwy. 128
 Moab, UT 84532
 866-812-2002 • RedCliffsLodge.com

IT'S WHERE DEADWOOD BEGINS!
HOME TO DEADWOOD'S LARGEST JACKPOT



- Enjoy Playing all your favorite Slots
- Live Blackjack Games!
- Deluxe hotel accommodations
- 3 Buffets every day
- Deli open at 5pm daily
- Free on-site parking in our covered ramp
- Free wi-fi internet service

FIRST GOLD HOTEL
 LODGING * DINING * GAMING
 Deadwood, South Dakota

605-578-9777 • 800.274.1876
www.firstgold.com


Wyoming's Famous, Award-Winning Historic Hotel

THE OCCIDENTAL
 Founded 1880 Restored 2002

Selected for The Exclusive
NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC 2009 STAY LIST
 Winner of 2 Prestigious TrueWest Magazine Awards As
THE BEST HOTEL IN THE WEST
 Named an elite
FODORS CHOICE TOP ESTABLISHMENT FOR 2010

Authentic Old West Atmosphere • Beautiful 1908 Saloon
 Elegant Rooms & Suites • Superb Western Dining at The Virginian
 World Famous Bluegrass Jam • Creekside Dining at The Busy Bee Cafe

Where Clear Creek Crosses Main Street, Buffalo, Wyoming
RESERVATIONS: 307-684-0451 • www.occidentalwyoming.com



Butch Cassidy & The Wild Bunch were some of our first satisfied guests, more than 100 years ago!

LODGING

Rochester Hotel

A restored hotel from 1892 that radiates funky cowboy décor with a "green" attitude.

721 E. 2nd Ave.

Durango, CO 81301

800-664-1920 • RochesterHotel.com

St. James Hotel & Restaurant

This former way station in the Rockies evolved from an 1872 saloon into a hotel in 1880.

617 S. Collision Ave. Cimarron, NM 87714

888-376-2664 • ExStJames.com

Saratoga Resort & Spa

Indulge in the natural hot springs of Wyoming, and enjoy cold beers from the microbrewery.

601 E. Pic Pike Rd.

Saratoga, WY 82331

800-594-0178 • SaratogaResortAndSpa.com

Stagecoach Motor Inn

Enjoy modern motel units at the former Welty Inn, where stagecoaches stopped in the 1900s.

103 E. Ramshorn St.

Dubois, WY 82513

800-455-5090 • StagecoachMotel-Dubois.com

Stanley Hotel

Since 1909, this National Register of Historic Places hotel offers Rocky Mountain views.

333 Wonderview Ave.

Estes Park, CO 80517

800-976-1377 • StanleyHotel.com

Stockyards Hotel

Making guests happy since 1907 and set in the historic Stockyards District in Fort Worth.

109 E. Exchange Ave. Fort Worth, TX 76164

800-423-8471 • StockyardsHotel.com

Strater Hotel

Built in 1887, hotel offers Victorian rooms furnished with antique timepieces.

699 Main Ave. Durango, CO 81301

800-247-4431 • Strater.com

Tombstone Holiday Inn Express

Overlooking historic Tombstone and within walking distance to Boot Hill Cemetery.

580 W. Randolph Way

Tombstone, AZ 85638

520-457-9507 • HITombstone.com

Trail's End Motel

Motel units on the banks of the Wind River with knotty pine interiors and Western art.

511 W. Ramshorn St. Dubois, WY 82513

888-455-6660 • TrailsEndMotel.com

U.S. Grant Hotel

This 1910 hotel was built on the site of the region's first luxury hotel, 1867 Horton House.

326 Broadway San Diego, CA 92101

619-232-3121 • USGrant.net

Wolf Hotel

Founded in 1893 and restored to original conditions to preserve this Old West hotel.

101 E. Bridge St. Saratoga, WY 82331
307-326-5525 • WolfHotel.com

Wortley Hotel

Hotel once owned by Sheriff Pat Garrett; motto "No Guests Gunned Down in Over 100 Years."

Hwy. 380 Lincoln, NM 88338

575-653-4300 • WortleyHotel.net

Yogo Inn

Originally a 1913 train depot, this hotel is named after the Yogo Sapphire mined in Montana.

211 E. Main St.

Lewistown, MT 59457

800-860-9646 • YogoInn.com

Ranch Directories/Ranches

See Adventure: P. 29

RV Parks/Campgrounds

49er RV Camping

An 1852 campground housing modern RVs, but with the same "old ranch hospitality."

23223 Italian Bar Rd. Columbia, CA 95310


209-532-4978 • 49RV.com

Dubois Wind River KOA

Camping cabins, tent and RV sites, and horse corrals that are big rig friendly.

225 Welty St. Dubois, WY 82513

800-562-0806 • KOA.com



COFFEE CREEK RANCH

Northern California's Finest Guest Ranch
*...111 years of taking in guests,
who leave as friends!*

Your own private & secluded cabin
Fly fishing • Wireless internet
Horseback riding—special riding
program for kids • Rifle range & trap
shoot with use of guns • Archery range
with use of bows & arrows • Supervised
Youth Programs for 3-17 years old
All inclusive vacation

800-624-4480
coffeecreekranch.com

Historic Brooks Lake Lodge



458 Brooks Lane Rd.
Dubois, Wyoming 82513
307-455-2121
www.brookslake.com

Durango Riverside Resort & RV Park

Cabins and RV site located on the Animas River surrounded by the San Juan Mountains.
13391 County Rd. 250 Durango, CO 81301
800-351-2819 • DurangoRiversideResort.com

Garden of the Gods Campground

Offers full RV hook-ups, base camping, tent cabins near a mountain creek and free WiFi.
3704 W. Colorado Ave.
Colorado Springs, CO 80904
800-248-9451 • ColoradoCampground.com

Hells Canyon Resort & Marina

Camp or dock your boat along Snake River, off the Lewis & Clark Trail and near Hells Canyon.
1560 Port Dr. Clarkston, WA 99403
509-758-6963 • HellsCanyon.net

KC RV Park & Horse Hotel

Offers a full service stable and stalls, with trail riding in nearby Hole-in-the-Wall.
42 Mayoworth Rd. Kaycee, WY 82639
307-783-2233

Longhorn Ranch

Set amidst the Red Badlands and in a bend of the Wind River with a cookout pavilion.
5810 E. Hwy. 26 Dubois, WY 82513
307-455-2337 • TheLonghornRanch.com

Marble Quarry RV Park

Camping site in central Yosemite that's a short walk to the Gold Rush town of Columbia.

11551 Yankee Hill Rd.
Columbia, CA 95310
866-677-8464 • MarbleQuarry.com

Rafter J Bar Ranch RV Park & Cabins

Near George Mickelson Trail, Mount Rushmore, Custer park and Crazy Horse memorial.
12325 Rafter J-Bar Rd. Hill City, SD 57745
888-723-8375 • RafterJ.com

Rawhide Resort and RV Park

Stay in log cabins or camp out near the Wind River at this RV park set up with horse corrals.
4141 Hwy. 26 Dubois, WY 82513
866-930-8579 • RawhideResortAndRVPark.com

Skyline Ranch RV Park

Stay near the Medina River, along nature trails, at an RV park geared toward adults.
2231 Hwy. 16N Bandera, TX 78003
800-267-1402 • SkylineRanchRVPark.com

Stampede RV Park

Within walking distance to Tombstone, as well as historic gold, silver and copper mines.
201 W. Allen St. Tombstone, AZ 85638
866-409-4778 • Tombstone-Stampede.com

Twin Pines RV Park & Campground

Full amenities and a central location to watch the sunset over the Rocky Mountains.
7345 Hwy. 789 Lander, WY 82520
800-986-4008 • TwinPinesRVPark.com

Weaver's Needle Trailer Resort

Senior-oriented RV resort, surrounded by the Superstition Mountains, offers 400 RV sites.
250 S. Tomahawk Rd. Apache Junction, AZ 85119
480-982-3683 • WeaversNeedle.com

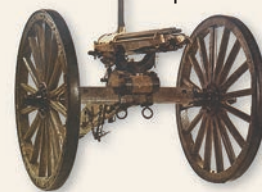
Spas

Trimble Spa & Natural Hot Springs

Relax your cowboy muscles in natural hot springs, and enjoy therapeutic spa treatments.
6475 County Rd. 203 Durango, CO 81301
970-247-0212 • TrimbleHotSprings.com

Gatling Gun

This early hand-cranked "machine gun" played more of a psychological than combat role in the Old West, though dozens of them were used to guard the open army posts throughout the frontier. American Indians kept their distance from this fearsome weapon.



KEEPING THE WEST ALIVE

ONE HORSE, TWO PISTOLS, ALL PASSION



WWW.WESTERNSHOOTINGHORSE.COM



2012

TRUE WEST

MEDIA



Authors

Baxter Black

Cowboy poet, humorist and NPR commentator shares his stories in books and DVDs

P.O. Box 2190 Benson, AZ 85602

800-654-2550 • BaxterBlack.com

Benson Parker

Author of *Western Progeny*, a collection of short stories set in the Southwest, mostly in the 1900s.

Denver, CO

720-440-1807 • WesternProgeny.com

Bob Faulkner

Historical novelist on the Pony Express, and 2009 Spur Award Finalist for *The Buffalo Rock*.

MT • BobFaulkner.com

Bobby Bridger Productions

Known as the "Shakespeare of the American West" and the author of a Buffalo Bill biography.

P.O. 49301 Austin, TX 78765

713-726-0512 • BobbyBridger.com

Bonanza Publishing

Publishes Rick Stebers's works, including *Buy the Chief a Cadillac* and *Secrets of the Bull*.

P.O. Box 204 Prineville, OR 97754

800-399-3115 • RickSteber.com

Chris Enss

Shares stories of Western women from mail-order brides to female soldiers to Wild West performers.

14583 Silver Pick Ct. Grass Valley, CA 95945

ChrisEnss.com

David M. McGowan

Writes historical fiction such as *The Great Liquor War* and *Partners*.

Box 2337 Dawson Creek BC, V1G 4P2

StrategicBookPublishing.com

Douglas Brode

Author of more than 30 books on film, including *Shooting Stars of the Small Screen*.

San Antonio, TX

TVShootingStars.com

Ellen Wight

Her first novel *Tales of the Express* was inspired by an 1860s stagecoach author drove in parades.

Sebastopol, CA • TalesOfTheExpress.com

Emery Mehok

Wrote two novellas, *Johnny Bluehorse and Other Western Tales* and *The Search for Sarah Owen*.

Hammond, IN • 219-688-2579

Eugene C. Vories

Author of the Dean Archer series, with books such as *Return to the Arrowhead*.

P.O. Box 214 La Veta, CO 81055

719-742-5426

Frederick W. Nolan

Known for his Billy the Kid books and an authority on outlaws and gunfighters of the Old West.
London, England
 FrederickNolan.com

G.B.E. Publishing

Publishes G. B. Eubanks' Western family trilogy, starting with *The Roosevelt Gambit*.
 12200 Azul Rd. SE Deming, NM 88030
 575-546-4885 • RooseveltGambit.com

J. Reeder Archuleta

Author of *Rio Sonora*, novel of Arizona Rangers and Mexican Rurales against outlaws.
Dublin, CA
 866-823-9613 • RangersAtRioSonora.com

Jeff Hildebrandt

Award-winning cowboy poet and author, with special emphasis on Christian cowboy poetry.
Englewood, CO
 CowboyUpAmerica.BlogSpot.com

John Boessenecker

Focuses on crime and law in frontier California, and author of the first Tiburcio Vasquez biography.
San Francisco, CA • OUPress.com

Johnny D. Boggs

Four-time Spur winner writes Old West novels and is also the author of a Jesse James filmography.
Santa Fe, NM • JohnnyDBoggs.com

Last Buckaroo Publishing

Publishes the award-winning novel *Last Buckaroo* by real-life cowboy Mackey Hedges.
 P.O. Box 8044 Charlottesville, VA 22906
 434-296-3039 • LastBuckaroo.com

Leonard A. Marks

Author of *I'm the Man You Thought You Killed*, the second in his Wild West series.
Brooklyn, NY
 718-492-2797 • OutskirtsPress.com

Lucia St. Clair Robson

Historical novelist of nine books, including *Last Train from Cuernavaca* published by Forge.
 P.O. Box 682 Arnold, MD 21012
 410-757-5332 • LuciaStClairRobson.com

Mary Einsel

Author of *The Historic Santa Fe Trail* and *Kansas: The Priceless Prairie*.
 2185 Highridge Rd. Wickenbug, AZ 85390
 928-684-1968

Max Oliver

Author of *Saga of a Comanche Warrior*, a five book series published by Pearson Publishing Co.
 555 S. Shoreline Blvd. Suite 104
 Corpus Christi, TX 78401
 361-777-0200 • PearsonPub.us

Michael Wallis

Pulitzer nominee writes nonfiction that covers Billy the Kid, Davy Crockett, 101 Ranch and more.
Tulsa, OK • MichaelWallis.com

Mike Kearby

Author of Texas historical fiction and graphic novels for young and adult readers.
Breckenridge, TX • MikeKearby.com

Nancy Plain

WWA Spur-Award winning author of children and young adult biographies and histories.
Short Hills, NJ • NancyPlain.com

Old Buzzard Productions

Toby Giese authors books and DVDs focused on real-life Apache in Southwest's borderlands.
 P.O. Box 11927 Kansas City, MO 64134
 816-763-5082

Paul Zarzyski

Spur Award-winning rodeo poet with three out of his 10 poetry collections still in print.
Missoula, MT
 720-980-9259 • PaulZarzyski.com

Richard S. Wheeler

Six-time Spur winner writes Old West fiction that includes a Mountain Man series, Barnaby Skye.
Livingston, MT • RichardSWheeler.com

Steven M. Ulmen

Author of a trilogy sharing exploits of aging mountain man Toby Ryker in Wyoming Territory.
Mankato, MN • StevenUlmen.com

Waddie Mitchell

A founder of Elko's cowboy poetry gathering has authored books including *Waddie's Whole Load*.
Elko, NV • 719-635-7776 • WesternJubilee.com

Western Tales Publishing

Publishes historical novels by Frank W. Lewis, one of Nevada's most prominent prospectors.
 988 Packer Way Sparks, NV 89431
 775-722-1374 • Rumpah.com

Book Publishers

Arcadia Publishing

Since 1993, publishes pictorial books chronicling the history of Western communities.
 420 Wando Park Blvd.
 Mount Pleasant, SC 29464
 888-313-2665 • ArcadiaPublishing.com

Arizona Historical Society Press

Since 1864, publishes books about the Southwest, Arizona and early Spanish explorations.
 949 E. 2nd St. Tucson, AZ 85719
 520-617-1166
 ArizonaHistoricalSociety.org/Publications

Arthur H. Clark Co.

Since 1902, publishes American West history (imprint of the University of Oklahoma Press).
 2800 Venture Dr. Norman, OK 73069
 800-627-7377 • AHClark.com

Avalon Books

Since 1994, publishes Western fiction by authors such as Johnny D. Boggs and Kent Conwell.
 160 Madison Ave. 5th Floor
 New York, NY 10016
 212-598-0222 • AvalonBooks.com

Bethany House Publishers

Since 1966, publishes Western history Romance fiction with a Christian thread.
 6030 E. Fulton Rd. Ada, MI 49301
 800-877-2665 • BethanyHouse.com

Blue Book Publications

Since 1980, publishes books on gunleather and period firearms, and up-to-date pricing guides.
 8009 34th Ave. S. Suite 250
 Minneapolis, MN 55425
 800-877-4867 • BlueBookInc.com

Brown Books Publishing Group

Since 1994, preserves Western culture in history titles and offers a family history division.
 16250 Knoll Trail Suite 205
 Dallas, TX 75248
 972-381-0009 • BrownBooks.com

Dimenovels

Publishes Western action and romance tales written in the style of 19th-century dime novels.
 303 W. Avenida Valencia
 San Clemente, CA 92672
 949-291-3367 • Dimenovels.com

Early West

Publishes nonfiction Western books, particularly those on Old West outlaws and lawmen.
 P.O. Box 9292 College Station, TX 77842
 800-245-5841 • TheEarlyWest.com

East Oregonian Publishing Co.

Since 1908, publishes Northwest books and newspapers like 1873 paper, *The Daily Astorian*.
 P.O. Box 2048 Salem, OR 97308
 503-364-4431 • EOPubCo.org

Five Star

Since 1995, imprint of Gale Publishing that publishes Western fiction.
 10 Water St. Suite 310 Waterville, ME 04901
 800-223-1244 • Gale.com/FiveStar

Five Star Publications

Since 1985, publishes Western Americana fiction and nonfiction.
 P.O. Box 6698 Chandler, AZ 85246
 866-471-0777 • FiveStarPublications.com

Forge Books

Since 1980, imprint of Tom Doherty Associates publishes Western fiction and nonfiction.
175 Fifth Ave. New York, NY 10010
212-677-7456 • US.Macmillan.com/forge

Fulcrum Publishing

Publishes works on the American West written by American Indian and environmental leaders.
4690 Table Mountain Dr. Suite 100
Golden, CO 80403
800-992-2908 • Fulcrum-Books.com

Galaxy Press

Publishes Ron L. Hubbard's Western pulp novels as books, audiobooks and part of monthly book club.
7051 Hollywood Blvd. Suite 200
Hollywood, CA 90028
877-842-5299 • GoldenAgeStories.com

Gibbs Smith

Since 1969, publishes Western nonfiction that is written to enrich and inspire humankind.
P.O. Box 667 Layton, UT 84041
800-748-5439 • Gibbs-Smith.com

Globe Pequot Press

Founded in 1947, publishes travel and outdoor life guides, and Western fiction and nonfiction.
P.O. Box 480 Guilford, CT 06437
888-249-7586 • GlobePequot.com

Harper Collins Publishers

Since 1819, this house of Mark Twain continues to publish Western fiction and history titles.

10 E. 53rd St. New York, NY 10022
212-207-7000 • HarperCollins.com

High-Lonesome Books

Since 1986, publishes Old West history, natural history and hunting and fishing titles.
P.O. Box 878 Silver City, NM 88062
800-380-7323 • High-LonesomeBooks.com

High Plains Press

Publishes books on Wyoming, Old West history, cowboy gear and poetry of the American West.
P.O. Box 123 Glendo, WY 82213
800-552-7819 • HighPlainsPress.com

History Publishing Company

Publishes Civil War and Old West history books, including *Custer Survivor* by John Koster.
P.O. Box 700 Palisades, NY 10964
845-398-8161 • HistoryPublishingCo.com

Kensington Books

Since 1975, publishes contemporary Western fiction, largely under its Zebra imprint.
119 W. 40th St. New York, NY 10018
800-221-2647 • KensingtonBooks.com

Krause Publications

Since 1969, publishes reference books about firearms, knives, militaria and collectibles.
700 E. State St. Iola, WI 54990
800-258-0929 • Krause.com

La Frontera Publishing

Publishes books sharing new ideas about the places, legends and trails of the American West.

2710 Thomes Ave. Suite 181 Cheyenne, WY 82001
307-778-4752 • LaFronteraPublishing.com

Lauric Press

Since 1994, publishes traditional and non-traditional Westerns, and on-demand books.
1314 W. McDermott Suite 106-811
Allen, TX 75013
972-390-1777 • LauricPress.com

Leisure Books

Since 1971, this division of Dorchester Publishing publishes Western fiction.
200 Madison Ave. Suite 2000
New York, NY 10016
800-481-9191 • DorchesterPub.com

Lennoche Publishers

Publishes Western history textbooks for serious equestrians and cowboys.
201 Windmill Cove Wimberley, TX 78676
512-847-3399 • Hackamore-Reinsman.com

Louisiana State University Press

Since 1935, publishes books that include a look at Southern folks who impacted the American West.
3990 W. Lakeshore Dr. Baton Rouge, LA 70808
800-848-6224 • LSUPress.org

Moonlight Mesa Associates

Western book publisher specializing in suspense, biographies, cookbooks and memoirs.
18620 Moonlight Mesa Rd. Suite A
Wickenburg, AZ 85390
928-684-5231 • MoonlightMesaAssociates.com



A CHRISTMAS TALE FROM BAXTER BLACK!

Rudolph's Night Off!

This grown-up kid's book is brimming with grandmother approved, candy-cane-sticky-finger proof fun!

\$19.95 plus \$6 shipping

Hardcover book • 32 pages

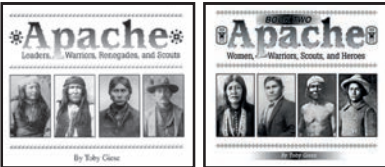
Includes a **BONUS DVD** of Baxter reciting *Rudolph's Night Off!*

Order online at **baxterblack.com**
call **800-654-2550**

COYOTE COWBOY COMPANY
PO BOX 2190
DEPT: TRUE
BENSON, AZ 85602


Apache History

In 2 Books...



Many photos were taken of the Apache people, but in many cases their identity and the location has been omitted or lost. Every effort has been taken to identify and name over 200 of these people.

...and 5 DVD'S



Part One: *First Apache Scouts, Apache Police and Victoria*
Part Two: *Cibecue and Chato's Raid & Kidnapping*
Part Three: *Gerónimo's Surrender, and Big Dry Wash Battle*
Part Four & Five: *Stories of Individual Scouts: Apache Kid, Massai, Josh, Nosey, and many others.*

Price for each book is \$18, plus \$6 postage
Price for DVD's is \$22 each, plus \$6 postage

Contact: Toby Giese
P.O. Box 380150, Longview Station
Kansas City, MO 64138 • Phone: 816-763-5082



TRUE WEST MANIAC CLUB

Join Today!

\$129.95

Membership Includes:

- 5-year subscription to *True West*
- Autographed copy of *Classic Gunfights Vol. 1* by Bob Boze Bell
- *True West Maniac* T-shirt
- ID card with personal membership number
- True West Maniac club decal
- 10% discount on all *True West* merchandise and books

TRUE WEST
TrueWestMagazine.com
888-687-1881

Mountain Press Publishing

Publishes history, natural history and travel titles geared toward the American West.
 P.O. Box 2399 Missoula, MT 59806
 800-234-5308 • Mountain-Press.com

Museum of New Mexico Press

Since 1951, publishes books on the museum and on Southwestern history and culture.
 P.O. Box 2087
 Santa Fe, NM 87504
 800-249-7737 • MNMPress.org

Oxford University Press

In America since 1896, the world's largest academic press publishes Old West research.
 198 Madison Ave. New York, NY 10016
 800-451-7556 • OUP.com/US

Pronghorn Press

Publishes Wyoming history and modern Western short stories, poetry and cooking titles.
 335 2nd Ave. N. Greybull, WY 82426
 877-765-2979 • PronghornPress.org

Random House

Publishes Western genre authors, such as Larry McMurtry, Walter Nugent and Hampton Sides.
 1745 Broadway New York, NY 10019
 212-782-9000 • RandomHouse.com

Rio Grande Books

Since 2006, publishes books focusing on the Hispanic art and culture of the Southwest.
 925 Salamanca NW

Los Ranchos de ABQ, NM 87107
 505-344-9382 • NMSantos.com

Rio Nuevo Publishers

Publishes books sharing American West history, cuisine, art, photography and Indian culture.
 P.O. Box 5250 Tucson, AZ 85703
 800-969-9558 • RioNuevo.com

Scribner

Simon & Schuster imprint, publishing since 1864, includes literature inspired by the West.
 1230 Avenue of the Americas
 New York, NY 10020 • 800-223-2336
Imprints.SimonAndSchuster.biz/scribner

Simon & Schuster

Since 1924, cornerstone imprint of publishing house is a premier publisher of nonfiction.
 1230 Avenue of the Americas
 New York, NY 10020
 800-223-2336 • SimonAndSchuster.com

South Dakota State Historical Society Press

Since 1997, publishes the history, preservation and archaeological research of South Dakota.
 900 Governors Dr. Pierre, SD 57501
 605-773-6009 • SDSHSPress.com

Sundowners

Division of Treble Heart Books that publishes historical and contemporary Western literature.
 Sierra Vista, AZ
 520-458-5602 • TrebleHeartBooks.com

TCU Press

Since 1966, publishes history and literature of Texas and American West, and Texas biographies.
 3000 Sandage Fort Worth, TX 76109
 817-257-5907 • www.PRS.TCU.edu

Texas A&M University Press

Since 1974, publishes history and contemporary nonfiction on Texas and the Southwest.
 John H. Lindsey Building/Lewis Street
 4354 TAMU College Station, TX 77843
 800-826-8911 • TAMU.edu/upress

Texas State Historical Association Press

Since 1897, publishes a scholarly journal, Texas history books and the *Handbook of Texas Online*.
 1400 W. Highland St. Denton, TX 76201
 940-369-5200 • TSHAOnline.org

Texas Tech University Press

Since 1971, publishes nonfiction concerning the Great Plains and the American West.
 2903 4th St. Suite 201 Lubbock TX 79415
 800-832-4042 • TTUPress.org

Timber Times

Since 1993, publishes railroad, logging and lumbering history books.
 P.O. Box 19089 Portland, OR 97280
 800-821-8652 • TimberTimes.com

Tri Star-Boze Publications

Publishes books on Old West outlaws and gunfights by Bob Boze Bell of *True West* magazine.

TREASURE TURNS TO TORTURE IN A
DEVIL'S MANHUNT

Tim Beckdolt fled from the pain, poverty and rejection of his former life. Now, lost up in the desolate slopes of Desperation Peak, he finally has the opportunity to change his lot when he strikes gold. But he soon discovers that fate can have a cruel streak, when a hunter as well as a madman discover his fortune.

“Hubbard, a prolific writer of pulp fiction, EXCELLED AT WESTERNS.”
 —Booklist



Stories from the Golden Age: WHERE ADVENTURE COMES TO LIFE!

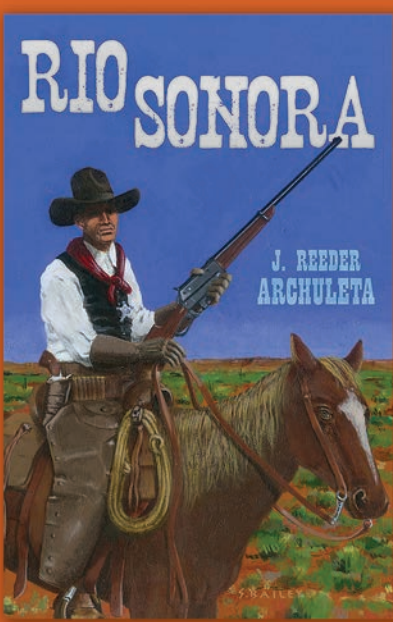
THE STORIES FROM THE GOLDEN AGE COLLECTION contains a treasure trove of eighty thrilling adventures written by L. Ron Hubbard during the Golden Age of Fiction. Each book features original cover art from the period as well as interior illustrations, and the audiobooks are performed as full-cast cinematic dramas. Forty volumes have been released to date, and a new story in the series is released each month.



Available in paperback, all eBook formats for all eReaders, unabridged CD and digital audio download. Full retail price: \$9.95

Buy your copies wherever books or audiobooks are sold. Also available from Galaxy Press, Dept. TW, 7051 Hollywood Blvd., Suite 200, Hollywood, CA 90028, or at GoldenAgeStories.com.

Get a FREE story and catalog at:
GoldenAgeStories.com
 or call toll-free:
1-877-842-5299



A NOVEL OF THE ARIZONA RANGERS

When he learns that a Rancher's wife and daughter are kidnapped and taken to Mexico, Captain Wheeler, the Ranger Commander, sends one of his best men to work with Colonel Kosterlitsky and the Mexican Rurales.

ORDER TODAY!
www.rangersatriosonora.com



The TEXAS TRAILHANDS

GRAMMY-NOMINATED
 'WMA WESTERN SWING GROUP'
 * 2004-2007 *

ENTERTAINING - ENGAGING
 CLASSIC - ORIGINAL

PURE D WESTERN FUN
 public * corporate * private events.

CONTACT: 817-521-4969
 PoBx 163226 Fort Worth, TX 76161-3226
 email: texasrailhands@sbcglobal.net
www.texasrailhands.com

3110 N. 35th Ave. Suite 4 Phoenix, AZ 85017
 TriStarBoze.com

Truman State University Press

Since 1986, publishes Western environmental history, Old West memoirs and Missouri titles.
 100 E. Normal Ave. Kirksville, MO 63501
 800-916-6802 • TSUP.Truman.edu

University of Arkansas Press

Since 1980, publishes history books on Arkansas, Civil War in the West and civil rights movement.
 105 N. McElroy Ave. Fayetteville, AR 72701
 800-626-0090 • UAPress.com

University of California Press

Founded in 1893, publishes titles from its California and Western history division.
 2120 Berkeley Way Berkeley, CA 94704
 510-642-4247 • UCPress.edu

University Press of Colorado

Since 1965, publishes Colorado regional history and series on Western women and on mining.
 5589 Arapahoe Ave. Suite 206C
 Boulder, CO 80303
 800-627-7377 • UPColorado.com

University Press of Kansas

Founded in 1946, publishes Great Plains and Kansas and American West history titles.
 2502 Westbrooke Circle Lawrence, KS 66045
 785-864-4155 • www.KansasPress.KU.edu

University of Nebraska Press

Since 1941, publishes Nebraska history, plus reprints of classics via Bison Books imprint.
 1111 Lincoln Mall Lincoln, NE 68588
 800-848-6224 • NebraskaPress.UNL.edu

University of Nevada Press

Since 1961, publishes fiction and nonfiction geared toward Nevada and the West.
 Morrill Hall Mail Stop 0166 Reno, NV 89557
 800-621-2736 • www.UNPress.Nevada.edu

University of New Mexico Press

Founded in 1929, publishes fiction and nonfiction about New Mexico and the West.
 1717 Roma Ave. NE Albuquerque, NM 87106
 800-249-7737 • UNMPress.com

University of North Texas Press

Since 1987, press publishes Texana, military history, north Texas crime and Texas poets.
 1155 Union Circle Suite 311336
 Denton, TX 76203
 940-565-2142 • UNTPress.UNT.edu

University of Oklahoma Press

Since 1929, core publishing focus is geared toward the American West and Indians.
 2800 Venture Dr. Norman, OK 73069
 800-627-7377 • OUPress.com

University of Utah Press

Publishes Utah and Mormon history, plus awards Stegner prize for American West history book.
 295 S. 1500 E. Salt Lake City, UT 84112
 800-621-2736 • UofUPress.com

University of Washington Press

Emphasis on Indians of the Northwest Coast and

Alaska, and other regional histories.
 4333 Brooklyn Ave. NE Seattle, WA 98195
 800-537-5487 • Washington.edu/uwpress

Vanderbilt University Press

Since 1940, publishes studies of the Country music genre as well as regional titles.
 VU Station B 351813 Nashville, TN 37235
 800-627-7377 • VanderbiltUniversityPress.com

Voyageur Press

Publishes American heritage books sharing music, crafts, railroads, collectibles and travel.
 400 First Ave. N. Minneapolis, MN 55401
 800-458-0454 • VoyageurPress.com

Washington State Univ. Press

Since 1928, publishes scholarly books and journals focusing on the Pacific Northwest.
 P.O. Box 645910 Pullman, WA, 99164
 800-354-7360 • WSUPress.WSU.edu

Western Reflections Publishing

Publishes Colorado and Old West history that uniquely present the subject matter.
 951 N. Hwy. 149 Lake City, CO 81235
 970-944-0110
 WesternReflectionsPublishing.com

Westholme Publishing

Publishes history books on the military, American Indians and horsemanship.
 904 Edgewood Rd. Yardley, PA 19067
 800-621-2736 • WestholmePublishing.com

W.W. Norton

Since 1923, publishes Western history nonfiction and fiction by bestselling authors.
 500 Fifth Ave. New York, NY 10110
 212-354-5500 • WWNorton.com

Book Publishers: Audio

Blackstone Audio

Publishes Western fiction and nonfiction audio books on cassette and CD, and in mp3 format.
 P.O. Box 969 Ashland, OR 97520
 800-729-2665 • BlackstoneAudio.com

Graphic Audio

Produces Western series audiobooks such as William W. Johnstone's *The Last Gunfighter*.
 4940 Hampden Ln. Suite 300
 Bethesda, MD 20814
 800-670-5220 • GraphicAudio.net

Booksellers

Bennett-Walls Co.

Write for catalogue of the company's Texas and Western Americana books.
 P.O. Drawer 1 Rotan, TX 79546
 800-624-1739

Columbia Booksellers & Stationers

Booksellers of California, gold rush and mining history and 19th-century McGuffey Readers.
 22725 Main St.
 Columbia, CA 95310
 209-533-1852 • ColumbiaGazette.com

Columbine Ink

Publishes guidebooks of Colorado ghost towns, Colorado waterfalls and Western pioneer stories.
5560 E. Dickenson Place
Denver, CO 80222
303-756-1106 • ColumbineInk.com

Front Street Books

Independent bookseller of new and used Big Bend, natural history and Texana books.
121 E. Holland Ave. Alpine, TX 79830
105 N. 1st E. Marathon, TX 79842
800-597-3360 • FSBooks.com

Gene W. Baade Books on the West

Since 1988, sells books on cowboy culture, American Indians and outlaws and lawmen.
824 Lynnwood Ave. NE
Renton, WA 98056
425-271-6481 • BooksOnTheWest.com

Guidon Books

Since 1964, sells books on the Southwest, American Civil War, Custer and Indians.
7109 E. 2nd St.
Scottsdale, AZ 85251
480-945-8811 • Guidon.com

James Denniston Western Art and Books

More than 5,000 volumes of out-of-print books and ephemera on the American West.
970 W. Broadway Suite 213
Jackson, WY 83002
307-734-7008 • JamesBooks.com

Jerry Musich Rare Books

Antiquarian bookstore specializing in out-of-print frontier, Western history and Civil War tomes.
1347 W. 86th St.
Indianapolis, IN 46260
317-254-0690

Lien's Bookshop

Sells rare books and first editions of Western Americana and serves paper restoration needs.
507 E. Hennepin Ave.
Minneapolis, MN 55414
612-362-0763 • LiensBooks.com

Lost Classics Book Company

Range of titles include American history, historical figures, English grammar and readers.
Fort Collins, CO
800-462-6420 • LostClassicsBooks.com

Louis L'Amour Trading Post

Sells the complete collection of novelist Louis L'Amour's books, audiobooks and movies.
4445 356th Dr. SE Fall City, WA 98024
800-532-9610 • LouisLAmour.com

Mark Twain Bookstore

Specializes in out-of-print Mark Twain books and books and documents on Nevada history.
111 S. C St. Virginia City, NV 89440
775-847-0454

Sam Weller's Bookstore

Since 1929, stocks more than 130,000 used and rare books on Western Americana.
254 S. Main St. Salt Lake City, UT 84101
800-333-7269 • SamWellers.com

*John Bianchi - An American Legend
50 Years of Gunleather*



Anyone who has ever owned a sidearm holster knows the name John Bianchi, the Godfather of Gunleather – who revolutionized gun carry methods and handgun performance throughout the world. This biography tells the story of the man who founded Bianchi International – the world's largest manufacturer of gunleather for police, military, and sportsmen. Written by award-winning photojournalist Dennis Adler, and a Foreword by James Arness, *Guns, Smoke's* Marshal Matt Dillon this 260-page, 9x12 in. hardcover deluxe book is a must-have for any firearms enthusiast's library.

Only \$39.95 + S/H!



Only \$34.95 + S/H! Only \$39.95 + S/H!

Black Powder Long Arms & Pistols - Reproductions & Replicas and *Black Powder Revolvers - Reproductions & Replicas* by award-winning author Dennis Adler cover the wide variety of reproduction black powder models manufactured since 1959. Lavishly illustrated with hundreds of stunning color images, these deluxe hardcover books are sure to be enjoyed and appreciated by black powder enthusiasts worldwide.

www.bluebookinc.com • 800.877.4867 ext. 3

Blue Book Publications, Inc. • 8009 34th Ave S Ste. 250 • Minneapolis, MN 55425 • Email: support@bluebookinc.com • Fax: 952.853.1486

**BIRTH OF A LEGEND
PART ONE
BILLY THE KID
& THE LINCOLN COUNTY WAR**

Available Now on DVD
Including an Exclusive Interview
with Frederick Nolan

The story of the Lincoln County War up to the killing of John Henry Tunstall

DIRECTED BY ANDREW A WILKINSON ORIGINAL SCREENPLAY BY FREDERICK NOLAN
ORIGINAL SCORE BY SCOTT P WILKINSON

www.btkpictures.com

Sidney Boot Hill Publishing

Distributes Loren Avey's nonfiction book, *Lynchings, Legends & Lawlessness*.
940 10th Ave. Sidney, NE 69162
888-433-4883 • SidneyBoothill.com

Singing Wind Bookshop

Tens of thousands of Southwestern titles ranging from history to adventure to classic Old West.
700 W. Singing Wind Rd. Benson, AZ 85602
520-586-2425

T.A. Swinford Bookseller

Independent bookseller of used and rare Old West and American Indian books.
703 E. Western Ave. Avondale, AZ 85323
623-925-5445

Two Ocean Books

Mountains and Plains independent bookseller of regional and Western fiction and nonfiction.
118 E. Ramshorn St. Dubois, WY 82513
307-455-3554 • CowboyBookseller.com

Comics/Graphic Novels

IDW Publishing

Publishes comic books, including *Desperadoes* by Jeff Mariotte.
5080 Santa Fe San Diego, CA 92109
IDWPublishing.com

Jonah Hex

A DC Comics series focused on an Old West bounty hunter character who debuted in 1972.
New York City, NY
888-266-4226 • DCComics.com

Mickey Free

By True West Publishing, about a real-life character who tracks down the Apache Kid.

Westerns



The crème de la crème of 1980's *Heaven's Gate* is the wide shot of the train pulling into Sweetwater, Wyoming, with the entire town in the background and fireplace smoke and steam rising from the wide panorama. The train was allegedly shipped in piecemeal at a cost of \$150,000 for this short, but stunning, scene that ate up an enormous chunk of the film's budget.

P.O. Box 8008 Cave Creek, AZ 85327
888-687-1881 • TWMag.com

Moonstone

Your online source for Western comics on Wyatt Earp, Cisco Kid and Belle Starr.
582 Torrence Ave. Calumet City, IL 60409
MoonstoneBooks.com

Games

Fun Board Games

Specializes in history-themed chess sets for Alamo, Buffalo Soldiers, Indians and more.
P.O. Box 185571 Fort Worth, TX 76118
800-536-3262 • FunBoardGames.net

Parnell Playing Card Co.

Online and mail-order source for the Old West card game faro and faro gaming supplies.
P.O. Box 16432 Phoenix, AZ 85011
ParCards.com

Magazines

El Palacio

Published since 1913, focuses on history, art and culture of New Mexico's museums and Southwest.
Santa Fe, NM • 505-476-1146 • ElPalacio.org

Leather Crafters & Saddlers Journal

The journal packs its pages with how-to guides and projects for leather working artisans.
222 Blackburn St. Rhinelander, WI 54501
888-289-6409 • LeatherCraftersJournal.com

Magazine House

Buys, sells and trades Western magazines, literature and periodicals.
P.O. Box 36 LaPine, OR 97739
541-536-5227

Montana: The Magazine of Western History

Since 1951, quarterly showcases people, places and events that shaped Montana and the West.
225 N. Roberts Helena, MT 59620
406-444-2694 • MHS.MT.gov/pub

True West Magazine

Since 1953, captures the spirit of the West with authenticity, personality and humor.
6702 E. Cave Creek Rd. Suite 5
Cave Creek, AZ 85331
888-687-1881 • TWMag.com

Western Shooting Horse Magazine

Started in 2007 in Tijeras, New Mexico, to cover the sport of Cowboy Mounted Shooting.
6702 E. Cave Creek Rd. Suite 5
Cave Creek, AZ 85331
505-286-0100 • WesternShootingHorse.com

Maps

Dumont Maps & Books of the West

Western Americana antique maps, rare and out-of-print books, and prints.
407 W. San Francisco St. Santa Fe, NM 87501
505-988-1076 • DumontBooks.com

Music

Asleep at the Wheel

Since 1970, nine-time Grammy award-winning Texas swing band featuring frontman Ray Benson.
P.O. Box 463 Austin, TX 78767
512-444-9885 • AsleepAtTheWheel.com

Bill Barwick

Dubbed "a cowboy's singer" and recipient of the WMA Male Performer of the year in 2009.
P.O. Box 100852 Denver, CO 80250
303-758-4454 • BillBarwick.com

Carin Mari & Pony Express

Sibling musical group that won Colorado Country Music's "Best Western Band."
P.O. Box 4146 Buena Vista, CO 81211
719-395-4104 • CarinMariMusic.com

Dave Stamey

Cowboy musician named "Entertainer," "Male Performer" and "Songwriter" of the Year.
Nipomo, CA • DaveStamey.com

Diamond W Wranglers

Since 1999, sings music from silver screen Westerns as well as prairie favorites.
229 Main St. Towanda, KS 67144
866-830-8283 • DiamondWWranglers.com

Gary Allegretto

Known as the "harmonic cowboy," Allegretto plays Americana and Blues music.
Los Angeles, CA • GaryAllegretto.com

High Haven Music

Produces ranch and folk music by Sarah Barchas, as well as bilingual tracks.
P.O. Box 246 Sonoita, AZ 85637
520-455-5769 • HighHavenMusic.com

Hot Club of Cowtown

Since 1998, Jazz & Western swing trio plays tunes inspired by Bob Wills and His Texas Playboys.
Austin, TX
HotClubOfCowtown.com

Jon Chandler

Award-winning Western singer/songwriter, with recordings such as *Maybe It's the Moon*.
Commerce City, CO
303-469-6229 • JonChandler.com

Juni Fisher

Award-winning singer/songwriter influenced by Marty Robbins, Joan Baez and Burl Ives.
2105 Granville Rd. Franklin, TN 37064
615-289-1292 • JuniFisher.com

Kip Calahan

Award-winning vocals and guitar, heard on top releases such as *You're Looking at Country*.
P.O. Box 51 Rodeo, NM 88056
575-574-2522 • KipCalahan.com

Liz Masterson

Masterson's yodeling and humor has dubbed her a Western Music Female Performer of the Year.
P.O. Box 12699 Denver, CO 80212
303-433-4949 • LizMasterson.com

HAVE YOU EVER BEEN TO THIS SITE?

www.RoyalWadeKimes.com



The Best
Cowboy Country Music
in the Nation



Crossing the Roads

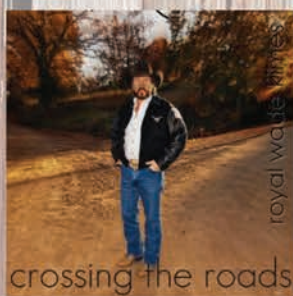
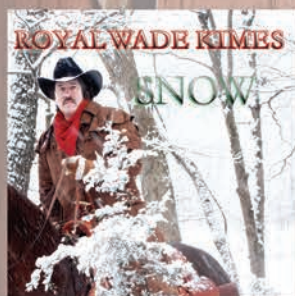
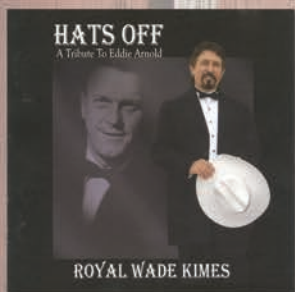
The fastest selling CD from
Wonderment Records.

includes the single,
"I'm an Ole Song"

#2 on international charts

Check out the hottest video
on YouTube:

"500 mlles Away From Home"



www.RoyalWadeKimes.com
615-351-3167



Decorate Your Home with America's Greatest Art



Museum Quality Giclée Prints of Bob Boze Bell's Art
are now available in *True West's* Museum Series.

18" x 24" prints: **\$249.95** (Plus S&H)

Buy now in our new store at TrueWestMagazine.com or call 888-687-1881

More art available online.



Wyatt's OK



OK Corral Fight



Doc in His Cups



ATTENTION READERS!

To receive FREE information from our advertisers, simply make your selections from the category listing on the adjacent card. Either mail the post-paid card or fax it to 480-575-1903. We will forward your request. Valid until 1/31/12.

ADVENTURE

Arkansas & Missouri Railroad p.33
 Cowboy Fast Draw Association p.31
 Dude Ranchers' Association p.27
 Durango & Silverton Narrow Gauge Railroad p.29
 Fillmore & Western Railway Co. p.30
 Nevada Northern Railway p.148
 Old Butte Historical Adventures p.33
 White Buffalo Lodges p.31
 Willow Creek Ranch at the Hole-in-the-Wall p.30
 Wind River Casino p.29

APPAREL & ACCESSORIES

Arizona Vintage Hats p.151
 Baldwin's Custom Hats p.43
 Bandit and Belle p.38
 Covey of Quail p.42
 Down Under Saddle Supply p.39
 Extra Special Fabric p.151
 Fort Western Outpost BC p.43
 Golden Gate Western Wear p.40
 Jaxonbilt Hat Co. p.43
 Lakota Designs p.150
 Lucchese Boots p.3
 Montana Dreamwear p.42
 Pure West p.40
 Recollections p.38
 River Crossing Inc. p.41
 Wild West Mercantile p.41
 Texas Jack's p.150
 Wrangler IFC p.30

COLLECTIBLES

Cowan's Auctions p.49
 Dakota Rock's Western Gallery p.48
 Hal Empie Studio & Gallery p.48
 Notah Dineh Trading Company p.49
 Reata Pass Auction Productions p.151
 Wall Drug Store p.51

EVENTS

1838 Rendezvous Association p.57
 Celebrate Bandera p.59
 Cochise Cowboy Poetry & Music Gathering p.57
 Cody Rodeo p.55
 The Cowboy Poetry Gathering (Elko, NV) p.60
 Defeat of Jesse James Days p.58
 Hells Canyon Mule Days p.58
 Montana Cowboy Poetry Gathering p.148
 Shootout on Whiskey Row p.59
 Reenactment Guild of America p.57
 Wild Western Festival p.60
 Winnemucca Ranch Rodeo p.61

FIREARMS & KNIVES

A. Uberti p.7
 Americase Industrial Cases p.64
 Antique & Modern Firearms p.148
 Colt's Manufacturing Co. p.1
 F.LLI Pietta p.65
 Merz Antique Firearms p.66
 Percival Custom Leather p.64
 Stoeger Industries p.67
 Taylor's & Company p.64
 VTI Replica Gun Parts p.64

Wellington, Ltd. p.65
 Winchester Repeating Arms IBC p.150
 Working Cowboy Gun Leather Shop p.150

FOOD & BEVERAGE

Arbuckle Coffee Roasters p.71
 Chugwater Chili p.148
 T-Bone Brands p.150

HOME

Colorado Cowgirls p.149
 Estes Woodworks p.149
 West Creation p.150

HORSE

Central States Trailers p.78
 Wild Horse & Burro Adoptions p.79

LODGING

Brooks Lake Lodge p.86
 Buffalo Bill's Irma Hotel p.83
 Carefree Resort & Conference Center p.82
 Coffee Creek Ranch p.86
 First Gold Hotel & Casino p.85
 Marcus Whitman Hotel p.84
 Occidental Hotel & Saloon p.85
 Palace Hotel p.148
 Taos Inn p.84
 Wortley Hotel p.149

MEDIA

Baxter Black p.90
 Birth of a Legend: Billy the Kid & the Lincoln County Wars p.93
 Blue Book Publications p.93
 Dime Novels p.149
 Guidon Books p.148
 L. Ron Hubbard Books p.91
 Mary Kaye p.151
 Old West Daily Reader p.150
 PM Publications-Paul Mix p.151
 Rio Sonora by J. Reeder Archuleta p.92
 Royal Wade Kimes p.95
 Texas Tech University Press p.99
 The Texas Trailhands p.92
 U.S. Apache Scouts: Part 1 & 2 p.90
 Western Shooting Horse Magazine p.87

MUSEUMS & HISTORIC SITES

A. R. Mitchell Museum p.111
 Adams Museum p.108
 American Quarter Horse Hall of Fame & Museum p.103
 Billy the Kid Museum p.104
 Buffalo Bill Historical Center p.107
 Buffalo Bill Museum & Grave p.109
 Buffalo Soldiers National Museum (BSNM) p.108
 Cherokee Strip Regional Heritage Center p.109
 Deming Luna Mimbres Museum p.104
 Desert Caballeros Western Museum p.111
 Chisholm Trail Heritage Center p.113
 Francisco Fort Museum p.106
 Jackson Hole Historical Society & Museum p.107
 John E. Conner Museum p.113
 Kenedy Ranch Museum p.112
 Kingsville Depot Museum p.112
 National Mining Hall of Fame & Museum p.106
 Nebraska Prairie Museum p.107

Pony Express Museum p.110
 Smoki Museum of American Art and Culture p.149
 Stark Foundation p.105
 Stuhr Museum of the Prairie Pioneer p.104
 Tatanka: Story of the Bison p.149
 West of the Pecos Museum p.110

PRESERVATION

Concordia Heritage Association p.117
 Crazy Horse Memorial p.116

TOURISM

Arizona State Parks p.124
 Bandera, TX p.132
 Buffalo & Kaycee, WY p.134
 Carbon County, WY p.131
 Cheyenne, WY p.130
 Clayton-Union County, NM p.133
 Coffeyville, KS p.143
 Dickinson Historical Society p.138
 Dodge City, KS p.147
 Edmond, OK p.137
 Elk City, OK p.137
 Elko, NV p.136
 Eureka, NV p.135
 Fort Davis, TX p.139
 Glenwood Springs, CO p.139
 Gothenburg, NE p.140
 Gunnison, CO p.127
 Kaycee, WY p.140
 Kearney, NE p.141
 Keystone, SD p.136
 Kingsville, TX p.126
 Lander, WY p.132
 Laramie, WY p.142
 Lawton/Fort Sill, OK p.125
 Medora, ND p.145
 North Platte, NE p.138
 OK Corral, AZ p.2
 Pendleton, OR p.143
 Pioneer Country, ID p.129
 Riverton, WY p.142
 Sandhills Journey Scenic Byway, NE p.140
 Scotts Bluff, NE p.138
 Silver City, NM p.140
 St. Joseph, MO p.128
 The Dalles, OR p.141
 Virginia City/Montana City, MT p.138

OTHER (no information)

Bear Paws Trading Post p.39
 Blevins Manufacturing Co. p.151
 Bob Boze Bell Art Posters p.96
 Bob Boze Bell Books p.35
 Paul Lanquist Posters p.66
 Rare Photos Fiske Posters p.117
 True West Maniac Club p.90
 True West Mercantile p.152-153
 True West Subscription p.133
 True West We Take You There p.45

Mark Gardner

A 19th-century music historian, Gardner's *Songs of the Cowboys* book/CD honors Jack Thorp.
P.O. Box 879 Cascade, CO 80809
719-651-6887 • SongOfTheWest.com

Mary Kaye

This WMA Female Vocalist of 2010 brings her Southern sound to stories she sings of the West.
Manti, UT
801-360-3609 • MaryKayeKnaphus.com

Michael Martin Murphey

Inducted in the Western Music Hall of Fame, Murphey has decades of music under his belt.
Amarillo, TX
719-546-3700 • MichaelMartinMurphey.com

Red Steagall

Texas Swing dance musician, with CDs including *Here We Go Again* featuring Toby Keith.
P.O. Box 136639 Fort Worth, TX 76136
817-444-5502 • RedSteagall.com

Rex Rideout

A 19th-century music historian pays tribute to cowboy music collectors like Jack Thorp.
Conifer, CO
303-273-3839 • TimeTravelMusic.com

Riders in the Sky

Since 1977, these cowboy humorists/musicians have performed in more than 5,000 concerts.
1503 17th Ave. S.
Nashville, TN 37212
615-414-1278 • RidersInTheSky.com

Royal Wade Kimes

Winner of two Will Rogers awards, songwriter also hosts an annual Country music trail ride.
P.O. Box 1168 Dickson TN 37056
RoyalWadeKimes.com

R.W. Hampton

Won WMA's "Top Male Performer" and "Lifetime Achievement" from Assn. of Cowboy Culture.
P.O. Box 150 Cimarron, NM 87714
800-392-0822 • RWHampton.com

Skip Gorman

Records 19th-century songs from the cattle drives and cowboy campfires.
P.O. Box 307 Grafton, NH 03240
603-523-7661 • SkipGorman.com

Sons of the San Joaquin

Award-winning Joe, Jack and Lon Hannah's harmonies of traditional cowboy music.
San Joaquin Valley, CA
719-635-7776 • TheSons.com

Squeek Steele Music

Recordings of classic Western saloon piano music by Squeek Steele.
P.O. Box 6 Virginia City, NV 89440
775-847-9511 • GoodOldSongs.com

Texas Trailhands

This 1997 group is a grammy nominee and four-time winner of WMA's "Western Swing Group."
P.O. Box 163226
Fort Worth, TX 76161
817-521-4969 • TexasTrailhands.com

Varèse Sarabande Records

Releases music by Gene Autry from his TV shows, movies and radio shows.
11846 Ventura Blvd. Suite 130
Studio City, CA 91604
800-827-3734 • VareseSarabande.com

Western Jubilee Recording Co.

Label for cowboy musicians and poets such as Don Edwards, Peter Rowan and Wylie Gustafson.
P.O. Box 9187
Colorado Springs, CO 80932
800-707-2353 • WesternJubilee.com

Wylie and the Wild West

Award-winning group medley of Swing, yodeling, Honky Tonk, Rock-a-billy and Traditional Country.
Spokane, WA
406-278-9945 • WylieWW.com

Newspaper

Timothy Hughes Rare & Early Newspapers

History's newsstand collects, trades and sells historic newsprint from around the world.
P.O. Box 3636 Williamsport, PA 17701
570-326-1045 • RareNewspapers.com

TV/Film

Alpha Video

Produces Western TV and film collections such as the 75th Anniversary of *The Lone Ranger* box set.
P.O. Box 101 Narberth, PA 19072
800-336-4627 • Oldies.com/Alpha

BTK Pictures

Since 2000, produces films such as *Birth of a Legend: Billy the Kid & the Lincoln County War*.
Room 60, Main Administration Bldg.
Pinewood Studios Pinewood Rd.
Iver Heath, Buckinghamshire SL0 0NH
BTKPictures.com

Capstone Productions

Jackson Polk brings El Paso, Texas, heritage to life through a series of documentaries.
P.O. Box 221466 El Paso, TX 79913
915-533-6364 • ElPasoGold.com

Cedar Creek Productions

Founded by Cindy Meehl in 2008, studio behind the Buck Brannaman documentary.
P.O. Box 1015 Georgetown, CT 06829
203-664-1509 • BuckTheFilm.com

Comet Video

Since 1979, releases B-Western movies and serials available on VHS and DVD.
P.O. Box 750 Franklin, NC 28744
828-524-5251 • CometWesterns.com

Criterion Collection

Restores classic Westerns including John Ford's *Stagecoach* and Ang Lee's *Ride with the Devil*.
215 Park Ave. S. New York, NY 10003
Criterion.com

E1 Entertainment

Distributes *American Bandits: Frank and Jesse James* and other contemporary Westerns.

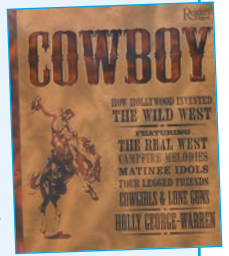
Book Reviews

Cowboy: How Hollywood Invented the Wild West

Holly George-Warren, *Reader's Digest Books*, 224 pages, \$32.95, hardcover.

This book is a treasure and long overdue. From the silent movies of Tom Mix to Clint Eastwood's *Unforgiven*, the author cleverly mixes Hollywood legend with historical accuracy in an entertaining read. Careful study is given to the "Spaghetti Westerns" of the 1960s, as well as the bad Westerns of the 1990s. My only complaint is the text is much too short. Heavily illustrated, this book is a fabulous collection of Hollywood Westerns.

—Linda Wommack



22 Harbor Park Dr. Port Washington, NY 11050
EOneDistribution.com

Echo Bridge Entertainment

Distributes Western movies and TV shows on DVDs in box sets or collectible tins.
3089 Airport Rd. La Crosse, WI 54603
608-784-6620 • EchoBridgeEntertainment.com

Encore Channel

Pay cabler Encore Westerns takes us back to the movie frontier with classic and recent Westerns.
8900 Liberty Circle Englewood, CO 80112
720-852-7700 • EncoreTV.com

Friend of the Devil

Short film about an 1880s manhunt by a Texas Ranger; written and directed by Eric Heisner.
Glendale, CA • 512-653-4608

Hallmark Movie Channel

Launched in 2001, produces original, family-friendly movies, such as *Goodnight for Justice*.
Studio City, CA
HallmarkMovieChannel.com

Herron Rail Video

Produces American and foreign railroad and steamship scenic tours on DVD.
2016 N. Village Ave. Tampa, FL 33612
800-783-3886 • HerronRail.com

J&S Productions

Produces vaquero documentaries through the perspective of modern-day cowboys.
P.O. Box 91560 Santa Barbara, CA 93190
805-695-0164 • Tapadero.com

Magnolia Home Entertainment

Todd Wagner and Mark Cuban's specializes in independent films, such as *Blackthorn*.
1614 W. 5th St. Austin, TX 78703
512-474-0303 • MagPictures.com

Mesquite 90 Productions

Documentaries by Audrey Kalivoda about Arikaree Breaks, Kansas, Palo Duro Canyon, Texas, and more.

7469 Sleepy Hollow Rd. Fairview, TN 37062
615-948-9469 • Mesquite90.com

Mill Creek Entertainment

Western DVD collections featuring John Wayne, Roy Rogers, Spaghetti Westerns, TV Westerns.
2445 Nevada Ave. N. Golden Valley, MN 55427
866-410-9000 • MillCreekEnt.com

Millerosa Productions

Makes short Westerns (plus first feature, *Living by the Gun*) and star-in-your-own Western vignettes.
P.O. Box 207 Vallecito, CA 95251
209-736-4758 • Millerosa.com

Miramax

Western DVDs from studio behind Oscar award-winning successes like *No Country for Old Men*.
New York, NY • Miramax.com

Monroy

Collectible TV Westerns from the 1950s on VHS and DVD; Write for a free catalog.
106 Stonebriar Way Terrell, TX 75160

National Film Preservation Foundation

Since 1997, collaborates on film archive projects released to public, such as Treasures DVD series.
870 Market St. Suite 1113
San Francisco, CA 94102
415-392-7291 • FilmPreservation.org

Oscilloscope Laboratories

Independent film studio, founded by Adam Yauch of the Beastie Boys, behind *Meek's Cutoff*.
New York, NY
Oscilloscope.net

Paramount Home Entertainment

Studio behind Coen Brothers' *True Grit* offers DVDs of classic Western TV shows and movies.
5555 Melrose Ave.
Hollywood, CA 90038
323-956-5000 • Paramount.com

Patrick Film Productions

Brian Patrick's award-winning *Burying the Past: Legacy of the Mountain Meadows Massacre*.
Univ. of UT 375 S. 1530 E. Rm. 257b
Salt Lake City, UT 84112
801-581-6900 • BuryingThePast.com

PBS Home Video

DVDs of Western documentaries from 2010's *Reel Injun* to Ken Burns's masterpieces.
2100 Crystal Dr. Arlington, VA 22202
800-531-4727 • ShopPBS.org

PM Publications

Sells classic DVDs starring silent screen star Tom Mix, who defined Westerns genre for cowboy actors.
13116 Billiem Dr.
Austin, TX 78727

Route 66 Films

Since 1976, publishes the DVD and VHS collection of Route 66 documentaries.
P.O. Box 7 Philipsburg, MT 59858
800-786-6695 • PaccomFilms.com

Skeleton Creek Productions

Produces family Westerns to inspire today's youth to live by the "Code of the West."
228 E. Randolph Enid, OK 73701
580-234-4998 • SkeletonCreekProductions.com

Timeless Media Group

Specializes in DVD releases of TV Westerns including *Wagon Train* and *The Virginian*.
2480 W. 7th Place Eugene, OR 97402
800-547-6014 • TimelessVideo.com

Universal Pictures

Studio behind classic Westerns with Tim McCoy and others, and modern-day *Cowboys & Aliens*.
1325 Avenue of the Americas
New York NY 10019
UniversalPictures.com

VCI Entertainment

Preserves and distributes classic Saturday TV Westerns and B-Western films on DVDs.
11333 E. 60th Place Tulsa, OK 74146
800-331-4077 • VCIEnt.com

The Vintage Playhouse

Delivers long-lost, classic, digitally-remastered Western movies and television shows.
39 Westmoreland Ave. Suite 209
White Plains, NY 10606
866-914-1499 • TheVintagePlayhouse.com

Warner Home Video

Distributes a Western Classics collection made by the 1923 studio to 90 international territories.
Burbank, CA • WBSshop.com

TV/Film Props

Caravan West Productions

Peter Sherayko's Western movie supply house: weapons, livestock, wardrobe, props, buckaroos.
35660 Jayhawker Rd. Agua Dulce, CA 91390
661-268-8300 • CaravanWestProductions.com

Western Stage Props

Offers guns and blank ammunition, as well as ropes, whips and other Western stage props.
3945 W. Reno Ave. Suite F Las Vegas, NV 89118
800-858-5568 • WesternStageProps.com

Websites

BJ's Tombstone History Discussion Forum

Since 1999, Tombstone and Earp aficionados gather at this Tombstone board hosted by Billy Johnson.
Phoenix, AZ
Disc.YourWebApps.com/Indices/39627.html

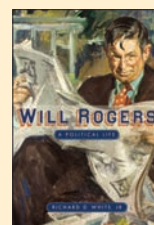
Old West Daily Reader

Offers a daily dose of the people and events of the historic American West, compiled by R.W. Boyle.
5033 County Rd. 335 Suite 165
New Castle, CO 81647
970-984-7015 • OldWestDailyReader.com

Old West Web

Website design that incorporate the spirit of the Old West onto the online frontier.
Glendale, AZ
623-692-4463 • OldWestWeb.com

TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY PRESS



Will Rogers

A Political Life
RICHARD D. WHITE, JR.
John Stewart, Stephen Colbert and Molly Ivins all owe a debt to Rogers. . . . But in his day, Rogers was bigger than all of them. —NEW YORK TIMES BOOK REVIEW

978-0-89672-676-5 cloth | \$29.95 online **\$20.97**

Where the West Begins

Debating Texas Identity

GLEN SAMPLE ELY

Foreword by Alwyn Barr

Places this elusive country firmly in the West yet affirms it as an utterly distinctive part of its state and nation.
—ELLIOTT WEST



978-0-89672-724-3 cloth | \$34.95 online **\$24.47**

30% ONLINE DISCOUNT

ttupress.org



Rightful Place

AMY HALE AUKER
Foreword by Linda M. Hasselstrom

Amy sees the life she writes about through a window that no one else has discovered.
—RED STEAGALL

978-0-89672-679-6 cloth | \$24.95 online **\$17.47**

Lone Star Law

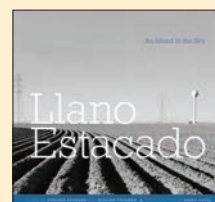
A Legal History of Texas

MICHAEL ARIENS

Superbly researched and engagingly written. . . . a must-read for everyone seriously interested in Texas legal history. Ariens has produced a volume that even those without a legal background can understand and enjoy.
—MICHAEL R. BELKNAP



978-0-89672-695-6 cloth | \$49.95 online **\$34.97**



Llano Estacado

An Island in the Sky

EDITED BY **STEPHEN BOGENER AND WILLIAM TYDEMAN, WITH INTRODUCTION BY BARRY LOPEZ**

Images of landscape and life on the Southern Plains, in photos and prose

978-0-89672-682-6 cloth | \$45.00 online **\$34.97**

TWBOW11

Order online or call 800.621.2736
ttup@ttu.edu | ttupress.org



2012

TRUE WEST
THE WESTERN MUSEUMS OF THE WORLD

MUSEUMS



Art

Albrecht-Kemper Museum of Art

Collection of 18th- through 21st-century regional art, notably works on the 1860-61 Pony Express.

2818 Frederick Ave. St. Joseph, MO 64506

888-254-2787 • Albrecht-Kemper.org

Albuquerque Museum of Art and History

Features art from around the world and historical artifacts tied to famous Old West outlaws.

2000 Mountain Rd. NW Albuquerque, NM 87104

800-659-8331 • CABQ.gov/museum

Amon Carter Museum

Established from Amon Carter's collection of Frederic Remington and C.M. Russell works.

3501 Camp Bowie Blvd. Fort Worth, TX 76107

817-738-1933 • CarterMuseum.org

Arthur Roy Mitchell Memorial Museum of Western Art

A collection of Spanish Colonial folk art and artworks by A.R. Mitchell and contemporaries.

150 E. Main St. Trinidad, CO 81082

719-846-4224 • ARMitchell.org

Booth Western Art Museum

Showcases historic and contemporary art, including movie posters and Western illustrations.

501 Museum Dr. Cartersville, GA 30120

770-387-1300 • BoothMuseum.org

Bradford Brinton Memorial & Museum

Indian and Western art collections housed in Brinton's fully-furnished ranch home.

239 Brinton Rd. Big Horn, WY 82833

307-672-3173 • BradfordBrintonMemorial.com

C.M. Russell Museum

World's most complete collection of the 1864-1926 cowboy artist's works and personal objects.

400 13th St. N. Great Falls, MT 59401

406-727-8787 • CMRussell.org

Custer County Art & Heritage Ctr.

Showcases Western and local art and offers workshops and historical lectures.

85 Waterplant Rd. Miles City, MT 59301

406-234-0635 • CCAC.MilesCity.org

Denver Art Museum

Features historical Western art before 1950, like Frederic Remington's bronze *The Cheyenne*.

100 W. 14th Ave. Pkwy. Denver, CO 80204

720-865-5000 • DenverArtMuseum.org

Desert Caballeros Western Museum

Displays two centuries of Western art, including works by Catlin, Russell and Remington.

21 N. Frontier St. Wickenburg, AZ 85390

928-684-2272 • WesternMuseum.org

Fred Harman Art Museum

Fred Harman paintings, Red Ryder and Little Beaver comics and rodeo and movie collectibles.
85 Harman Park Dr. Pagosa Springs, CO 81147
970-731-5785 • HarmanArtMuseum.com

Frederic Remington Art Museum

Houses original Remington art, his personal effects, studio equipment and his correspondence.
303 Washington St. Ogdensburg, NY 13669
315-393-2425 • FredericRemington.org

Gilcrease Museum

Western art includes works by master Alfred Jacob Miller and an impressive C.M. Russell collection.
1400 N. Gilcrease Museum Rd. Tulsa, OK 74127
888-655-2278 • Gilcrease.org

Hulett Museum and Art Gallery

Exhibits art and artifacts from 1896 town of Hulett and sites like Devils Tower pioneer landmark.
115 Hwy. 24 Hulett, WY 82720
307-467-5292 • HulettMuseum.org

Maryhill Museum of Art

Displays ancient petroglyphs, baskets and beadwork from Pacific Northwest tribes.
35 Maryhill Museum Dr. Goldendale, WA 98620
509-773-3733 • MaryHillMuseum.org

Museum of Indian Arts & Culture

Presents the history of Apache, Navajo and Pueblo tribes through prehistoric and modern art.
710 Camino Lejo Santa Fe, NM 87505
505-476-1250 • IndianArtsAndCulture.org

Museum of International Folk Art

Displays folk art from the Spanish Colonial Southwest and various textiles and costumes.
706 Camino Lejo Santa Fe, NM 87505
505-476-1200 • InternationalFolkArt.org

Museum of the Southwest

Primarily a Southwestern art museum, but also features a children's museum and planetarium.
1705 W. Missouri Ave. Midland, TX 79701
432-683-2882 • MuseumSW.org

Museum of Western Art

Showcases pieces from its 5,000-volume collection of American West art and history.
1550 Bandera Hwy. Kerrville, TX 78028
830-896-2553 • MuseumOfWesternArt.org

National Museum of Wildlife Art

A study of human history and culture through exhibits focused on artwork depicting wildlife.
2820 Rungius Rd. Jackson Hole, WY 83001
800-313-9553 • WildlifeArt.org

New Mexico Museum of Art

Has featured works by New Mexican artists since 1917, as well as other Southwestern art.
107 W. Palace Ave. Santa Fe, NM 87501
505-476-5072 • NMArtMuseum.org

Olaf Wieghorst Museum & Western Heritage Center

Contains prints and originals from Western American artist Olaf Wieghorst (1899-1988).
131 Rea Ave. El Cajon, CA 92020
619-590-3431 • WieghorstMuseum.org

Pearce Museum

Civil War and Western art featuring Howard Terpning, Sharon Brening and Andy Thomas.
3100 W. Collin St.
Corsicana, TX 75110
903-875-7642 • PearceCollections.us

Phippen Museum

Showcases Western art, photographs and Indian artifacts from the 19th- to early 21st-centuries.
4701 Hwy. 89 N. Prescott, AZ 86301
928-778-1385 • PhippenArtMuseum.org

Phoenix Art Museum

Western art collection includes Henry Cheever Pratt's 1855 painting of Arizona's Rio Gila basin.
1625 N. Central Ave. Phoenix, AZ 85004
602-257-1222 • PhxArt.org

Rockwell Museum of Western Art

Western and American Indian art collection boasts works by Frederic Remington and Charlie Russell.
111 Cedar St. Corning, NY 14830
607-937-5386 • RockwellMuseum.org

Sid Richardson Museum

Exhibits more than 100 works by master Western artists from Remington to Russell.
309 Main St. Fort Worth, TX 76102
888-332-6554 • SidRMuseum.org

Stark Museum of Art

American Western art collection includes works by Alfred Jacob Miller and Taos Society of Artists.
712 Green Ave. Orange, TX 77630
409-886-2787 • StarkMuseum.org

Tucson Museum of Art

Blends traditional and contemporary art from the American West and Latin America.
140 N. Main Ave. Tucson, AZ 85701
520-624-2333 • TucsonMuseumOfArt.org

Zelma Basha Salmeri Gallery

More than 3,000 pieces of Western and American Indian paintings, sculptures, basketry and pottery.
22402 S. Basha Rd. Chandler, AZ 85248
480-895-5230 • Bashas.com/gallery

Cowboy Culture**American Quarter Horse Hall of Fame & Museum**

Features hands-on displays and a library dedicated to the history of the Quarter Horse.
2601 E. I-40 Amarillo, TX 79104
806-376-5181 • AQHHallOfFame.com

Appaloosa Museum

Preserves the story of these descendants of horses historically bred by the Nez Perce.
2720 W. Pullman Rd. Moscow, ID 83843
202-882-5578 • AppaloosaMuseum.org

Casey Tibbs S.D. Rodeo Center

Named for six-time saddle bronc champion Casey Tibbs and devoted to rodeo in South Dakota.
210 Verendrye Dr. Fort Pierre, SD 57532
605-494-1094 • CaseyTibbs.com

Cattle Raisers Museum

Shares the heritage of the livestock industry through educational programs and exhibits.
1600 Gendy St. Fort Worth, TX 76107
817-332-8551 • CattleRaisersMuseum.org

Cheyenne Frontier Days Old West Museum

Traces the history of the 1897 outdoor rodeo and exhibits horse-drawn wagons and Western art.
4610 Carey Ave. Cheyenne, WY 82001
307-778-7290 • OldWestMuseum.org

Days of '76 Museum

(Opens in 2012) Exhibits rodeo's horse-drawn parade vehicles and artifacts collected since 1924.
18 76th Dr. Deadwood, SD 57732
605-578-2872 • DaysOf76Museum.com

Kenedy Ranch Museum of South Texas

Tells the story of the Kenedy Family and the Kenedys' impact on the Wild Horse Desert.
200 E. La Parra Ave. Sarita, TX 78385
361-294-5751 • KenedyMuseum.org

King Ranch Museum

Maintains exhibits on the 1853 King Ranch, including saddles from around the world.
405 N. 6th St. Kingsville, TX 78363
361-595-1881 • King-Ranch.com

National Cowboy & Western Heritage Museum

Showcases the cowboy, rodeo, firearms, Western art, Indians, the frontier and a cattle town.
1700 NE 63rd St.
Oklahoma City, OK 73111
405-478-2250 • NationalCowboyMuseum.org

National Cowgirl Museum & Hall of Fame

Since 1975, the only museum dedicated to honoring the trailblazing efforts of Western women.
1720 Gendy St. Fort Worth, TX 76107
800-476-3263 • Cowgirl.net

Nat'l Multicultural Western Heritage Museum & Hall of Fame

History of cowboys and Buffalo Soldiers, focusing on those of black, Indian and Mexican descent.
3400 Mount Vernon Ave. Fort Worth, TX 76103
817-534-8801 • CowboysOfColor.org

Nat'l Ranching Heritage Center

Displays ranching heritage with replicas of farm and ranch facilities, outdoor art and five galleries.
3121 Fourth St. Lubbock, TX 79409
806-742-0498 • www.Depts.TTU.edu/ranchhc

Nelson Museum of the West

Largely focuses on rodeo, cowboy and Indian artifacts, and also has a military in the West display.
1714 Carey Ave. Cheyenne, WY 82001
307-635-7670 • NelsonMuseum.com

New Mexico Farm & Ranch Heritage Museum

An interactive museum sharing the 3,000-year history of ranching and farming in New Mexico.
4100 Dripping Springs Rd. Las Cruces, NM 88011
575-522-4100 • NMFarmAndRanchMuseum.org

North Dakota Cowboy Hall of Fame

Exhibits the history of North Dakota's Badlands with a focus on Indian, ranching and rodeo.
250 Main St. Medora, ND 58645
701-623-2000 • NorthDakotaCowboy.com

ProRodeo Hall of Fame

A collection exclusively about the sport of rodeo and the history of the American cowboy.
101 ProRodeo Dr. Colorado Springs, CO 80919
719-528-4764 • ProRodeoHallOfFame.com

Texas Cowboy Hall of Fame

Showcases the contributions of cowboys in Texas and offers exhibits on historic trails and wagons.
128 E. Exchange Ave. Historic Barn A
Fort Worth, TX 76164
817-626-7131 • TexasCowboyHallOfFame.com

Woolaroc Museum

Ranch of oilman Frank Phillips exhibits Western art, Indian artifacts and Colt firearms.
1925 Woolaroc Ranch Rd. Bartlesville, OK 74003
888-966-5276 • Woolaroc.org

Film, Literature & Music

Birthplace of John Wayne

A tribute to the Duke featuring John Wayne movie memorabilia in his boyhood home.
216 S. 2nd St. Winterset, IA 50273
877-462-1044 • JohnWayneBirthplace.org

Country Music Hall of Fame & Museum

Since 1967, preserves Country music with collections about the genre's past and present.
222 Fifth Ave. S.
Nashville, TN 37203
615-416-2001 • CountryMusicHallOfFame.com

Gene Autry Oklahoma Museum

Nation's only museum dedicated to singing cowboys such as Gene Autry and Roy Rogers.
47 Prairie St. Gene Autry, OK 73436
580-294-3047 • GeneAutryOKMuseum.com

Laura Ingalls Wilder Historic Home & Museum

Displays on the pioneers depicted in the classic "Little House" series of books.
3068 Hwy. A Mansfield, MO 65704
877-924-7126 • LauraIngallsWilderHome.com

Laura Ingalls Wilder Museum

Memorabilia from the author and history exhibits about the pioneers in Walnut Grove.
330 8th St. Walnut Grove, MN 56180
800-528-7280 • WalnutGrove.org

Laura Ingalls Wilder Park & Museum

Home where author lived as a child in 1876 preserves memories of her life and stories.
3603 236th Ave. Burr Oak, IA 52101
563-735-5916 • LauraIngallsWilder.us

Little House on the Prairie

Reconstructed log cabin on 1869-71 site described in Laura Ingalls Wilder's "Little House" series.
2507 CR 3000 Independence, KS 67301
620-289-4238
LittleHouseOnThePrairieMuseum.com

Lone Pine Film History Museum

Museum dedicated to the Western genre of film, held on the site where many were produced.
701 S. Main St. Lone Pine, CA 93545
760-876-9909 • LonePineFilmHistoryMuseum.org

Mari Sandoz High Plains Heritage Center

History of the High Plains region, with emphasis on author Mari Sandoz and on cattle ranching.
1000 Main St. Chadron, NE 69337
800-242-3766 • SandozCenter.com

Pioneer Music Museum

Exhibits old-time musical instruments and music memorabilia from Traditional Country stars.
650 Main St. Anita, IA 50020
712-762-4363 • NTCMA.net

Rex Allen Museum

Honors the hometown's singing cowboy and celebrates cowboy entertainment.
150 N. Railroad Ave. Willcox, AZ 85643
877-234-4111 • RexAllenMuseum.org

Tom Mix Museum

Displays items from the personal collection of the silent film Westerns actor, Tom Mix.
721 N. Delaware St. Dewey, OK 74029
918-534-1555 • TomMixMuseum.com

Will Rogers Memorial Museum

Two museums dedicated to the famous cowboy actor and personality of early Western films.
1720 W. Will Rogers Blvd. Claremore, OK 74017
800-324-9455 • WillRogers.com

The Wittliff Collections

Southwestern writers, *Lonesome Dove* archive and Southwestern and Mexican photography gallery.
(Texas State Univ) 601 University Dr.
San Marcos, TX 78666 • 512-245-2313
TheWittliffCollections.TXState.edu

Firearms History

J.M. Davis Arms & Historical Museum

Houses John Monroe Davis's firearms, said to be the largest private collection on exhibit.
330 N. J.M. Davis Blvd. Claremore, OK 74017
918-341-5707 • TheGunMuseum.com

Fur Trade History

Museum of the Fur Trade

Explores the impact of the fur trade on early American history and culture.
6321 Hwy. 20 Chadron, NE 69337
308-432-3843 • FurTrade.org

Museum of the Mountain Man

Exhibits the history of the North American fur trade and the mountain men at its heart.
700 E. Hennick St. Pinedale, WY 82941
877-686-6266 • MuseumOfTheMountainMan.com

Indian History

Akta Lakota Museum & Cultural Center

Exhibits artifacts and artwork from the Sioux Indians of the Northern Plains.
1301 N. Main St. Chamberlain, SD 57325
800-798-3452 • AktaLakota.org

Cherokee Heritage Center

Trail of Tears exhibit and buildings that represent daily life in the 1890's Cherokee Nation.
21192 S. Keeler Dr. Park Hill, OK 74451
888-999-6007 • CherokeeHeritage.org

Cherokee Nat'l Prison Museum

Opening spring 2012, showcases penitentiary that held prisoners from 1875 to 1901.
Choctaw and Water Ave. Tahlequah, OK 74464
877-779-6977 • CherokeeTourismOK.com

Cherokee National Supreme Court Museum

Built in 1844, promotes the Cherokee judicial system, publications and language.
122 E. Keetoowah St. Tahlequah, OK 74464
877-779-6977 • CherokeeTourismOK.com

Comanche National Museum & Cultural Center

Since 2007, exhibits traditional Comanche cultural objects, history and art on exhibit.
701 NW Ferris Ave. Lawton, OK 73507
580-353-0404 • ComancheMuseum.com

Crow Canyon Archaeological Ctr.

Since 1983, offers hands-on experiences of Ancestral Puebloan history and culture.
23390 Road K Cortez, CO 81321
800-422-8975 • CrowCanyon.org

Favell Museum

Since 1972, preserves American Indian artifacts and offers exhibits on contemporary Western art.
125 W. Main St. Klamath Falls, OR 97601
541-882-9996 • FavellMuseum.org

Heard Museum

Since 1929, collections and exhibits pertain to the native cultures of the American Southwest.
2301 N. Central Ave. Phoenix, AZ 85004
602-252-8848 • Heard.org

Indian Museum of North America

American Indian cultures are preserved through tribal flags, photographs and artifacts.
12151 Ave. of the Chiefs Crazy Horse, SD 57730
605-673-4681 • CrazyHorseMemorial.org



An American Icon
by Steve Devenyns

AMERICA'S HORSE IN ART

The Horse That Settled the West

ART SHOW & SALE BENEFITTING THE
AMERICAN QUARTER HORSE HALL OF FAME & MUSEUM
AUGUST 13 – NOVEMBER 12

Art available for viewing and purchase online at www.quarterhorsemuseum.com.
For more information, call 806-376-5181 or e-mail artshow@aqha.org.

With generous support of the Carl and Carolyn Swanson Foundation and these sponsors:

Willis

AMARILLO GLOBE-NEWS



Brian Asher
Wayne Baize
Don Bell
Buckeye Blake
Teal Blake
Lynn Brown
Brenda Bruckner
Mary Ross Buchholz
Kaye Burian
Tyler Crow
Steve Devenyns
Mikel Donahue
Ritch Gaiti
Bruce Graham
Steve Harris
Harold T. Holden
Rick Jackson
Connie Johnson
Greg Kelsey
T.D. Kelsey
Earl Kuhn
Jan Mapes
Rick McCumber
Lisa Perry
Annette Randall
Jason Scull
Jack Sorenson
Edgar Sotelo
Buck Taylor
Herman Walker
Don Weller
K.W. Whitley

MUSEUMS

Koshare Indian Museum

Built by Boy Scouts in 1949, showcases art, culture and dances from the Koshare Indians.
115 W. 18th St. La Junta, CO 81050
719-384-4411 • Koshare.org

Museum of the Plains Indian

Since 1941, displays historic clothing, gear, weapons and art of Northern Plains tribal people.
U.S. 89 & U.S. 2 Browning, MT 59417
406-338-2230 • DOI.gov/iach

Pueblo Grande Museum

Explore ruins left behind by the Hohokam tribe and visit kid's "Hands on Archaeology" exhibits.
4619 E. Washington St. Phoenix, AZ 85034
877-706-4408 • PuebloGrande.com

Salmon Ruins Museum

Exhibits artifacts found at the site as well as rotating exhibits of the Four Corners area.
6131 Hwy. 64 Bloomfield, NM 87413
505-632-2013 • SalmonRuins.com

Sioux Indian Museum

Displays historic clothing, horse gear, weapons, household implements, cradleboards and toys.
222 New York St. Rapid City, SD 57701
605-394-2381 • DOI.gov/iach

Smoki Museum

Since 1935, showcases pottery, baskets and art from Prescott's indigenous Indian cultures.
147 N. Arizona Ave. Prescott, AZ 86301
928-445-1230 • SmokiMuseum.org

Southern Plains Indian Museum

Shares culture and history of this western Oklahoma tribe via art displays and artifacts.
715 E. Central Blvd.
Anadarko, OK 73005
405-247-6221 • DOI.gov/iach

Southern Ute Cultural Center & Museum

Shares Southern Ute history, culture and tradition via artifact exhibits and heritage events.
77 County Rd. Ignacio, CO 81137
970-563-9583 • SouthernUteMuseum.org

Tamástslikt Cultural Institute

Since 1998, interpretive center for the Cayuse, Umatilla and Walla Walla tribes.
47106 Wildhorse Blvd.
Pendleton, OR 97801
541-966-9748 • Tamastslkt.org

Ute Indian Museum

This original homestead of Chief Ouray has his wife Chipeta's crypt and Ute artifacts.
17253 Chipeta Rd. Montrose, CO 81401
970-249-3098 • HistoryColorado.org

Military/Law Enforcement

Alamo Museum

Pays tribute to the Texan defenders who fought Gen. Santa Anna and his Mexican army in 1836.
300 Alamo Plaza San Antonio, TX 78205
210-225-1391 • TheAlamo.org

Buffalo Soldiers National Museum

Tells the history of the all-black Army units formed in 1866 through artifacts and videos.
1834 Southmore Blvd. Houston, TX 77004
713-942-8920 • BuffaloSoldierMuseum.com

Custer Battlefield Museum

On the site of the Bighorn battle and offers artifacts and art related to Custer's "Last Stand."
P.O. Box 200 Garryowen, MT 59031
406-638-1876 • CusterMuseum.org

Museum of the Horse Soldier

In Trail Dust Town, exhibits original U.S. Cavalry artifacts dating back to the Civil War.
6541 E. Tanque Verde Rd. Tucson, AZ 85715
520-722-2706 • HorseSoldierMuseum.com

Old Montana Prison Museum

This inmate-built prison, est. in 1871, was home to at least one of Butch Cassidy's Wild Bunch.
1106 Main St. Deer Lodge, MT 59722
406-846-3111 • PCMAF.org

Texas Prison Museum

Texas prison artifacts, such as Old Sparky, inmate crafts and Bonnie and Clyde items.
491 Hwy. 75N Huntsville, TX 77320
936-295-2155 • TXPrisonMuseum.org

Texas Ranger H.O.F. & Museum

Official historical center on the Texas Rangers also offers a genealogical research center.
100 Texas Ranger Trail Waco, TX 76706
254-750-8631 • TexasRanger.org

STUHR MUSEUM OF THE PRAIRIE PIONEER

- Pioneer, Old West & Native American exhibits
- Living 1890s Railroad Town with real businesses, working trades & historic homes!
- Henry Fonda's Birthplace
- Pawnee Earth Lodge and Log Cabins
- Antique Autos & Farm Machinery
- Stunning museum & gift shop
- Special events all year long including "All Hallows Eve," "Christmas Past and Present" and more!
- 200 acres of fun for everyone!

A Living History Experience!



Hwy 34 & 281 I-80 Exit 312 North Grand Island, Nebraska
www.stuhrmuseum.org
 (308) 385-5316 Open 362 Days A Year
 Mon-Sat 9 a.m.-5 p.m., Sun. 12-5 p.m.

VISIT the BIG ★ 3



Billy the Kid Museum



Old Fort Sumner Museum & Grave of "Billy the Kid"

Billy the Kid Museum is one of the most complete museums in the Southwest with scores of items that are one of a kind.

1435 East Sumner Ave.
Fort Sumner, New Mexico • Hwy 60 & 84

575-355-2380

billythekidmuseumfortsumner.com

Visit Deming Luna Mimbres Museum!

301 S Silver
Deming NM
575-546-2382

deminglunamimbresmuseum.com



Tax Free!

New Mexico's Best HISTORIC TOWNS
The Mira of Mata Or
MURDER AND MYTHS
CRIME AND VIOLENCE IN THE OLD WEST

Texas Ranger Museum

Interactive displays preserve the history of Texas Rangers, lawmen and outlaws.
318 E. Houston St. San Antonio, TX 78205
210-247-4000 • BuckhornMuseum.com

Wyoming Territorial Prison

Restored 1872 prison, which held outlaw Butch Cassidy, shares prison and Laramie City lore.
975 Snowy Range Rd. Laramie, WY 82070
307-745-6161 • WyomingTerritorialPrison.com

Mining History**Bisbee Mining & Hist. Museum**

Preserves and exhibits the history of this copper, gold and silver mining town founded in 1880.
5 Copper Queen Plaza Bisbee, AZ 85603
520-432-7071 • BisbeeMuseum.org

Cripple Creek District Museum

Since 1953, exhibits photos and five historic buildings from Teller County's gold rush era.
510 Bennett Dr. Cripple Creek, CO 80813
719-689-2634 • Cripple-Creek.org

Mariposa Museum & History Ctr.

Offers Gold Rush exhibits, and home to state's only operational five-stamp gold ore mill.
5119 Jessie St. Mariposa, CA 95338
209-966-2924 • MariposaMuseum.com

Nat'l Mining H.O.F. & Museum

Exhibits about mining pioneers and the penniless Baby Doe Tabor of the Matchless Mine.

120 W. 9th St. Leadville, CO 80461
719-486-1229 • MiningHallOfFame.org

Natural History**Buckhorn Museum**

Shares Texas Rangers and wildlife history, even the 78-point buck sold to original owner in 1890.
318 E. Houston St. San Antonio, TX 78205
210-247-4000 • BuckhornMuseum.com

Cooper Landing H.S. & Museum

Showcases natural history of Cooper Landing explored by 1898 prospector Charles Chapman.
MP 48.7 Sterling Hwy.
Cooper Landing, AK 99572
907-598-1042 • CooperLandingMuseum.com

Denver Botanic Gardens

One of the nation's first gardens to emphasize native plants and environmental conservation.
1007 York St. Denver, CO 80206
720-865-3500 • BotanicGardens.org

Head-Smashed-In Buffalo Jump

This UNESCO World Heritage Site features interpretive history displays of the buffalo jump.
Hwy. 785 W. Fort Macleod, AB T0L 0Z0
403-553-2731 • Head-Smashed-In.com

Nat'l Bighorn Sheep Center

An interactive look at Rocky Mountain Bighorn Sheep through tours and life-sized dioramas.
907 W. Ramshorn St. Dubois, WY 82513
307-455-3429 • Bighorn.org

National Buffalo Museum

Devoted to preserving the history, culture and impact of bison and the prairie on America.
500 17th St. SE Jamestown, ND 58401
800-807-1511 • NationalBuffaloMuseum.com

Ruth Bancroft Garden

Collection of water-conserving plants for education and enjoyment on an 1880s farm.
1552 Bancroft Rd. Walnut Creek, CA 94598
952-944-9352 • RuthBancroftGarden.org

Tatanka: Story of the Bison

Kevin Costner's site shares story of American Indians and the dwindling bison population.
Hwy. 85 Deadwood, SD 57732
605-584-5678 • StoryOfTheBison.com

USU Eastern Prehistoric Museum

Exhibits dinosaurs, archaeology and ice age displays from the Castle County region.
155 E. Main St. Price, UT 84501
800-817-9949 • Museum.CEU.edu

People of the West**Billy the Kid Museum (Ft. Sumner)**

Exhibits outlaw Billy the Kid's rifle, chaps, spurs and the original "Wanted" poster.
1435 E. Sumner Ave. Fort Sumner, NM 88119
575-355-2380
BillyTheKidMuseumFortSumner.com

Billy the Kid Museum (Hico)

Museum dedicated to Brushy Bill Roberts,


STARK MUSEUM OF ART**Explore the art of the American West**

Image by Will France.

Newly renovated galleries await you at the Stark Museum of Art.

712 Green Avenue | Orange, Tx | 409.886.2787(ARTS) | www.starkmuseum.org

Stark Museum of Art is a program of the Nelda C. and H.J. Lutchter Stark Foundation.




Celebrating 150 years in 2012!

Local Western History Museum built by John Francisco in 1862


Boasting 8 historic buildings, plaza, adobe forts, saloon, old school house, old country store, along with mining and cowboy exhibits and let's not forget FAMILY FUN, and a GIFT SHOP and BOOKSTORE full of MEMORABILIA!

www.FranciscoFortMuseum.com
306 S. Main, La Veta, CO






NATIONAL MINING HALL OF FAME AND MUSEUM

120 W. 9th St. Leadville, CO
mininghalloffame.org • 719-486-1229




- Mining Hall of Fame
- Walk Through Mine Replicas
- Gift & Fine Art Gallery
- Convention Center

The Showcase of American Mining!

THE MATCHLESS MINE & BABY DOE'S CABIN

Guided Surface Tours of the Tabor's Legendary Mine.
Memorial Day thru Labor Day (weather permitting)
719-486-1229



who claimed to be the real Billy the Kid.
114 N. Pecan St. Hico, TX 76457
254-796-2523 • BillyTheKidMuseum.com

Buffalo Bill Museum & Grave

Dedicated to the Wild West show entertainer, and built near his grave on Lookout Mountain.
987 1/2 Lookout Mountain Rd. Golden, CO 80401
303-526-0744 • BuffaloBill.org

Byers-Evans House Museum

Shares the history of two Denver pioneer families in the 1883 Byers home.
1310 Bannock St. Denver, CO 80204
303-620-4933 • HistoryColorado.org

Crockett Tavern Museum

Tours relate David Crockett family history on boyhood home site in reconstructed 1790s tavern.
2002 Morningside Dr. Morristown, TN 37814
423-587-9900 • DiscoverET.org/crockett

Dalton Defenders Museum

Houses guns, saddles and the original First National Bank doors from the 1892 Dalton Raid.
113 E. Eighth St. Coffeyville, KS 67337
800-626-3357 • DaltonDefendersMuseum.com

Dalton Gang Hideout

This former home of infamous bandits preserves their escape tunnel and Old West artifacts.
502 S. Pearlette St. Meade, KS 67864
800-354-2743 • OldMeadeCounty.com

Dwight D. Eisenhower Presidential Library & Museum

Learn about our 34th President (roped at his inaugural & made Bent's Old Fort a historic site).
200 SE 4th St. Abilene, KS 67410
877-746-4453 • Eisenhower.Archives.gov

Jesse James Farm & Museum

A collection of period furnishings, outlaw Jesse James items and his 1882 tombstone.
21216 James Farm Rd. Kearney, MO 64068
816-736-8500 • JesseJames.org

Jesse James Home Museum

Exhibits on the 1995 exhumation of the outlaw in his home where he was killed in 1882.
1202 Penn St. St. Joseph, MO 64503
816-232-8206 • PonyExpressJesseJames.com

Kit Carson Home & Museum

Historic adobe offers exhibits about the frontiersman and his influence on New Mexico.
113 Kit Carson Rd. Taos, NM 87571
505-758-4945 • KitCarsonHomeAndMuseum.com

Molly Brown House Museum

The "unsinkable" Molly Brown's 1889 home shares her husband's journey to mine millions.
1340 Pennsylvania St. Denver, CO 80203
303-832-4092 • MollyBrown.org

Old Fort Sumner Museum

Home to coroner's report for Billy the Kid and his gravesite with pals Folliard and Bowdre.
3501 Billy the Kid Rd.
Fort Sumner, NM 88119
575-355-2380 • BillyTheKidsGravesite.com

Pawnee Bill Ranch

Tour the mansion and ranch buildings owned by

Wild West entertainer Pawnee Bill in 1910.
1141 Pawnee Bill Rd. Pawnee, OK 74058
918-762-2513 • PawneeBillRanch.com

Sacajawea Center

In Sacajawea's homeland, view exhibits on the Shoshone guide's role in Lewis & Clark expedition.
200 Main St. Salmon, ID 83467
208-756-1222 • SacajaweaCenter.org

Pioneer Town Museums

Boot Hill Museum

Reconstructed Front Street buildings exhibit hundreds of artifacts and preserve life in 1876.
500 Front St. Dodge City, KS 67801
620-227-8188 • BootHill.org

Dallas Heritage Village

Depicts life of Texans from 1840-1910 through artifact exhibits and 38 historical buildings.
1515 S. Harwood St. Dallas, TX 75215
214-421-5141 • DallasHeritageVillage.org

Harold Warp Pioneer Village

Features over 50,000 pieces of Americana from as early as 1830 in 28 buildings within 20 acres.
138 E. Highway 6 Minden, NE 68959
800-445-4447 • PioneerVillage.org

Heritage Farmstead Museum

Since 1986, this 1891 homestead shares Blackland Prairie farm history from 1890-1920.
1900 W. 15th St. Plano, TX 75075
972-881-0140 • HeritageFarmstead.org

Stuhr Museum of the Prairie Pioneer

Since 1961, artifacts and historic buildings share 1840s-1920 era of Nebraska's pioneer settlers.
3133 W. Hwy. 34 Grand Island, NE 68801
308-385-5316 • StuhrMuseum.org

Regional History

Adams Museum

Oldest history museum in the Black Hills, est. 1930, interprets the history of Deadwood.
54 Sherman St. Deadwood, SD 57732
605-578-1714 • AdamsMuseumAndHouse.org

Annie Riggs Memorial Museum

Exhibits on the 1894 murder of a Pecos County sheriff, pioneer cowboy gear and archaeology.
301 S. Main St. Fort Stockton, TX 79735
432-336-2167 • AnnieRiggsMuseum.com

Bartlesville Area Hist. Museum

Exhibits artifacts from Osage Indians and the town's rich oil and mineral history.
401 S. Johnstone Ave. Bartlesville, OK 74003
918-338-4290 • BartlesvilleHistory.com

Bayless-Selby House Museum

Queen Anne-style house carefully restored and refurbished with authentic period antiques.
317 W. Mulberry St. Denton, TX 76201
940-349-2865 • DentonCounty.com/BSH

Bird Cage Theatre

Memorializes the theater, saloon, gambling parlor and brothel operating here from 1881-89.

535 E. Allen St. Tombstone, AZ 85638
800-457-3423 • TombstoneBirdCage.com

Bob Bullock

Texas State History Museum

Tells Texas history with interactive exhibits, an IMAX Theater and a special effects show.
1800 N. Congress Ave. Austin, TX 78701
512-936-8746 • TheStoryOfTexas.com

Bozeman Pioneer Museum

Housed in a 1911 jail and exhibiting the early years of Gallatin Valley.
317 W. Main St. Bozeman, MT 59715
406-522-8122 • PioneerMuseum.org

Carbon County Museum

Exhibits include original Wyoming flag and shoes made out of outlaw Big Nose George Parrot.
904 W. Walnut St. Rawlins, WY 82301
307-328-2740 • CarbonCountyMuseum.org

Carter County Museum

Since 1936, museum features area's dinosaur discoveries, and Indian and settler artifacts.
306 N. Main St. Ekalaka, MT 59324
406-775-6886
CarterCountyMuseum-Ekalaka.org

Cave Creek Museum

Shares local history from the Hohokam Indians to the pioneers who settled here and beyond.
6140 E. Skyline Dr. Cave Creek, AZ 85327
480-488-2764 • CaveCreekMuseum.org

Cherokee Strip Land Rush Museum

Photos and artifacts share the story of the 1893 Cherokee Strip land run into Indian Territory.
31639 Hwy. 77 Arkansas City, KS 67005
620-442-6750 • ArkCity.org

Cherokee Strip Regional Heritage Center

Home to the only 1893 land office, museum shares stories of Cherokee Outlet pioneers.
507 S. 4th St. Enid, OK 73701
580-237-1907 • CSRHC.org

Coronado Quivira Museum

Displays area history with a focus on Spanish explorers, the Santa Fe Trail and homesteaders.
105 W. Lyon St. Lyons, KS 67554
620-257-3941 • CQMuseum.org

Courthouse-on-the-Square Museum

Housed in an 1896 courthouse, exhibits explore historic families in the region and other history.
110 W. Hickory St. Denton, TX 76201
940-349-2850 • DentonCounty.com/CHOS

Crook County Museum & Art Gallery

History exhibits include court documents and furniture from the Sundance Kid's trial in 1888.
309 Cleveland St. Sundance, WY 82729
307-283-3666

Deming Luna Mimbres Museum

Displays daily life of Deming residents in 1881 through period artifacts and architecture.
301 S. Silver Ave. Deming, NM 88030
575-546-2382
DemingLunaMimbresMuseum.com

THE SPIRIT OF THE AMERICAN WEST

EXPLORE IT.



Buffalo Bill Historical Center
Cody, Wyoming



www.bbhc.org

307.587.4771



NEBRASKA PRAIRIE MUSEUM

OF THE PHELPS COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY

Bring your family, bring your friends, and make plans to visit the Nebraska Prairie Museum in Holdrege. See original photos of the Buffalo Bill's Wild West show, cars and implements from the turn of the century.

Hours: Mon.-Fri. 9 am-5pm
Sat.-Sun. 1-5 pm
Group Rates Available

nebraskaprairie.org



N. Hwy 183
Holdrege, NE
68949-0164

308-995-5015



OUR HERITAGE GRAND AND ALIVE!

Jackson Hole, Trappers, Dude Ranchers, Homesteaders, Adventurers, and Characters.

Jackson Hole
Historical Society & Museum
225 North Cache • Jackson, WY
307-733-2414

www.jacksonholehistory.org

MAKA UNCI:
Grandmother Earth
 A new exhibit exploring Native American life in the Black Hills

**DEADWOOD'S
 Adams
 Museum**

605-578-1714
 54 Sherman St • Deadwood, SD
 adamsmuseumandhouse.org
 Open Year Round

A FIERCE FIGHTING FORCE

**THE
 Buffalo
 Soldiers**

FOUNDED IN
 1866

GUARDIANS OF THE WESTERN FRONTIER

**Visit the
 Buffalo Soldiers
 National Museum**
 1834 Southmore • Houston, TX 77004

Hours of Operation:
 Monday thru Friday 10:00 am until 5:00 pm
 Saturdays 10:00 am until 4:00 pm
 Closed on Sunday

www.buffalosoldiermuseum.com

Dubois Museum/Wind River Historical Center

Displays Upper Wind River Valley history from the Shoshones to the Scandinavian Tie Hacks.
 909 W. Ramshorn St. Dubois, WY 82513
 307-455-2284 • DuboisMuseum.org

El Paso Museum of History

Exhibits 400 years of history of the U.S./Mexico border area referred to as the Pass of the North.
 510 N. Santa Fe St. El Paso, TX 79901
 915-351-3588 • ElPasoTexas.gov/history

El Pueblo History Museum

Interprets the heritage behind why this region was a crossroads of culture for three centuries.
 301 N. Union Ave. Pueblo, CO 81003
 719-583-0453 • HistoryColorado.org

El Rancho de Las Golondrinas

A living history museum dedicated to the heritage of Spanish Colonial New Mexico.
 334 Los Pinos Rd. Santa Fe, NM 87507
 505-471-2261 • Golondrinas.org

Ellis County H.S. Museum

Shares pioneer stories of ranchers and Volga Germans in a reconstructed German Haus.
 100 W. 7th St. Hays, KS 67601
 785-628-2624
EllisCountyHistoricalMuseum.org

Fort Smith Museum of History

Since 1910, exhibits Fort Smith's pioneer history in the 1907 Atkinson-Williams Warehouse.
 320 Rogers Ave. Fort Smith, AR 72901
 479-783-7841 • FortSmithMuseum.com

Flagstaff Pioneer Museum

Displays more than 10,000 regional artifacts including cowboy gear and medical equipment.
 2340 N. Fort Valley Rd. Flagstaff, AZ 86001
 928-774-6272 • AZHS.gov

Four Rivers Cultural Center

Honors American Indian, Basque, Hispanic and European pioneers where four rivers converge.
 676 SW 5th Ave. Ontario, OR 97914
 888-211-1222 • 4RCC.com

Frank House Museum

The University of Nebraska at Kearney preserves this 1899 family mansion.
 2010 University Dr. Kearney, NE 68849
 308-865-8284 • FrankHouse.org

Fremont Cty. Pioneer Museum

Exhibits artifacts relating to the pioneer development of Fremont County and Lander.
 1443 Main St. Lander, WY 82520
 307-332-3373 • FCPM.org

Frontier Times Museum

Exhibits 40,000 pioneer artifacts, cowboy memorabilia and art from the Texas frontier.
 510 13th St. Bandera, TX 78003
 830-796-3864 • FrontierTimesMuseum.org

Grand Encampment Museum

Shares Upper Platte Valley heritage of Indians, trappers, tie hacks, and sheep and cattle ranchers.
 807 Barnett Ave. Encampment, WY 82325
 307-327-5308 • GEMuseum.com

Gunnison Pioneer Museum

Since 1964, preserves 18 historical buildings to showcase pioneer and narrow gauge rail history.
 803 E. Tomichi Ave. Gunnison, CO 81230
 970-641-4530 • PioneerTrainMuseum.org

Hanna Basin Museum

Displays area's coal camps, railroad, homesteading and ranching heritage.
 502 Front St. Hanna, WY 82327
 307-325-6464 • HannaBasinMuseum.com

Hastings Museum

Since 1927, chronicles the natural and cultural history of early inhabitants on Nebraska plains.
 1330 N. Burlington Ave. Hastings, NE 68901
 800-508-4629 • HastingsMuseum.org

Healy House Museum & Dexter Cabin

This 1878 home exhibits artifacts of silver tycoon Horace Tabor and Leadville pioneers.
 912 Harrison Ave. Leadville, CO 80461
 719-486-0487 • HistoryColorado.org

Heritage Station Museum

Ranch and history exhibits housed in a 1909 depot with 1879 homestead on the grounds.
 108 SW Frazer Ave. Pendleton, OR 97801
 541-276-0012 • HeritageStationMuseum.org

Herzstein Memorial Museum

Exhibits Union County history from the Santa Fe Trail to the 1899 capture of Black Jack Ketchum.
 22 S. 2nd St. Clayton, NM 88415
 888-789-6641 • HerzsteinMuseum.com

High Desert Museum

Mixes the stories of 100 rescued wild animals with a frontier homestead and historical artifacts.
 59800 S. Hwy. 97 Bend, OR 97702
 541-382-4754 • HighDesertMuseum.org

High Plains Western Heritage Center

High Plains regional history of the Dakotas, Montana, Wyoming and Nebraska.
 825 Heritage Dr. Spearfish, SD 57783
 605-642-9378 • WesternHeritageCenter.com

History Colorado Center

(Opens in 2012) Dioramas, photos and artifacts share early life in Denver and Rocky Mountains.
 1200 Broadway Denver, CO 80203
 303-447-8679 • HistoryColorado.org

Humboldt Museum

Since 1974, exhibits native artifacts and pioneer tools from one of Nevada's first settlements.
 175 Museum Ave. Winnemucca, NV 89446
 775-623-2912 • HumboldtMuseum.com

Hutchinson County Historical Museum

Since 1977, exhibits pertain to the 1874-75 Red River War, particularly the Battle of Adobe Walls.
 618 N. Main Borger, TX 79007
 806-273-0130 • HutchinsonCountyMuseum.org

Jackson Hole Historical Society & Museum

Exhibits historical artifacts related to Jackson Hole and Yellowstone and Grand Teton parks.

225 N. Cache Jackson, WY 83001
307-733-9605 • JacksonHoleHistory.org

Jim Gatchell Memorial Museum
Starting as Gatchell's 1900 drugstore, museum shares Indian artifacts and Powder River history.
100 Fort St. Buffalo, WY 82834
307-684-9331 • JimGatchell.com

John E. Conner Museum
Exhibits South Texas history with 900 branding irons, weapons, Indian artifacts and ranch tools.
905 W. Santa Gertrudis Ave.
Kingsville, TX 78363
361-593-2810 • www.Tamuk.edu/museum

Journey Museum
Displays Great Plains history from its geological origin to prehistoric era and modern day.
222 New York St. Rapid City, SD 57701
605-394-6923 • JourneyMuseum.org

Little Snake River Museum
Preserves valley's gold mining days and historic buildings such as the 1873 Jim Baker Cabin.
P.O. Box 13 Savery, WY 82321
307-383-7262 • LittleSnakeRiverMuseum.com

Medicine Bow Museum
This 1913 railroad depot shares rail history and Medicine Bow's sheep and cattle ranch brands.
405 Lincoln Hwy. Medicine Bow, WY 82329
307-379-2383 • WyomingCarbonCounty.com

Meeteetse Museums
Houses photos by Charles Belden, of nearby Pitchfork Ranch, and wildlife exhibits.
1947 State St. Meeteetse, WY 82433
307-868-2423 • MeeteetseMuseums.org

Missouri History Museum
Since 1866, museum preserves the history of this gateway to the West and the state of Missouri.
5700 Lindell Blvd. St. Louis, MO 63112
314-746-4599 • MOHistory.org

Museum of the American West
Shares Shoshone, Arapaho and pioneer history of South Pass and Sweetwater & Wind River valleys.
1445 W. Main St. Lander, WY 82520
307-335-8778 • AMWest.org

Museum of the Big Bend
Sul Ross State University's museum displays the history of the Big Bend region of Texas.
400 N. Harrison St. C-101 Alpine, TX 79832
432-837-8730 • Sulross.edu/~museum

Museum of the Great Plains
Since 1961, spotlights Great Plains history from American Indians to 1830s trading post replica.
601 NW Ferris Ave. Lawton, OK 73507
580-581-3640 • MuseumGreatPlains.org

Museum of Idaho
Since 1982, shares interaction between explorers Lewis & Clark and local Shoshone Indians.
200 N. Eastern Ave. Idaho Falls, ID 83402
208-522-1400 • MuseumOfIdaho.org

Museum of the Mountain West
Exhibits 500,000 Western artifacts, plus 10 historically re-created mercantiles.
68169 E. Miami Rd. Montrose, CO 81401
970-240-3400 • MountainWestMuseum.com

#1 True West Museum of the Year for 2011



Buffalo Bill Museum & Grave



Now featuring:
New Permanent Exhibit "The Buffalo Bill Story"
New Online Photo Database
The Largest Museum Gift Shop in Colorado

Learn about it all at www.buffalobill.org



30 Minutes from Downtown Denver

LARGEST LAND RUN IN HISTORY!



CHEROKEE STRIP REGIONAL HERITAGE CENTER

507 S. 4th Street
Enid, OK 73701
580.237.1907

Five Galleries, Theater, and Gift Shop
for more information visit: www.csrhc.org

Experience the Adventure!



PONY EXPRESS MUSEUM

914 Penn Street · St. Joseph, Mo.
800-530-5930 www.ponyexpress.org

Adults: \$5.00, Seniors (60+): \$4.00
Youth (7-18): \$3.00, (6 & under): Free
Mon - Sat: 9am - 5pm Sun: 11am - 4pm
Winter Hours: Mon - Sat: 9am - 4pm

New Attraction for 2012!

The Pony School



ST. JOSEPH MISSOURI

Hours & admission to be announced

PECOS CITY TEXAS



www.westofthepecosmuseum.com

- ♦ Western Heritage
- ♦ Clay Allison's Grave
- ♦ Historic Saloon Shootout
- ♦ World's 1st Rodeo
- ♦ Public Golf Course
- ♦ Full Service Airport

Find us @ I-20 & Hwy 285 in West Texas

West of the Pecos Museum
www.westofthepecosmuseum.com
432.445.5076

Pecos Area Chamber of Commerce
www.pecostx.com
432.445.2406

Museum of Northern Arizona

Interprets the Colorado Plateau's geological, anthropological, biological and art history.
3101 N. Fort Valley Rd. Flagstaff, AZ 86001
928-774-5213 • MusNAZ.org

Museum of Northwest Colorado

Former Colorado State Armory shares Moffat Road rail history and pioneer cowboy gear.
590 Yampa Ave. Craig, CO 81625
970-824-6360 • MuseumNWCO.org

Nebraska Prairie Museum

Houses original photos of Buffalo Bill's Wild West Show and prairie clothing and artifacts.
2701 Burlington St. Holdrege, NE 68949
308-995-5015 • NebraskaPrairie.org

New Mexico History Museum

Celebrates 400 years of American Indians, Spanish explorers and Santa Fe Trail pioneers.
113 Lincoln Ave. Santa Fe, NM 87501
505-476-5200 • NMHistoryMuseum.org

Oklahoma History Center

Explores Oklahoma history through exhibits on geology, transportation, commerce and aviation.
800 Nazih Zuhdi Dr. Oklahoma City, OK 73105
405-522-5248 • OKHistoryCenter.org

Old State House Museum

Since 1833, features Civil War battle flags and Arkansas art such as pottery and quilts.
300 W. Markham St. Little Rock, AR 72201
501-324-9685 • OldStateHouse.com

Old Town Museum Complex

Depicts early life in western Oklahoma with five museums in one location.
2717 W. Hwy. 66 Elk City, OK 73648
580-225-6266 • VisitElkCity.com

Owyhee County Museum

Shares county history through preserved mining stamp mill and farm machinery.
17085 Basey St. Murphy, ID 83650
208-495-2319 • OwyheeMuseum.org

Palace of the Governors

The 17th-century adobe structure chronicles the history of Sante Fe and New Mexico.
105 W. Palace Ave. Santa Fe, NM 87501
505-476-5100 • PalaceOfTheGovernors.org

Panhandle-Plains Historical Museum

Texas's largest history museum offers historical and art treasures from the Panhandle Plains.
2503 4th Ave. Canyon, TX 79015
806-651-2244 • PanhandlePlains.org

Pinal County Historical Museum

Features the authentic nooses used to hang felons in this former silver mining boomtown.
715 S. Main St. Florence, AZ 85132
520-868-4382

Pioneer Trails Regional Museum

Explores Bowman County's military, ranching, transportation and entertainment history.
12 First Ave. NE Bowman, ND 58623
701-523-3600 • PTRM.org

Red River Valley Museum

Exhibits on Texas ranching, the Great Western Trail and Doan's Crossing on the Red River.
4600 College Dr. Vernon, TX 76384
940-553-1848 • RedRiverValleyMuseum.org

Rim Country Museums

Payson's heritage shared via museums on the Rim Country and at Zane Grey's Cabin.
P.O. Box 2532 Payson, AZ 85547
928-474-3483 • RimCountryMuseums.com

River of Time Museum

Depicts the past and present role water plays in the Lower Verde Valley's Sonoran Desert.
12901 N. La Montana Blvd.
Fountain Hills, AZ 85268
480-837-2612 • RiverOfTimeMuseum.org

Ruidoso River Museum

Exhibits artifacts from outlaw Billy the Kid and the 1878-79 Lincoln County War.
101 Mechem Dr. Ruidoso, NM 88345
575-257-0296 • RuidosoRiverMuseum.com

St. Joseph Museum

Since 1927, exhibits Indian clothing, weapons and archaeological artifacts from 10 cultural regions.
3406 Frederick Ave. St. Joseph, MO 64508
800-530-8866 • StJosephMuseum.org

Sanguinetti House Museum

Three restored adobes exhibit lower Colorado River history from 1540s to the present.
240 S. Madison Ave. Yuma, AZ 85364
928-782-1841 • AZHS.gov

Santa Ynez Valley Hist. Museum

Exhibits on the Valley's five early townships, plus nearly 40 horse-drawn transports.
3596 Sagunto St. Santa Ynez, CA 93460
805-688-7889 • SantaYnezMuseum.org

Saratoga Museum

Exhibits artifacts from the Platte Valley region and the state's largest gem and mineral display.
104 Constitution Ave. Saratoga, WY 82331
307-326-5511 • Saratoga-Museum.com

Sharlot Hall Museum

Features historic buildings from 1864, and exhibits relating to the Prescott Valley.
415 W. Gurley St. Prescott, AZ 86301
928-445-3122 • Sharlot.org

South Dakota Cultural Heritage Center

Since 1989, offers museum and archives sharing South Dakota's native and frontier heritage.
900 Governors Dr. Pierre, SD 57501
605-773-3458 • History.SD.gov

Superstition Mountain Museum

Exhibits on the Lost Dutchman Mine and the prehistoric Hohokam and Salado tribes.
4087 N. Apache Trail
Apache Junction, AZ 85219 • 480-983-4888
SuperstitionMountainMuseum.org

Telluride Historical Museum

Shares the mining, transportation and native Ute heritage of this San Juan Mountain town.
201 W. Gregory Ave. Telluride, CO 81435
970-728-3344 • TellurideMuseum.org

Territorial Capital Museum

Shares artifacts from pre-Civil War Kansas through Lane Univ. era, at 1882 Rowena Hotel. 640 E. Woodson Ave. Lecompton, KS 66050 785-887-6285 • LecomptonKansas.com

Texas Heritage Museum

Exhibits about Texas during the Civil War era are housed on the campus of Hill College. 112 Lamar Dr. Hillsboro, TX 76645 254-659-7500 • HillCollege.edu/Museum

Tillman Cty. Historical Society and Pioneer Townsite Museum

Includes 1901 Frisco depot that greeted Pres. Roosevelt's train and 1902 Horse Creek School. P.O. Box 833 Frederick, OK 73542 580-335-5844 • TillmanOKHistory.org

Tri-State Museum

Displays historical artifacts from the Tri-State region: Montana, South Dakota and Wyoming. 415 5th Ave. Belle Fourche, SD 57717 605-723-1200 • TheTriStateMuseum.com

Trinidad History Museum

Covers Santa Fe Trail history with the 1873 Baca House and 1882 cattle baron's mansion. 312 E. Main St. Trinidad, CO 81082 719-846-7217 • HistoryColorado.org

Tucson Arizona History Museum

An underground copper mine, ranch exhibits and period rooms reveal Tucson's frontier era. 949 E. 2nd St. Tucson, AZ 85719 520-628-5774 • AZHS.gov

Van of Enchantment

Converted RV carries artifacts from New Mexico's museums and monuments across the state. 725 Camino Lejo Santa Fe, NM 87505 505-476-1164 • VanOfEnchantment.org

Washakie Museum & Cultural Center

Exhibits Big Horn Basin archaeology and the history of its settlers and cattle barons. 2200 Big Horn Ave. Worland, WY 82401 307-347-4102 • WashakieMuseum.org

Washington State History Museum

Interactive exhibits on Washington's history from its geological origins to the present day. 1911 Pacific Ave. Tacoma, WA 98402 888-238-4373 • WSHS.org

West of the Pecos Museum

Gunfighter Clay Allison's grave is west of this former 1896 saloon sharing West Texas history. 120 E. 1st St Pecos, TX 79772 432-445-5076 • WestOfThePecosMuseum.com

West Texas Trail Museum

Preserves the history of Moorcroft, Wyoming—the end of the longhorn cattle West Texas Trail. 100 E. Weston St. Moorcroft, WY 82721 307-756-9300

Western Heritage Center

This 1901 library houses Yellowstone River Valley artifacts & ongoing Indian tribal histories project. 2822 Montana Ave. Billings, MT 59101 406-256-6809 • YWHC.org

W I C K E N B U R G • A R I Z O N A

ARIZONA'S MOST WESTERN MUSEUM

DESERT CABALLEROS WESTERN MUSEUM



Don't miss Cowgirl Up! • March 23 – May 6, 2012
21 N. Frontier St. • Wickenburg, AZ 85390 • 928-684-2272
www.westernmuseum.org

Images: Fenced Land by Oscar Berninghaus (detail), One Tall Cowboy by Bill Schenck (detail), Ganado Clouds by Ed Mell (detail), and A Passing Storm by Thomas Moran (detail). ©2011 DCWM

A. R. Mitchell Museum
Visit The Old West

in Trinidad, Colorado
The largest collection of paintings by A.R. Mitchell and works by his mentor Harvey Dunn. Spanish Colonial artifacts and historic photos



150 East Main Street
Open May 1 - October 1
Tuesday-Saturday 10-8
Sunday 12-4
719-846-4224
www.armitchell.org

2012 Museum Event Schedule

May 5
Ranch Romance Show
Opening Reception at 5:30 pm.
Margaritas & Mariachis,
A tribute to those who love and care for our West. Paintings, Photos and Historical Memorabilia from beautiful Western Ranches. This spectacular show runs through Sept. 30, 2012

July 21
Quick Draw and Auction
Watch prominent artists create a collectible work right before your eyes. Then stroll to the museum for an auction of these pieces, and take home a great memory of the event!

Artist Summer Studio Rentals
Event Space for Receptions, Rentals and Weddings

Check our website for Ghost Tours, Concerts and other community events!

Sponsored by the Trinidad Tourism Board



Visit the Kingsville 1904 Depot Museum



Relive the days of a
by-gone era
at Kingsville's newest
museum.



Kingsville, Texas
1.800.333.5032
www.kingsvilletexas.com



KENEDY RANCH MUSEUM
of SOUTH TEXAS



See the fascinating history of South Texas come alive in vibrant murals and learn about the area's cultural, economic and religious development. View "Vaquero," a video describing cowboy life in the Wild Horse Desert.

Open Tues. - Sat. 10 a.m. to 4 p.m.
Sunday 12 noon to 4 p.m.

Admission: \$3 Adults
\$2 Seniors and Teens 13 - 18
Children 12 and under free

200 East LaParra Ave • Sarita, Texas 78385

Information: 361-294-5751

www.kenedymuseum.org

Wyeth-Tootle Mansion Museum

Exhibits on the 1879 Gothic-style mansion, Jesse James and local and natural history.
1100 Charles St. Joseph, MO 64502
800-530-8866 • StJosephMuseum.org

Yakima Valley Museum

Exhibits Indian and pioneer life, horse-drawn vehicles and clothing spanning two centuries.
2105 Tieton Dr. Yakima, WA 98902
509-248-0747 • YakimaValleyMuseum.org

Transportation History

Arabia Steamboat Museum

Artifacts from 1853 steamboat that sank in 1856, excavated 132 years later from a cornfield.
400 Grand Blvd. Kansas City, MO 64106
816-471-1856 • 1856.com

California State Railroad Museum

Train rides and changing exhibits showcase the state's history of railroading.
125 "I" St. Sacramento, CA 95814
916-445-6645 • CSRMF.org

Chisholm Trail Heritage Center

Interactive exhibits celebrate the history of this historic cattle trail dating back to 1867.
1000 Chisholm Trail Pkwy.
Duncan, OK 73533
580-252-6692 • OnTheChisholmTrail.com

Colorado Railroad Museum

Exhibits more than 100 historic narrow gauge and standard gauge locomotives.
17155 W. 44th Ave. Golden, CO 80403
800-365-6263 • ColoradoRailroadMuseum.org

El Camino Real Int'l Heritage Ctr.

Exhibits on and artifacts from the 16th-century trail that helped colonize New Mexico.
I-25 Exit 115 Socorro, NM 87801
575-854-3600 • CaminoRealHeritage.org

End of the Oregon Trail Interpretive Center

Brings Oregon Trail tales to life with living history presentations and pioneer artifacts.
1726 Washington St. Oregon City, OR 97045
503-657-9336 • HistoricOregonCity.org

Forney Museum of Transportation

A collection of wheeled transports, including antique cars, locomotives and buggies.
4303 Brighton Blvd. Denver, CO 80216
303-297-1113 • ForneyMuseum.com

Galveston Railroad Museum

Housed in 1932 Union Station, offers a train yard as museum rebuilds collection after Hurricane Ike.
2602 Santa Fe Place Galveston, TX 77550
409-765-5700 • GalvestonRRMuseum.com

Golden Spike Tower and Visitor Center

Tower offers a panoramic view of the 2,850-acre Bailey Yard, the world's largest railroad yard.
1249 N. Homestead Rd.
North Platte, NE 69101
308-532-9920 • GoldenSpikeTower.com

Hubbard Museum of the American West

Smithsonian-affiliate exhibits Anne C. Stradling's horse collection and horse-drawn vehicles.
26301 Hwy. 70 W. Ruidoso Downs, NM 88346
575-378-4142 • HubbardMuseum.org

Kingsville 1904 Train Depot Museum

Exhibits the impact of the St. Louis, Brownsville & Mexico Railway on ranching.
102 E. Kleberg Ave. Kingsville, TX 78363
361-592-8516 • 1904-Depot.KingsvilleTexas.com

Limon Depot Heritage Museum & Railroad Park

Restored 1910 Union Pacific and Rock Island depot shares rail history of this hub city.
701-890 First St. Limon, CO 80828
719-775-8605

Nat'l Frontier Trails Museum

Commemorates California, Oregon and Santa Fe Trails at this 1827 emigrant stop.
318 W. Pacific Independence, MO 64050
816-325-7575 • FrontierTrailsCenter.com

National Historic Oregon Trail Interpretive Center

Tells the history of the Oregon trail with exhibits, presentations and guided trail hikes.
22267 Hwy. 86 Baker City, OR 97814
541-523-1843 • OregonTrail.BLM.gov

Nat'l Oregon/California Trail Ctr.

Offers exhibits and re-enactments about the wagon train journeys taken by pioneers.
320 N. 4th St. Montpelier, ID 83254
866-847-3800 • OregonTrailCenter.org

Nevada Northern Railway Museum

Shares artifacts of the 1905 Nevada Northern Railway and offers specialty train rides.
1100 Avenue A Ely, NV 89301
866-407-8326 • NNRy.com

Oklahoma Route 66 Museum

Exhibits six decades of Route 66 history and curios collected along the famous road.
2229 W. Gary Blvd. Clinton, OK 73601
580-323-7866 • Route66.org

Pacific Southwest Railway Museum

Features 135 years of railroad history through exhibits and scenic train rides.
750 Depot St. Campo, CA 91906
619-465-7776 • PSRM.org

Patee House Museum

The 1858 headquarters of the 1860-61 Pony Express houses local history exhibits.
1202 Penn St. St. Joseph, MO 64503
816-232-8206 • PonyExpressJesseJames.com

Pony Express Museum

Devoted to the operation and termination of the 1860-61 Pony Express mail route.
914 Penn St. St. Joseph, MO 64503
800-530-5930 • PonyExpress.org

Pueblo Railway Museum

History of the five railroads that serviced

Pueblo, including restoration efforts.
201 W. B St. Suite 100 Pueblo, CO 81003
719-251-5024 • PuebloRailway.org

Ridgway Railroad Museum
Ouray County's rail history at the birthplace
of the Rio Grande Southern Railroad.
150 Racecourse Rd. Ridgway, CO 81432
970-626-5181 • RidgwayRailroadMuseum.org

**Southern Arizona
Transportation Museum**
Exhibits Arizona territorial transportation
with an emphasis on steam locomotion.
414 N. Toole Ave. Tucson, AZ 85701
520-623-2223 • TucsonHistoricDepot.org

**Tennessee Valley
Railroad Museum**
Exhibits on the largest operating railroad
in the Southeast, with full-day rail rides.
4119 Cromwell Rd. Chattanooga, TN 37421
423-894-8028 • TVRail.com

Wells Fargo History Museums
Shares the history of the bank stretching back
to its founding as an express company in 1852.
AK • AZ • CA • MN • NC • OR
WellsFargoHistory.com

**Working Waterfront
Maritime Museum**
Collection of artifacts and ships represent
the rich history and culture of Puget Sound.
705 Dock St. Tacoma, WA 98402
253-272-2750 • WWFrontMuseum.org

Western Heritage Centers/ Research Libraries

American Heritage Center
University of Wyoming's repository and digital
archive sharing its Western History collections.
2111 Willett Dr. Laramie, WY 82071
307-766-4114 • AHC.UWyo.edu

Autry in Griffith Park
Combines multiple Indian perspectives with
Western histories, and is an institute for study.
4700 Western Heritage Way
Los Angeles, CA 90027
323-667-2000 • TheAutry.org

Bancroft Library
Western Americana collection documents west of
the Rocky Mountains, emphasizing California.
200 California Hall Berkeley, CA 94720
510-642-6481 • Bancroft.Berkeley.edu

Buffalo Bill Historical Center
Exhibits on namesake Buffalo Bill Cody, Western
art, Plains Indians, firearms and natural history.
720 Sheridan Ave. Cody, WY 82414
307-587-4771 • BBHC.org

**Haley Memorial Library
& History Center**
Houses west Texas pioneers' original interviews,
diaries, manuscripts, photos, maps and letters.
1805 W. Indiana Ave. Midland, TX 79701
432-682-5785 • HaleyLibrary.com

THE CHISHOLM TRAIL HERITAGE CENTER

LIVE THE ADVENTURE

MULTISENSORY EXPERIENCE THEATRE

INTERACTIVE KIDZONE

CAMPFIRE THEATRE

GARIS GALLERY OF WESTERN ART

**NATIONAL DAY OF THE COWBOY
JULY 28, 2012**

**WESTERN FALL FEST
SEPTEMBER 14-16, 2012**

• Annual Western Spirit Celebration

- Live Music and Activities
- Wine 'N on the Chisholm Trail
- Chisholm Trail Book Festival
- Stitching Memories Holiday
Festival and Sew-cial

www.duncancalendar.com



WWW.ONTHECHISHOLMTRAIL.COM

580-252-6692

1000 CHISHOLM TRAIL PKWY
DUNCAN, OKLAHOMA 73533


Duncan
OKLAHOMA
Convention and Visitors Bureau
1-800-782-7167 WWW.DUNCANOK.ORG

History and Nature on Display



THE John E. Conner Museum

- The Original Home
of the Cowboy
- Early Ranching Tools
- Scenes of the Tamaulipan
Biotic Provenance
- Life Before Electricity
- Karakawa Indian Artifacts
- Changing and Traveling Exhibits

Mon.-Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.
Sat. 10 a.m. to 4 p.m.

905 West Santa Gertrudis
Kingsville, Texas

On the Campus of
Texas A&M University—Kingsville



2012

TRUE WEST
NATIONAL HISTORIC PRESERVATION

PRESERVATION



Battlefields

Big Hole Battlefield

Site of the battle at which the Nez Perce fought against the U.S. Cavalry in 1877.

16425 Hwy. 43 W. Wisdom, MT 59761
406-689-3155 • NPS.gov

Little Big Horn Battlefield

Memorial to the 1876 battle where Lt. Col. George A. Custer and his 7th Cavalry met death.

P.O. Box 39 Crow Agency, MT 59022
406-638-2621 • NPS.gov

San Jacinto Battleground

Memorial to the battle at which Gen. Sam Houston won independence for Texas from Mexico.

3523 Battleground Rd. LaPorte, TX 77571
281-479-2431 • TPWD.State.TX.us

Stones River Battlefield

Monument to the Civil War battle begun in 1862, the day before the Emancipation Proclamation.

3501 Old Nashville Hwy. Murfreesboro, TN 37129
615-893-9501 • NPS.gov

Washita Battlefield

Memorial to Custer's 1868 attack on Chief Black Kettle's southern Cheyenne village.

Rt. 1 Box 55A Cheyenne, OK 73628
580-497-2742 • NPS.gov

Wilson's Creek Battlefield

Memorial to the first major battle of the U.S. Civil War fought west of the Mississippi.

6424 W. Farm Rd. 182 Republic, MO 65738
417-732-2662 • NPS.gov

Cemeteries

Concordia Cemetery

Visit the graves of John Wesley Hardin and John Selman among the other 60,000 buried residents.

3700 E. Yandell El Paso, TX 79903
915-842-8200 • ConcordiaCemetery.org

Fort Sumner Cemetery (Old)

Billy the Kid is buried here, among other New Mexico notables like Lucien Maxwell.

3501 Billy the Kid Rd. Fort Sumner, NM 88119
575-355-2942 • BillyTheKidsGravesite.com

Mount Moriah Cemetery

Wild Bill Hickok, Calamity Jane and Seth Bullock are among those buried in this 1877 cemetery.

One Mount Moriah Rd. Deadwood, SD 57732
605-578-2600 • CityOfDeadwood.com

Sidney Boot Hill

An 1868-89 cemetery created to bury Fort Sidney soldiers during the Black Hills gold rush.

Sidney, NE
308-254-5395 • SidneyBootHill.com

Tombstone Boot Hill & Gift Shop

This 1878 cemetery boasts graves of the Clantons, McLaurys and Buckskin Frank Leslie.
408 N. Hwy. 80 Tombstone, AZ 85638
520-457-3300 • BootHillGiftShop.com

Forts**Fort Abraham Lincoln**

Built in 1872, includes home of George and Libbie Custer, barracks, stable, granary and commissary.
4480 Fort Lincoln Rd. Mandan, ND 58554
701-667-6380 • FortLincoln.com

Fort Assinniboine

The 1879 fort built to monitor Sitting Bull's people includes Gen. Pershing's officer's quarters.
Hwy. 87 Havre, MT 59501
406-265-8336

Fort Battleford

The 1876-85 fort of the Northwest Mounted Police includes stockades, bastions and barracks.
P.O. Box 70 Battleford, SK S0M 0E0
306-937-2621 • PC.GC.ca

Fort Benton

The 1847 post includes trade store, warehouse, blacksmith & carpenter's shop and Sally Port gate.
P.O. Box 262 Fort Benton, MT 59442
406-622-3864 • FortBenton.com

Fort Bridger

An 1843 Oregon Trail stop and Mormon post has post replica and cobble rock wall built by Mormons.
P.O. Box 112 Fort Bridger, WY 82933
307-782-3842 • WyoParks.State.WY.us

Fort Calgary

This 1875 fort shares history of illegal whiskey route; includes Deane House and replica men's barracks.
750 Ninth Ave. SE Calgary, AB T2G 5E1
403-290-1875 • FortCalgary.AB.ca

Fort Concho

Active from 1867-89, this Buffalo Soldiers fort features 23 original and restored structures.
630 S. Oakes St.
San Angelo, TX 76903
325-481-2646 • FortConcho.com

Fort Dalles Museum

Established in 1850 as Fort Drum, exhibits historic photos, and pioneer artifacts.
500 W. 15th St.
The Dalles, OR 97058
541-296-4547 • FortDallesMuseum.org

Fort Davis

From 1854-91, housed Confederates and Buffalo Soldier; has men's barracks and officers' row.
P.O. Box 1379
Fort Davis, TX 79734
432-426-3224 • NPS.gov

Fort Fetterman

This 1867 fort served Powder River and Cheyenne campaign officer's quarters and ordnance house.
752 Hwy. 93 Douglas, WY 82633
307-358-9288 • WyoParks.State.WY.us

Fort Garland Museum

An 1858 outpost offers exhibits on Buffalo Soldiers and the 1866-67 fort commandant Kit Carson.
29477 Hwy. 159 Fort Garland, CO 81133
719-379-3512 • HistoryColorado.org

Fort Gibson

The 1824 staging area for military expeditions has reconstructed log fort and original structures.
907 N. Garrison St. Fort Gibson, OK 74434
918-478-4088 • OKHistory.org

Fort Laramie

The 1834 fur outpost/Oregon Trail fort has barracks, officers' quarters, bakery and guardhouse.
965 Gray Rocks Rd. Fort Laramie, WY 82212
307-837-2221 • NPS.gov

Fort McKavett

This 1852 fort on Upper El Paso Road includes barracks, bakery, dead house and headquarters.
7066 FM 864 Fort McKavett, TX 76841
325-396-2358 • VisitFortMckavett.com

Fort Meade Museum

Military outpost est. 1878-79 offers exhibits about the troopers who served the region.
P.O. Box 164 Fort Meade, SD 57741
605-347-9822 • FortMeadeMuseum.org

Fort Missoula Historical Museum

Displays the military history, art and culture of the 1877 Fort Missoula and of Missoula County.
Bldg. 322 Fort Missoula Missoula, MT 59804
406-728-3476 • FortMissoulaMuseum.org

Fort Nisqually

Fur trade outpost built in 1833 includes original factor's house and granary.
5400 N. Pearl St. Suite 11 Tacoma, WA 98407
253-591-5339 • FortNisqually.org

Fort Robinson Museum

In 1877, Crazy Horse died at this 1874 fort; includes officer's quarters, guardhouse and adjutant's office.
3200 W. Hwy. 20 Crawford, NE 69339
308-665-2919 • NebraskaHistory.org

Fort Selden

The 1865-91 Fort Selden housed Buffalo Soldiers as well as future five-star Gen. Douglas MacArthur.
I-25 Exit 19 Radium Springs, NM 88054
575-526-8911 • NMMonuments.org

Fort Sill Museum

Largest museum in the U.S. Army, and offers the burial site of Geronimo and Quanah Parker.
437 Quanah Rd. Fort Sill, OK 73503
580-442-5123 • Sill-www.Army.mil/Museum

Fort Simcoe

An 1856 fort ceded to Yakamas has commander's house, captains' houses and a blockhouse.
South Yakima, WA
360-902-8844 • Parks.WA.gov

Fort Stanton Museum

The 1855 Buffalo Soldiers fort has hospital, barracks, commissary, sutler's store and bakery.
104 Kit Carson Rd. Fort Stanton, NM 88323
575-258-5702 • FortStanton.org

Fort Stockton Museum

This 1858 Comanche Springs fort has Officer's Row, guardhouse, men's barracks and parade grounds.
301 E. 3rd St. Fort Stockton, TX 79735
432-336-2400 • TourTexas.com/FortStockton

Fort Vancouver

The 1824 Hudson's Bay Co. headquarters has chief factor's house, parade grounds and village.
612 E. Reserve St. Vancouver, WA 98661
360-816-6230 • NPS.gov

Fort Vasquez Museum

An 1835 outpost shares its fur trading history and story of Cheyenne warriors (Dog Soldiers).
13412 Hwy. 85 Platteville, CO 80651
970-785-2832 • HistoryColorado.org

Fort Walsh

The 1878-83 fort offers an 1873 trading post and has R.C.M.P. Remount Ranch buildings and palisade.
P.O. Box 278 Maple Creek, SK S0N 1N0
306-662-2645 • PC.GC.ca

Fort Whipple Museum

Exhibits medical instruments, Army weaponry, Buffalo Soldiers, maps, photos and memoirs.
500 N. Hwy. 89 Prescott, AZ 86301
928-445-3122 • Sharlot.org/fort-whipple

Fort Whoop-Up

The 1869 "illegal" whiskey fort tied to Blackfeet robe trade has carpenter's shop, armory and livery.
200 Indian Battle Park Rd.
Lethbridge, AB T1J 5B3
403-329-0444 • FortWhoopUp.com

Fort Worden

The 1898 fort has men's barracks, officer's quarters, batteries and post cemetery.
200 Battery Way
Port Townsend, WA 98368
360-344-4400 • FortWorden.org

Francisco Fort Museum

This 1862 Colorado Territory fort boasts eight historic buildings filled with regional artifacts.
306 S. Main St. La Veta, CO 81055
719-742-5501 • FranciscoFortMuseum.com

NWMP Fort Museum

This reconstructed 1884 barracks commemorates the first home of the Northwest Mounted Police.

**WORLD'S LARGEST
MOUNTAIN CARVING
NOW IN PROGRESS**



© Crazy Horse Memorial
Korzczak, Sc.

CRAZY HORSE MEMORIAL

- Men Working on the Mountain
 - Theaters
 - Welcome Center
 - Indian Museum
 - Educational Center
- American Indian Artists
- Sculptor's Studio-Home and Workshop
 - Museum Gift Shop
- Exclusive Crazy Horse Gifts
 - Snack Shop
- Laughing Water Restaurant

*stay and see
Legends in Light®
laser light show
nightly at dark
Memorial Day weekend
thru Native Americans' Day*

Black Hills, SD
Between Custer & Hill City
On Hwy 16/385
The Crazy Horse Memorial Hwy
Only 17 mi. from Mt. Rushmore
www.crazyhorsememorial.org
605.673.4681



**OPEN
YEAR
ROUND**

219 Jerry Potts Blvd.
Fort Macleod, AB T0L 0Z0
403-553-4703 • NWMPMuseum.com

Old Stone Fort

Woodland Indian (30-430 A.D.) ceremonial site at Duck River fork has mounds and cliff walls.
732 Stone Fort Dr. Manchester, TN 37355
931-723-5073 • TN.gov

Presidio La Bahia

A 1721 Spanish fort relocated in 1749 and rebuilt to its 1836 look; has Fannin memorial and graves.
P.O. Box 57 Goliad, TX 77963
361-645-3752 • PresidioLaBahia.org

Foundations

Concepts Foundation

Organizes million-dollar cowboy raffles that benefit U.S. military veterans and their families.
135 Paul Dr. San Rafael, CA 94901
415-526-7820 • CowboyRaffle.org

Defenders of the Black Hills

Volunteers working to preserve the land in the 1851 and 1868 Fort Laramie Treaty territory.
P.O. Box 2003 Rapid City, SD 57709
605-399-1868 • DefendBlackHills.org

Evelyn Cameron Foundation

Preserves and exhibits photography by Evelyn Cameron, who documented frontier Montana.
P.O. Box 441 Terry, MT 59349
406-635-4966 • EvelynCameronHeritageInc.org

Former Texas Ranger Foundation

Preserves the history of the Texas law enforcement agency called to arms in 1823 and formally in 1835.
P.O. Box 290229 Kerrville, TX 78029
830-895-2262 • FormerTexasRangers.org

Happy Trails

Children's Foundation

Charity founded by Roy Rogers and Dale Evans to aid abused and neglected children.
10755 Apple Valley Rd. Apple Valley, CA 92308
760-240-3330 • HappyTrails.org

Ice Age Floods Institute

Expands awareness of Missoula Ice Age Floods in Oregon, Washington, Idaho and Montana.
CREHST 95 Lee Blvd. Richland, WA 99352
877-789-9935 • IAFL.org

**Lewis & Clark Trail
Heritage Foundation**

Lewis and Clark trail stewards offer a journal and research library devoted to the 1804-06 expedition.
P.O. Box 3434 Great Falls, MT 59403
888-701-3434 • LewisAndClark.org

National Park Foundation

Supports and promotes America's national park system with fund raising and grants.
1201 Eye St. NW Suite 550B
Washington, DC 20005
202-354-6460 • NationalParks.org

**Prescott Western
Heritage Foundation**

Supports Prescott's Western heritage efforts and sponsored the town's first Heritage Days in 2010.

Prescott, AZ • 602-820-7472
PrescottWesternHeritageDay.org

Rasmuson Foundation

Founded in 1955, grants gifts to groups seeking to improve Alaskan quality of life.
301 W. Northern Lights Blvd. Suite 400
Anchorage, AK 99503
907-297-2700 • Rasmuson.org

Rocky Mountain Elk Foundation

Preserves wildlife habitats across North America and funds research on elk and their habitat.
5705 Grant Creek Missoula, MT 59808
800-225-5355 • RMEF.org

**Thunderbird Foundation
for the Arts**

Protects Maynard Dixon's Utah property and educates the public about his art.
MM 84 Hwy. 89 Mt. Carmel, UT 84755
435-648-2653 • ThunderbirdFoundation.com

Willa Cather Foundation

Preserves writings, letters, artifacts and sites related to the life of the Great Plains novelist.
413 N. Webster St. Red Cloud, NE 68970
866-731-7304 • WillaCather.org

Zane Grey Cabin Foundation

Operates the Zane Grey cabin and shares the author's legacy in Arizona's Rim Country.
700 Green Valley Pkwy. Payson, AZ 85541
928-474-6115 • ZaneGreyCabin.org

Historical Societies/Groups

101 Ranch Old Timers Assn.

Preserves 101 Ranch & Wild West Show history, and Chief White Eagle and Bill Pickett burial sites.
1609 Donald Ave. Ponca City, OK 74604
101RanchOTA.com

Academy of Western Artists

Celebrates art, composition and culinary art that preserve the image of the American cowboy.
P.O. Box 35 Gene Autry, OK 73436
580-221-8793 • AWAwards.org

All Indian Rodeo Cowboys Assn.

Established by Navajo rodeo athletes in 1957 and still organizes contests in Indian Country.
P.O. Box 723 St. Michaels, AZ 86511
AIRCARodeo.com

American Indian College Fund

Raises scholarship funds and educational endowments for Indians attending tribal colleges.
8333 Greenwood Blvd.
Denver, CO 80221
800-776-3863 • CollegeFund.org

Arizona Historical Society

Since 1864, preserves Arizona territorial history via its collections, publications and outreach.
949 E. 2nd St. Tucson, AZ 85719
520-628-5774 • ArizonaHistoricalSociety.org

Boone and Crockett Club

Founded by Theodore Roosevelt in 1887, promotes fair-chase sportsmanship and habitat stewardship.
250 Station Dr. Missoula, MT 59801
406-542-1888 • Boone-Crockett.org

Buffalo Soldiers**of the Arizona Territory**

Celebrates Buffalo Soldiers of 9th and 10th cavalries and 24th and 25th infantries.

P.O. Box 20883 Mesa, AZ 85277

480-415-5439

ArizonaBuffaloSoldiersMesaAZ.com

Bureau of Land Management

Administers 264 million acres of public land, mainly located in the 12 Western states.

1849 C St. NW Washington, DC 20240

202-208-3801 • BLM.gov

Cass County Historical Society

Preserves the history of Cass County, established in 1873, famous for its Bonanza Farms.

1351 Main Ave. W. West Fargo, ND 58078

701-282-2822 • Bonanzaville.com

Colorado Gun Collectors Assn.

Since 1964, this NRA-affiliated club promotes friendship and study among firearm collectors.

Centennial, CO

720-482-0167 • CGCA.com

Cowboy Artists of America

Since 1965, invitation-only group of artists preserving traditions of Remington and Russell.

2114 W. Grant Suite 42 Tucson, AZ 85745

CowboyArtistsOfAmerica.com

Cowboy Fast Draw Assn.

Organizes and promotes Cowboy Fast Draw competitions featuring period firearms.

P.O. Box 5 Fernley, NV 89408

775-575-1802 • CowboyFastDraw.com

Cowboy Mounted Shooting Assn.

Organizes and promotes formal competitions of equestrian cowboy shootists in North America.

2410 New Lewisburg Hwy.

Columbia, TN 38401

888-960-0003 • CowboyMountedShooting.com

Deming Luna County Historical Society

Preserves archives for Deming Luna County and operates the Deming Luna Mimbres Museum.

301 S. Silver Ave. Deming, NM 88030

505-546-2382

DemingLunaMimbresMuseum.com

Dickinson County Historical Society

Preserves the history of Dickinson County by operating a research heritage center.

412 S. Campbell Abilene, KS 67410

785-263-2681 • HeritageCenterDK.com

Dude Ranchers' Educational Trust & Heritage Center

Educates and preserves dude ranching history through archives and exhibits.

1122 12th St. Cody, WY 82414

307-587-2339 • DudeRanchHistory.com

Ellis County Historical Society

Preserves the history of Ellis County and works to protect local historical sites and buildings.

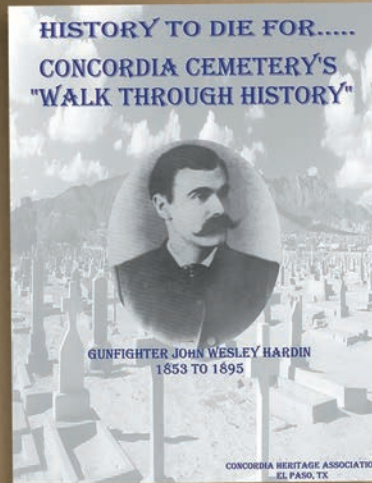
100 W. 7th St. Hays, KS 67601

785-628-2624

EllisCountyHistoricalMuseum.org

CONCORDIA CEMETERY

Open Daily Sunrise to Sunset



Visit one of Texas' most historic cemeteries. John Wesley Hardin, John Selman, Buffalo Soldiers, and the only dedicated Chinese Cemetery in the state.

Learn about the movers and shakers that forged the Old West.

Veterans from the War of 1812 through recent conflicts, as well as "The World's Tallest Man," reside in permanency.

Learn about former leaders of the Mexican Revolutions who were buried at Concordia.

Monthly Ghost Tour, 1st Saturday of each month
7:00 PM, Reservations Required
915-373-1513

Join the many supporters on August 19th at 7:00 PM to commemorate John Wesley Hardin's demise, and on October 15th from 11:00 AM until 3:00 PM, for the annual "Walk Through History."

Minimal Donation Requested

Concordia Cemetery

915-842-8200 • concordiacemetery.org

3700 East Yandell • El Paso, Texas

Rare Photographs

Now available from the TRUE WEST MUSEUM SERIES



Bears Ghost

Image sizes are approximately 13" x 17" on 18" x 24" bond paper with museum quality UV resistant ink.

\$149.95

Unique among many photographers of the American Indian, Frank Bennett Fiske (1883-1952) grew up with the very Lakota Sioux he would later photograph.

True West is proud to present a selection of some of Fiske's best Lakota portraits, from the nearly 8,000 photographs he took between 1900-28.

Check out Fiske's other American Indian photographs in our True West Store.



Buy now in our new store at
TrueWestMagazine.com
or call 888-687-1881

Florence Main Street

Restored historic adobe homes and commercial buildings of Florence, founded in 1866.
24 W. Ruggles St. Florence, AZ 85132
520-868-4496 • FlorenceMainStreet.com

Fort Bayard Historic Preservation Society

Preserving the history and structures of the 1866 military post-turned-veterans hospital.
P.O. Box 14 Silver City, NM 88062
307-640-3012 • FortBayard.org

Fort Sedgwick Historical Society

Manages Fort Sedgwick Museum and Depot Museum housing Pony Express memorabilia.
114 E. 1st St. Julesburg, CO 80737
970-474-2061 • KCI.net/~history

Friends of the Little Big Horn Battlefield

Since 1996, volunteers protect the interests of the Little Big Horn Battlefield monument.
P.O. Box 636 Crow Agency, MT 59022
FriendsLittleBigHorn.com

Frontier Historical Society

Since 1964, preserves Glenwood Springs's archives, operates history museum and conducts tours.
1001 Colorado Ave. Glenwood Springs, CO 81601
970-945-4448 • GlenwoodHistory.com

Fulton County Historical Society

Preserves fur trade and Indian Wars history through events and the living-history village Loyal.
37 E. 375 N. Rochester, IN 46975
574-223-4436 • FultonCountyHistory.org

Hawaii Women's Rodeo Assn.

Since 1992, preserves Paniolo culture by organizing rodeo competitions for Hawaiian cowgirls.
Oahu, HI • 808-696-5055 • RodeoOahu.com

Heritage Trail Partners

Dedicated to the recognition of Old West trails, including the Butterfield Trail and Trail of Tears.
P.O. Box 4157 Fayetteville, AR 72702
479-587-9944 • HeritageTrailPartners.com

History Colorado

Since 1879, preserves Colorado history via 12 historic sites and museums, and programs.
1200 Broadway Denver, CO 80203
303-447-8679 • HistoryColorado.org

Indian Arts & Crafts Board

Expands Indian arts and crafts markets for American Indian and Alaska natives.
U.S. Department of Interior
1849 C St. NW MS 2528-MIB
Washington, DC 20240
888-278-3253 • DOI.gov/iacb

Kansas Historical Society

Manages 16 state historic sites and conducts tours at the Kansas State Capitol in Topeka.
6425 SW 6th Ave. Topeka, KS 66615
785-272-8681 • KSHS.org

Laura Ingalls Wilder Memorial Society

Examines the life of the acclaimed author and her books on the history of the American West.

P.O. Box 426 De Smet, SD 57231
800-880-3383 • LIWMS.com

Lecompton Historical Society

Leads tours of 1854 town's pre-Civil War sites, territorial capital museum and Constitution Hall.
640 E. Woodson Ave. Lecompton, KS 66050
785-887-6285 • LecomptonKansas.com

Lincoln County Sheriff's Posse

Mounted law enforcement reserve unit supports, manages and participates in heritage events.
Capitan, NM • 575-336-2508
LincolnCountySheriffsPosse.org

Meade County Historical Society

Preserves historical records for Meade County and operates the history museum.
200 E. Carthage St. Meade, KS 67864
620-873-2359 • OldMeadeCounty.com

Minnesota Historical Society

Since 1849, this society has been the chief caretaker of Minnesota's history.
345 W. Kellogg Blvd. St. Paul, MN 55102
651-259-3000 • www.MNHS.org

Montana Heritage Commission

Manages gold mining towns Virginia City and Nevada City and 1872 Reeder's Alley.
101 Reeder's Alley Helena, MT 59601
406-449-6688 • MontanaHeritageCommission.com

Montana Historical Society

Maintains Montana's history museum, small press, research center and organizes events.
225 N. Roberts St. Helena, MT 59620
406-444-2694 • MontanaHistoricalSociety.org

National Congress of Old West Shootists

Promotes safe cowboy action shooting and wearing of historical accoutrements at NCOWS events.
6820 University Ave. Suite 234
Cedar Falls, IA 50613
319-277-6839 • NCOWS.org

National Drivers Hall of Fame Association

Accepting donations to build a museum that will focus on great American cattle drives.
210 N. Douglas Ellsworth, KS 67439
785-472-4670 • NationalDrivers.com

National Intercollegiate Rodeo Association

Promotes rodeo competitions at the collegiate level across the U.S. and offers scholarship funds.
2033 Walla Walla Ave.
Walla Walla, WA 99362
509-529-4402 • CollegeRodeo.com

Nat'l Little Britches Rodeo Assn.

Promotes the sport of rodeo for children ages 5-17 through education and competitions.
5050 Edison Ave. Suite 105
Colorado Springs, CO 80915
800-763-3694 • NLBRA.org

Nat'l Railway Historical Society

Educates individuals about the evolution of the railroad industry and its influence on history.
100 N. 20th St. Suite 400 Philadelphia, PA 19103
215-557-6606 • NRHS.com

National Rifle Association

Educates individuals about safe, effective firearm use and ownership in the United States.
11250 Waples Mill Rd. Fairfax, VA 22030
800-672-3888 • NRA.org

National Wildlife Federation

Preserves American wildlife and wildlife habitats through education and media publication.
11100 Wildlife Center Dr. Reston, VA 20190
800-822-9919 • NWF.org

Nez Perce County Historical Society

Preserves and exhibits the art, history and culture of Nez Perce County.
306 Third St. Lewiston, ID 83501
208-743-2535 • NPCHistSoc.org

Northern Gila County Historical Society

Collects and exhibits artifacts pertaining to the history of Payson and the surrounding region.
P.O. Box 2532 Payson, AZ 85547
928-474-3483 • RimCountryMuseums.com

Northfield Historical Society

Preserves the history of Northfield via a museum, Defeat of Jesse James festival and historic sites.
408 Division St. Northfield, MN 55057
507-645-9268 • NorthfieldHistory.org

Oklahoma Cattlemen's Assn.

Represents interests of cattlemen at Oklahoma Legislature and offers education on beef industry.
2500 Exchange Ave. Oklahoma City, OK 73108
405-235-4391 • OKCattlemen.org

Oregon-California Trails Assn.

Preserves the legacy of the Oregon, California, Santa Fe, Mormon and Applegate Trails.
524 S. Osage St. Independence, MO 64051
888-811-6282 • OCTA-Trails.org

Oregon Historical Society

Maintains museums and libraries through books and artifacts dedicated to Oregon's history.
1200 SW Park Ave. Portland, OR 97205
503-222-1741 • OHS.org

Partners in Preservation of Lincoln State Monument

Organizes volunteers to support Lincoln monument, former stomping ground of Billy the Kid.
P.O. Box 15 Lincoln, NM 88338
NMMonuments.org

Professional Rodeo Cowboys Association

Organizes, sanctions and promotes rodeos across the U.S. at regional and national levels.
101 Pro Rodeo Dr. Colorado Springs, CO 80919
800-234-7722 • ProRodeo.com

Railway & Locomotive Historical Society

Since 1921, provides information on steam, and diesel locomotives and vintage railroads.
P.O. Box 62698 Colorado Springs, CO 80962
RLHS.org

Saline Preservation Assn.

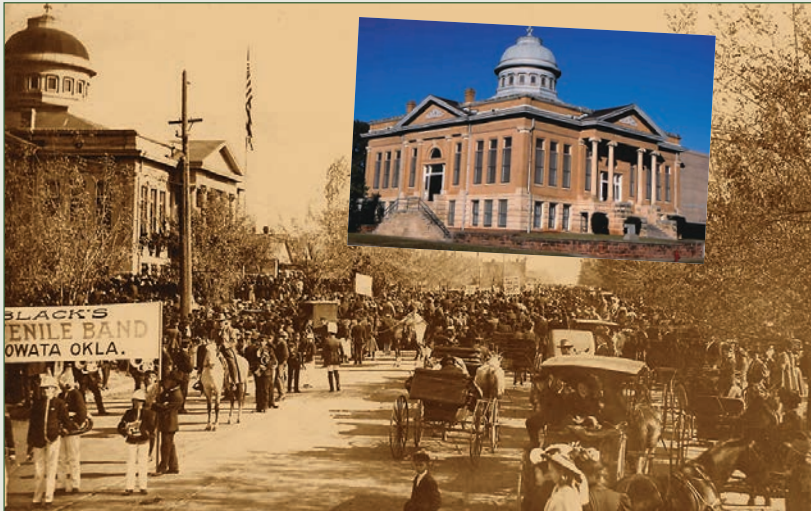
Since 2003, promotes historic preservation within the Cherokee Nation of Oklahoma.

Guthrie, Oklahoma

Many nights, during the late 1970s, Ralph McCalmont had to remind himself he was trying to save Oklahoma's "magic city."

Opposition was so loud and so hurtful, he wondered if it was worth it. Then he thought of Guthrie—a city created in just six hours, going from zero to 10,000 residents on April 22, 1889, in President Benjamin Harrison's "Hoss Race" that opened up two million acres of Indian Territory for land claims.

McCalmont wasn't alone in trying to save this Oklahoma boomtown. Bill Lehmann, too, kept in mind how special this territorial capital was and how it had been the first state capital when Oklahoma got the treasured nod from Congress in 1907.



A parade wound through the streets of Guthrie, shown passing by the Carnegie Library in the above photo, on November 16, 1907, when Oklahoma officially became a state and Charles N. Haskell was sworn in as first governor. That same Carnegie Library (inset) would be the first project saved during the citizen-run campaign to bring back the "Magic City."

P.O. Box 53 Pryor, OK 74362
918-640-9690 • SalineCourthouse.net

Sheridan Heritage Center

Since 1983, interprets historic properties in Sheridan, most notably the home of Buffalo Bill.
856 Broadway St. Sheridan, WY 82801
307-674-2178 • SheridanHeritage.org

Single Action Shooting Society

Preserves and promotes the sport of Cowboy Action Shooting around the world.
215 Cowboy Way Edgewood, NM 87015
877-411-7277 • SASSNet.com

South Dakota State Historical Society

Houses historical documents, genealogical and cemetery records, and newspapers.
900 Governors Dr. Pierre, SD 57501
605-773-3458 • History.SD.gov

Southwestern Oklahoma Historical Society

Since 1964, perpetuates history of southwestern Oklahoma with a biannual historical periodical.
P.O. Box 3693 Lawton, OK 73502
580-248-7762

Texas State Historical Assn.

Preserves the history of the Lone Star state through publications and outreach programs.
1400 W. Highland St.
Denton, TX 76201
940-369-5200 • TSHAOnline.org

Theodore Roosevelt Medora Foundation

Since 1986, preserves history of 1883 boomtown Medora and rancher/president Teddy Roosevelt.
301 Fifth St. Medora, ND 58645
800-633-6721 • Medora.org

Theodore Roosevelt Nature & History Assn.

Administers Theodore Roosevelt park, Knife River villages and wildlife and game preserves.
P.O. Box 167 Medora, ND 58645
701-623-4884 • TRNHA.org

True West Preservation Society

Preserves Old West heritage by identifying and revitalizing historic sites of this cultural era.
6702 E. Cave Creek Rd. Suite 5
Cave Creek, AZ 85331
877-687-1881 • PreserveTheWest.com

U.S. Cavalry Assn.

Since 1976, preserves the history, equipment, literature and traditions of the U.S. cavalry.
P.O. Box 2325 Fort Riley, KS 66442
785-784-5797 • USCavalry.org

Western Art Assn.

Since 1972, supports the arts in Kittitas County via its art gallery and various sponsored events.
416 N. Pearl St. Ellensburg, WA 98926
509-962-2934 • WesternArtAssociation.org

Western History Assn.

Since 1961, promotes the research and study of Western history in North America.
Univ. of MO 152C University Center
One Univ. Blvd. St. Louis, MO 63121
314-516-7282 • WesternHistoryAssociation.org

Western Music Assn.

Preserves traditional and contemporary Western music and dance, and presents annual awards.
P.O. Box 648 Coppell, TX 75019
505-563-0673 • WesternMusic.org

Western Writers of America

Since 1953, promotes Western writing and bestows the annual Spur Awards for distinguished writing.
MSC06 3770 1 University of New Mexico
Albuquerque, NM 87131
505-277-5234 • WesternWriters.org

Wild West History Assn.

Promotes the study and research of law and law enforcement in the Wild West.
28527 N. County Rd. 3170
Elmore City, OK 73433
WildWestHistory.org

Women's Professional Rodeo Assn.

Promotes professional-level rodeo competitions and awards for modern cowgirls.
431 S. Cascade
Colorado Springs, CO 80903
719-447-4627 • WPRA.com

Working Ranch Cowboys Assn.

Promotes ranching lifestyle via a cowboy assistance fund and championship ranch rodeo.
P.O. Box 7765 Amarillo, TX 79114
806-374-9722 • WRCA.org

Parks, Monuments & NHS

Abilene State Park

Comanches once roamed where a portion of the Texas Longhorn herd is now maintained.
150 Park Rd. 32 Tuscola, TX 79562
325-572-3204 • TPWD.State.TX.us

Arizona State Parks

Since 1957, manages and preserves state land in recreational and historical parks.
1300 W. Washington St. Phoenix, AZ 85007
602-542-4174 • AZStateParks.com

Arkansas Headwaters Recreation Area

Northern boundary stretches below Leadville to Pueblo Reservoir; offers fishing and kayaking.
307 W. Sackett Ave. Salida, CO 81201
719-539-7289 • Parks.State.CO.us

Bannack State Park

Historical tours offered to explore this 1862 gold boomtown and Montana Territorial capital. 4200 Bannack Rd. Dillon, MT 59725 406-834-3413 • Bannack.org

Big Bend National Park

Texas's first national park and largest protected area of Chihuahuan Desert along Rio Grande. P.O. Box 129 Big Bend NP, TX 79834 432-477-2251 • NPS.gov

Bosque Redondo Memorial

Located in Fort Sumner, a memorial of the imprisonment of Navajos during 1863-68. 3647 Billy the Kid Rd. Fort Sumner, NM 88119 575-355-2573 • BosqueRedondoMemorial.com

Capitol Reef National Park

Offers Mormon sites in Fruita, Capitol Gorge rock art and hideout at (Butch) Cassidy Arch. HC 70 Box 15 Torrey, UT 84775 435-425-3791 • NPS.gov

Chadron State Park

Pine Ridge is backdrop of Nebraska's oldest state park, offering fur trade and blackpowder events.

Breaking Colts



A cowboy of yesteryear hazes a horse with a rain slicker in an effort to "break" the colt.

"Breaking a colt," what a sorry expression.

When you get into a breaking contest with an animal that outweighs you 10-to-1, the thing most often getting broken is your anatomy.

Horse trainers have various methods of breaking a colt. Yet, if you think about it, horses and humans are not much different. We humans would much rather be shown a little consideration and reward for an effort instead of having something shoved down our gullets. Same goes for the horse.

Like writer Nicholas Evans said about horse whisperer Buck Brannaman, "His skill, understanding and his gentle, loving heart have parted the clouds for countless troubled creatures."

Ironically, Buck's first video, shot in 1988, was called *Colt Breaking*.

15951 Hwy. 385 Chadron, NE 69337 308-432-6167 • OutdoorNebraska.NE.gov

Coronado State Monument

Reconstructed pueblo with Kuaua murals seen by Spanish explorer Francisco Vasquez Coronado. 485 Kuaua Rd. Bernalillo, NM 87004 505-476-1150 • NMMonuments.org

Cross Ranch State Park

Mandan village sites are present at the Lewis & Clark Corps of Discovery campsite. 1403 River Rd. Center, ND 58530 701-794-3731 • ParkRec.ND.gov

Crazy Horse Memorial

Mountain carving honors Lakota leader, plus laser light shows, sculptor's studio home and museum. 12151 Ave. of the Chiefs Crazy Horse, SD 57730 605-673-4681 • CrazyHorseMemorial.org

Cumberland Mountain State Park

Offers homesteads and largest New Deal masonry project built by Civilian Conservation Corps. 24 Office Dr. Crossville, TN 38555 931-484-6138 • TNStateParks.com

Custer State Park

Offers nation's largest public bison herds and French Creek site of Custer's 1874 gold discovery. 13329 Hwy. 16A Custer, SD 57730 605-255-4464 • GFP.SD.gov

David Crockett State Park

Crockett's namesake park is where the Alamo hero operated a powder mill, grist mill and distillery. 1400 W. Gaines St. Lawrenceburg, TN 38464 931-762-9408 • TNStateParks.com

Elfego Baca at Henry's Corner

Honors the Mexican-American peace officer who waged war against Texas cowboys in 1884. 109 N. Main St. Reserve, NM 87830 866-291-2732 • ElfegoBacaAtHenrysCorner.com

Galveston Island State Park

Maco Stewart's former cattle ranch offers fishing lakes and a sandy beach along the Gulf of Mexico. 14901 FM 3005 Galveston, TX 77554 409-737-1222 • TPWD.State.TX.us

George Ranch Historical Park

Costumed guides share Texas lore at 1830s-1930s homes on an 1824 working cattle ranch. 10215 FM 762 Richmond, TX 77469 281-343-0218 • GeorgeRanch.org

Georgetown Loop Historic Mining & Railroad Park

Offers an 1884 train depot, two 1860s silver mines, maintenance facility and rolling stock shelter. 646 Loop Dr. Georgetown, CO 80444 888-456-6777 • HistoryColorado.org

Golden Spike

Films and exhibits commemorate the 1869 joining of nation's first transcontinental railroad. P.O. Box 897 Brigham City, UT 84302 435-471-2209 • NPS.gov

Great Smoky Mountains National Park

Cherokee ancestral home offers self-guided tours of nearly 80 preserved historic structures.

107 Park Hq. Rd. Gatlinburg, TN 37738 865-436-1200 • NPS.gov

Guadalupe Mountains Nat'l Park

Frijole and Williams ranches, and Pinery stage station ruins tied to Apaches and Buffalo Soldiers. 400 Pine Canyon Rd. Salt Flat, TX 79847 915-828-3251 • NPS.gov

Hot Springs State Park

Natural springs sold in 1896 by Arapaho Chief Sharp Nose and Shoshone Chief Washaki. 538 N. Park St. Thermopolis, WY 82443 307-864-2176 • WyoParks.State.WY.us

Indian Cave State Park

Named for sandstone cavity where petroglyphs are carved and offers only known examples in state. RR 1 Box 30 Shubert, NE 68437 402-883-2575 • OutdoorNebraska.NE.gov

Iron Horse State Park

John Wayne Pioneer Trail follows former roadbed of Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Paul & Pacific Railroad. Near North Bend, WA 360-902-8844 • Parks.WA.gov

Jemez State Monument

Preserves 1621-80 ruins of San José de los Jemez Mission and ancestral village of modern-day Jemez. Jemez Springs, NM 505-476-1150 • NMMonuments.org

Kartchner Caverns State Park

Offers state's tallest column, Kubla Khan, and other formations growing for tens of thousands of years. 2980 S. Hwy. 90 Benson, AZ 85602 520-586-4100 • AZParks.gov

Lincoln State Monument

Shares history of Lincoln County War, Billy the Kid and Pat Garrett at town's 17 historic buildings. Lincoln County, NM 575-653-4372 • NMMonuments.org

Metro Parks Tacoma

More than 100 parks in area of Tacoma, which won legislation to develop its first park in 1888. 4702 S. 19th St. Tacoma, WA 98405 235-305-1000 • MetroParksTacoma.org

Mission San Miguel NHS

Preserves the 1797 mission on El Camino Real, undergoing renovation after a 2003 earthquake. 775 Mission St. San Miguel, CA 93451 805-467-3256 • MissionSanMiguel.org

Mueller State Park

Near Pike's Peak and gold camp Cripple Creek, park is referred to as the "Yosemite of Colorado." 21045 Hwy. 67 S. Divide, CO 80814 719-687-2366 • Parks.State.CO.us

Natchez Trace State Park

Named for Indian path and overland trail (as early as 1742) from Nashville to Natchez. 24845 Natchez Trace Rd. Wildersville, TN 38388 800-250-8616 • TNStateParks.com

New Mexico State Monuments

Include El Camino Real, Bosque Redondo and Buffalo Soldiers Forts Selden & Stanton. P.O. Box 2087 Santa Fe, NM 87504 505-476-1150 • NMMonuments.org

Nez Perce Nat'l Historic Trail

Commemorates 1877 flight of Nez Perce Indians from Wallowa Lake, Oregon, to Chinook, Montana.
12730 Hwy. 12 Orofino, ID 83544
208-476-8334 • FS.USDA.gov/npnht

Old Sacramento

A 28-acre park paying tribute to Gold Rush era with historic landmarks, museums and tours.
1002 Second St. Sacramento, CA 95814
916-442-7644 • OldSacramento.com

Palo Duro Canyon State Park

Home of Apache, Comanche and Kiowa tribes, and of Charles Goodnight's 1876 JA Ranch.
11450 Park Rd. 5 Canyon, TX 79015
806-488-2227 • PaloDuroCanyon.com

Prairie Dog State Park

Prairie dog home offers the site of the last remaining adobe in Kansas, built in the 1890s.
13037 Hwy. 261 Norton, KS 67654
785-877-2953 • KDWP.State.KS.us

Spirit Mound Historic Prairie Park

Offers trail where Lewis & Clark sought out big-headed little people said to occupy Spirit Mound.
31148 Hwy. 19 Vermillion, SD 57069
605-987-2263 • GFP.SD.gov

Spring Mountain Ranch State Park

Since 1876, this Red Rock Canyon region has served as a retreat for both Indians and outlaws.
6375 Hwy. 159 Blue Diamond, NV 89004
702-875-4141 • Parks.NV.gov

Sumner Lake State Park

Base camp for exploring Old West history at nearby Fort Sumner and Bosque Redondo.
HC 64 Box 125 Fort Sumner, NM 88119
505-355-2541 • www.emnrd.State.NM.us/prd

Theodore Roosevelt Nat'l Park

Visit the 1883 Maltese Cross Cabin, Teddy's first home in Dakota Territory at his Elkhorn Ranch.
315 2nd Ave. Medora, ND 58645
701-623-4466 • NPS.gov

Three Island Crossing State Park

On Snake River at Glenns Ferry, used by pioneers until 1869, and interprets Oregon Trail history.
1083 S. Three Island Park Dr.
Glenns Ferry, ID 83623
208-366-2394 • ParksAndRecreation.Idaho.gov

Tombstone Courthouse State Historic Park

An 1882-1929 Cochise County courthouse offers artifacts that share Tombstone's colorful past.
223 Toughnut St. Tombstone, AZ 85638
520-457-3311 • AZStateParks.com

Utah State Parks

Manages 43 state parks, including Antelope Island, Edge of the Cedars and Iron Mission.
1594 W. North Temple Suite 116
Salt Lake City, UT 84116
801-538-7220 • StateParks.Utah.gov

Washington State Parks

Follow self-guided trails to historic sites at 120 state parks and recreation areas.
1111 Israel Rd. SW Olympia, WA 98504
360-902-8844 • Parks.WA.gov

Wyoming Dept. of State Parks & Cultural Resources

Acquires, manages and preserves state parks and historic sites and trails for Wyoming.
2301 Central Ave. Cheyenne, WY 82002
307-777-6303 • ArtsParksHistory.com

Re-Enactors

1838 Rendezvous Association

Since 1989, organization commemorates the mountain man era with re-enactments.
P.O. Box 1838 Riverton, WY 82501
1838Rendezvous.com

American Frontier Re-enactment Guild

Organization of re-enactors dedicated to presenting Western history from 1800-1915.

29737 Pleasant Valley Rd.

Paola, KS 66071

913-557-4459

www.WheelerJobin.com/Clients/AFOWR

Arizona Gunfighters

Old West icons brought to life by re-enactors who have performed from Tombstone to the Super Bowl.
P.O. Box 20308 Mesa, AZ 85277
480-986-1800 • ArizonaGunfighters.com

Ghost Riders

Focuses on Oklahoma history and have been featured on PBS and the History Channel.
Tulsa, OK
GhostRiders.org

The Gunfighters

Offers a full range of Old West-themed services and performs in more than 1,500 shows a year.
120 East Hill St. Keller, TX 76248
817-337-1882 • TheGunfighters.com

Legends of Texas

Living history re-enactments of gunfights, melodramas and comedies sharing Texas lore.
1219 Berkeley Dr. Richardson, TX 75081
214-808-7771 • TheLegendsOfTexas.com

Nevada Gunfighters

An 1860s-90s Old West theatrical acting troupe and re-enactment team based in Carson City.
P.O. Box 796 Fernley, NV 89408
775-835-8466 • NVGunfighters.com

Prescott Regulators & Their Shady Ladies

Brings Arizona territorial history to life as cowboys, gamblers, lawmen and pioneer women.
P.O. Box 12978 Prescott, AZ 86304
928-445-1754 • PrescottRegulators.org

Reenactment Guild of America

A group of historians, educators and re-enactors dedicated to America's 19th-century history.
6903 Black Gum Circle
Fort Smith, AR 72916
479-649-6449 • RGAmerica.org

San Antonio Living History Assn.

Promotes San Antonio's rich heritage using authentic skills and living history storytelling.
San Antonio, TX • 210-826-2629
SanAntonioLivingHistory.org

Six Guns and Shady Ladies

Since 1998, re-enacts Old West history skits, with comic flair, in Texas and southern New Mexico.
819 W. Sunset Rd. El Paso, TX 79922
915-581-7099
SixGunsAndShadyLadies.Homestead.com

Tombstone Huckleberry Productions

Performs the Wyatt Earp interactive saloon show and "A Tragedy at the O.K. Corral."
P.O. Box 1023 Tombstone, AZ 85638
520-457-3456 • TombstonesMainEvent.com

Wild Bunch & Hell's Belles

Re-enacts the 1881 gunfight behind the O.K. Corral based on the testimony of Wyatt Earp.
P.O. Box 327 Tombstone, AZ 85638
520-457-3456 • TombstoneWildBunch.com

Jowell House, 1872-73

Life on an early ranch wasn't always what the movies make it out to be, as the story of Mrs. George Jowell relates. When her husband was away on a cattle drive, Indians burned out the family's cabin. Mrs. Jowell and her baby, with a hired hand, escaped, riding hard, to a neighbor's home. The Jowells then rebuilt their home, this time of river rock and limestone, materials that wouldn't be harmed by an Indian attack.



The last owner of the house was rancher L.E. Seaman, whose heirs donated the house in his memory. All 90 tons of the hand-cut limestone and sandstone were tagged before they were disassembled for the move to assure accurate restoration. You can visit the home at the National Ranching Heritage Center in Lubbock, Texas.



2012

TRUE WEST
ASSOCIATION OF WESTERN STATES

TOURISM



Pacific West

Apple Valley CC

First cabin built here in 1860 but incorporated in 1988, Apple Valley is along the 1849-59 Mojave River Trail and shares its Serrano and Paiute heritage.
16010 Apple Valley Rd. Apple Valley, CA 92307
760-242-2753 • AVChamber.org

Astoria/Warrenton CC

Settled by John Jacob Astor's fur traders along the Columbia River in 1811, Astoria offers Lewis & Clark sites at Fort Clatsop and its historical park.
111 W. Marine Dr. Astoria, OR 97103
800-875-6807 • OldOregon.com

Baker County CC

Formed in 1862 after a gold strike, Baker County offers the Oregon Trail, a narrow gauge railroad and the Snake River-carved Hells Canyon.
490 Campbell St. Baker City, OR 97814
888-523-5855 • VisitBaker.com

Big Island Visitors Bureau

Paniolo (cowboy) culture lives on at area ranches on the Big Island where Hawaiian ranching got its start after cattle arrived in 1793.
250 Keawe St. Hilo, HI 96720
800-648-2441 • BigIsland.org

Columbia River Gorge Visitors Assn.

The 80-mile geological wonder forming the Oregon/Washington border was named after a fur trapper's vessel and was visited by Lewis & Clark.
404 W. 2nd St. The Dalles, OR 97058
800-984-6743 • CRGVA.org

Eastern Oregon Visitors Assn.

The Columbia River Plateau is the gateway to Chief Joseph, Lewis & Clark, Basque sheepherders and Oregon Trail pioneers who came to this region.
15477 Sky Ranch Ln. Haines, OR 97833
800-332-1843 • EOVA.com

Ellensburg CC

Settled as a trading post in 1868 and founded in 1872, Ellensburg offers Northern Pacific Rail heritage and an 1889 business district.
609 N. Main St. Ellensburg, WA 98926
888-925-2204 • VisitEllen.com

Grant County Tourism

Named for Gen. Ulysses S. Grant, Grant County offers Ice Age Floods history, a Wild Horse Monument and the Gorge Amphitheater.
324 S. Pioneer Way
Moses Lake, WA 98837
800-992-6234 • TourGrantCounty.com

Grass Valley/Nevada County CC

The Gold Rush town of Grass Valley celebrates its Cornish heritage, brought here by tin miners who worked at the 1850 Empire Mine.

Tourism entries organized from Pacific West (AK, WA, OR, CA, HI), Mountain West (ID, MT, WY, NV, UT, CO, AZ, NM), Midwest (ND, SD, NE, KS, MN, IA, MO) and South (OK, TX, AR, TN).

248 Mill St. Grass Valley, CA 95945
800-655-4667 • GrassValleyChamber.com

Hells Canyon Visitors Bureau

Lewiston (ID) and Clarkston are gateways to North America's deepest river gorge, sharing Nez Perce etchings and Lewis & Clark history.
504 Bridge St. Clarkston, WA 99403
877-774-7248 • HellsCanyonVisitor.com

Hood River County CC

Between Mount Hood and Columbia River Gorge, this region offers up Lewis & Clark history scenic rail tours and 1846 Barlow Road emigrant trail.
720 E. Port Marina Dr. Hood River, OR 97031
800-366-3530 • HoodRiver.org

Juneau CVB

This capital city of Alaska offers gold prospecting, from 1880 to today, and the Gastineau Channel, a centuries-old fishing ground for the Tlingit Indians.
101 Egan Dr. Juneau, AK 99801
888-581-2201 • TravelJuneau.com

Kittitas County CC

Settled in 1866, Kittitas Valley's history includes fur trade, 1855-56 Yakama Indian War, cattle ranches, 1873 gold rush and Northern Pacific Railroad.
609 N. Main St. Ellensburg, WA 98926
888-925-2204 • KittitasCountyChamber.com

Klamath County Tourism

Along the 1846 Applegate Trail and the Volcanic Legacy Scenic Byway, Klamath Falls shares how its 1863 fort is tied to the 1872-73 Modoc War.
205 Riverside Dr. Suite B
Klamath Falls, OR 97601
800-445-6728 • DiscoverKlamath.com

Nevada City CC

The 1849 gold mining town of Nevada City offers a historic downtown, including the 1861 Firehouse, 1856 Miners Foundry and 1857 Ott's Assay Office.
132 Main St. Nevada City, CA 95959
800-655-6569 • NevadaCityChamber.com

Oregon City/Clackamas County

Preserves Oregon Trail heritage of Oregon City, the county seat for Clackamas County since 1844 and the oldest city west of the Mississippi River.
1726 Washington St. Oregon City, OR 97045
503-657-9336 • HistoricOregonCity.org

Oregon Tourism

Offers the 1841 Oregon Trail, Willamette Valley, 1846 Barlow Road, hot springs, Hells Canyon, Crater Lake, Mount Hood and ghost towns.
670 Hawthorne Ave. SE Suite 240
Salem, OR 97301
800-547-7842 • TravelOregon.com

Pend Oreille River Tourism Alliance

Explored by fur trader David Thompson in 1809, this

region covers the 1859 gold town of Metaline, 1894 town of Ione and 1911 town of Metaline Falls.
P.O. Box 1182 Newport, WA 99156
509-447-5286 • PORTA-US.com

Pendleton CC

Home to the 1909 woolen mills and 1910 Pendleton Round-Up, Pendleton shares its Chinese and Cayuse, Umatilla and Walla Walla Indian heritage.
501 S. Main St. Pendleton, OR 97801
800-547-8911 • PendletonChamber.com

Sacramento CVB

Sacramento's Gold Rush-era attractions include the 1847 Sutter's Fort, a 28-acre state historic park and steam trains at the 1876 Central Pacific depot.
1608 I St. Sacramento, CA 95814
800-292-2334 • DiscoverGold.org

Santa Clarita Tourism

Home to silent Westerns actor William S. Hart's former estate, 1842 gold discovery site in Placerita Canyon and the 1876 oil boomtown Mentryville.
23920 Valencia Blvd. Suite 100
Santa Clarita, CA 91355
661-286-4084 • VisitSantaClarita.com

Seaside Visitors Bureau

Seaside is the historical home to the 1805 salt camp the Lewis & Clark Corps of Discovery built to augment their provisions for their trek home.
7 N. Roosevelt Dr.
Seaside, OR 97138
888-306-2326 • SeasideOR.com

Silverton CC

Gateway to today's Silver Falls State Park, the 1854 settlement of Silverton, Oregon, boasted lumber mills driven by Silver Creek.
426 S. Water St.
Silverton, OR 97381
503-873-5615 • SilvertonChamber.com

Skagway CVB

Skagway shares its 1898 Klondike Gold Rush history at its historical park, and offers White Pass and Chilkoot Trails, and Chilkat Bald Eagle Preserve.
245 Broadway Skagway, AK 99840
888-762-1898 • Skagway.com

Southern Oregon Visitors Assn.

Home to the gold rush town of Jacksonville, Crater Lake, Klamath Basin and the Volcanic Legendary Scenic Byway in southern Oregon.
Ashland, OR
SouthernOregon.org

Spokane Regional CVB

This 1810 trading post-turned-1881 city offers the Spokane River Centennial Trail and Spokane Falls, where area tribes historically fished for salmon.
801 W. Riverside Ave. Suite 301
Spokane, WA 99201
888-776-5263 • VisitSpokane.com

The Dalles Area CC

Lewis & Clark camped in the Mill Creek area in 1805, and today, The Dalles region is considered the last stretch of the Oregon Trail.
404 W. 2nd St. The Dalles, OR 97058
800-255-3385 • TheDallesChamber.com

Toppenish CC

Historical murals dot downtown Toppenish, a Washington city that pays tribute to its Yakama natives and Northern Pacific rail heritage.
504 S. Elm St. Toppenish, WA 98948
800-863-6375 • Toppenish.net

Tri-Cities CVB

The tri-cities region of Kennewick, Pasco and Richland, Washington, is part of the Ice Age Floods Trail and offers more than 160 wineries.
7130 W. Grandridge Blvd. Suite B
Kennewick, WA 99336
800-254-5824 • VisitTri-Cities.com

Tuolumne County CVB

In the Sierra Nevada Mountains and Yosemite National Park areas, this 1850 county offers historic towns, gold panning and Mark Twain lore.
542 W. Stockton Rd. Sonora, CA 95370
800-446-1333 • TheGreatUnfenced.com

Union County CC

Discover Oregon Trail history while driving the Grande Tour to the Blue Mountains, emigrant camp Birnie Park and the 1864 Pyle's Canyon route.
207 Depot St. La Grande, OR 97850
800-848-9969 • VisitLaGrande.com

Walla Walla Valley CC

Shares the stories of Walla Walla Indians, missionaries Narcissa and Marcus Whitman, the 1858 Fort Walla Walla and the Mullan Road.
29 E. Sumach St. Walla Walla, WA 99362
509-525-0850 • WWVChamber.com

Wallowa County CC

This 1840 birthplace of Nez Perce Chief Joseph offers a scenic byway named after Hells Canyon, known for its 1887 Chinese miner massacre cove.
309 S. River St. Suite B Enterprise, OR 97828
800-585-4121 • WallowaCountyChamber.com

Yosemite/Mariposa County Tourism Bureau

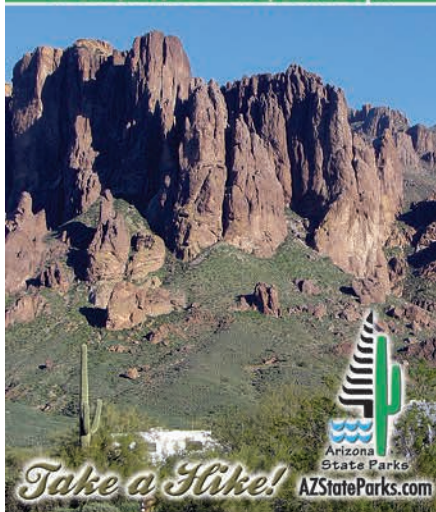
Home of Yosemite National Park offers John Muir heritage and 1848 landmark town of Coulterville.
5158 Hwy. 140 Mariposa, CA 95338
866-425-3366 • YosemiteExperience.com

Mountain West

Albuquerque CVB

Celebrating 300 years in 2006, Albuquerque is situated on the Old Chihuahua Trail on El Camino Real and offers an old town site dating to 1706.

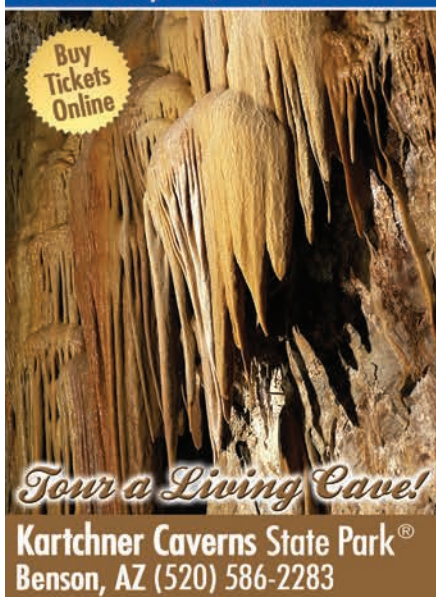
Online Camping Reservations at
AZStateParks.com
 or Call (520) 586-2283, 8am to 5pm



Take a Hike!
 Arizona State Parks
 AZStateParks.com
Lost Dutchman State Park
 Apache Junction, AZ (480) 982-4485



Enjoy the Lagoon!
Dead Horse Ranch State Park
 Cottonwood, AZ (928) 634-5283



Tour a Living Cave!
Kartchner Caverns State Park[®]
 Benson, AZ (520) 586-2283

20 First Plaza NW Suite 601
 Albuquerque, NM 87102
 800-284-2282 • ItsATrip.org

Angel Fire CVB

Utilizing Kit Carson's 1845 view of the area as Angel Fire, this 1966 resort community shares its influence of gold mining and American Indians.
 3365 Mountain View Blvd.
 Angel Fire, NM 87710
 866-668-7787 • AngelFireFun.com

Apache Junction CC

Home to Apache Trail, the Salado's Superstition Mountains route circa 900 AD and a highway since 1905, and the fabled Lost Dutchman gold mine.
 567 W. Apache Trail
 Apache Junction, AZ 85120
 480-982-3141 • ApacheJunctionCOC.com

Arizona Office of Tourism

Promotes the historic sites and adventure opportunities in the Grand Canyon State, which joined the U.S. on Valentine's Day in 1912.
 1110 W. Washington St. Suite 155
 Phoenix, AZ 85007
 866-275-5816 • ArizonaGuide.com

Arizona's White Mountains

Offers Pueblo Indians ruins, pioneer home tours, 1870 Fort Apache and a "Trail of Many Tracks" tour of ancestry in the White Mountains.
 Arizona • AZWhiteMountains.net

Austin CC, Greater

Along Highway 50, the Loneliest Road in America, Austin is a living ghost town paying tribute to its 1862 silver boomtown heritage.
 122 Main St. Austin, NV 89310
 775-964-2200 • AustinNevada.com

Aztec, City of

The 1887 city of Aztec is home to the world's only reconstructed Great Kiva at the Chaco Culture's Aztec Ruins and a pioneer village.
 110 N. Ash St. Aztec, NM 87410
 888-543-4629 • AztecNM.com

Bear Lake CVB

Experience the Oregon/California Trail in Idaho, the mountain man rendezvous spot in Utah and Mormon ranching history at Bear River Basin.
 Bear Lake, ID / Garden City, UT
 800-448-2327 • BearLake.org

Benson/San Pedro Valley CC

Benson, an 1858-59 Butterfield Stage hub and an 1880 rail town distributing copper mined in San Pedro Valley, is near Kartchner Caverns.
 249 E. 4th St. Benson, AZ 85602
 520-586-2842 • BensonChamberAZ.com

Billings CC/CVB

Near the Custer Battlefield, this 1882 Northern Pacific rail town offers Crow pictographs and Lewis & Clark landmark Pompey's Pillar.
 815 S. 27th St. Billings, MT 59101
 800-735-2635 • VisitBillings.com

Bisbee, City of

Founded as a mining camp in 1877, Bisbee offers tours of the 1880 Queen Mine and is home to the oldest ballpark in the nation (Warren, 1906).

118 Arizona St.
 Bisbee, AZ 85603
 520-432-6000 • CityOfBisbee.com

Boise CVB

Founded in 1863, Idaho's capital city is rich in its heritage of the fur trade and Boise Basin gold mines, and home of Old Boise Historic District.
 1199 Main St. Boise, ID 83702
 800-635-5240 • Boise.org

Box Elder County Tourism

A county since 1856, Box Elder's sites include Golden Spike in Promontory, 1889 Holmgren farm in Tremonton and hot springs in Honeyville.
 One S. Main St. Brigham City, UT 84302
 877-390-2326 • BoxElder.org

Bridger Valley CC, Greater

Settled by Mormons in 1853, Bridger Valley offers a historic byway, the 1842 Fort Bridger on the Mormon Trail and the 1869 Piedmont ghost town.
 100 E. Sage St. Lyman, WY 82937
 307-787-6738 • BridgerValleyChamber.com

Buffalo Bill's Cody & Yellowstone Country

Buffalo Bill's Wild West show legacy is evident in Cody, the eastern gateway to America's first national park, Yellowstone.
 P.O. Box 2454 Cody, WY 82414
 800-393-2639 • YellowstoneCountry.org

Buffalo CC

Experience Buffalo's ties to the Bozeman Trail, 1892 Johnson County War, 1866 Fort Phil Kearny and Fetterman/Wagon Box Fight battlefields.
 55 N. Main St. Buffalo, WY 82834
 800-227-5122 • BuffaloWYO.com

Bullhead City CC

Named after the riverboat navigation point Bull Head's Rock, this Arizona city offers Davis Camp history of dam builders and Indian petroglyphs.
 1251 Hwy. 95 Bullhead City, AZ 86429
 928-754-4121 • BullheadChamber.com

Cache Valley Visitors Bureau

Offers a driving tour of sites related to the region's Northwestern Shoshone Indians (prehistoric), fur traders (1818) and Mormon pioneers (1852).
 199 N. Main St. Logan, UT 84321
 800-882-4433 • TourCacheValley.com

Camp Verde CC

Camp Verde is near the Sinagua cliff dwellings Montezuma's Castle, the limestone sinkhole Montezuma's Well and the 1865 Fort Verde.
 385 S. Main St. Camp Verde, AZ 86322
 928-567-9294 • VisitCampVerde.com

Carbon County Visitor's Council

Organized in 1868, Carbon County lies on the Overland Trail across Bridger Pass and shares Wild Bunch history on the Outlaw Trail Loop.
 816 W. Spruce St. Rawlins, WY 82301
 800-228-3547 • WyomingCarbonCounty.com

Carefree/Cave Creek CC

An 1874 gold discovery on Gold Hill and an 1890 sheep camp formed Carefree and Cave Creek, which is headquarters to *True West* magazine.

Passport

to Adventure

LAWTON FORT SILL

Annual Longhorn & Buffalo Auction

Annual Heifer & Steer Show

Wichita Mountains Wildlife Refuge

Lake Elmer Thomas Recreation Area

The Holy City of the Wichitas

Fort Sill Historic Landmark & Museum

Historic Mattie Beal Home

Leslie Powell Art Gallery

Comanche National Museum & Cultural Center

Museum of the Great Plains

U.S. Army Field Artillery Museum

Elmer Thomas Park

Golf Courses

Lakes Lawtonka & Ellsworth

Mt. Scott

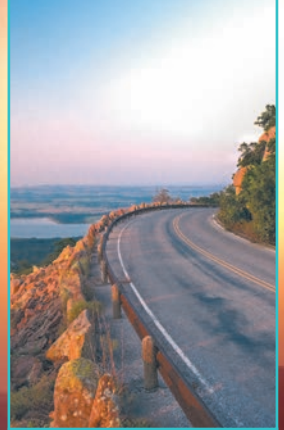
Shopping

Casinos & so much more!

Visit LawtonFortSillChamber.com for more information! Plus, download the Discovery Trail Map for your passport to adventure.

LAWTON
★ ★ ★ ★ ★
FORT SILL
Chamber of Commerce

800.872.4540
LawtonFortSillChamber.com



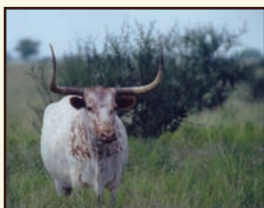
King'sville TEXAS

Historic Wild Horse Desert



Greetings from the Heart of South Texas

Legendary
King
Ranch

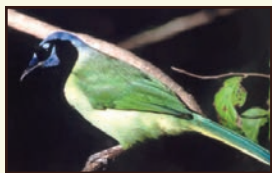


Fishing, Hunting, Sports,
Shopping, Restaurants,
Friendly Folks



Museums

Birding
&
Wildlife



Great Year 'round Events
...and so much more!

Y'all Come Down

For information contact:
Kingsville Tourist Bureau
www.kingsvilletexas.com
1.800.333.5032

748 Easy St. Suite 9 Carefree, AZ 85377
480-488-3381 • CarefreeCaveCreek.org

Carson City CVB

Nevada's territorial capital was a refuge for explorer John C. Fremont and mountain man Kit Carson, and is home to the V&T Railroad.
1900 S. Carson St. Suite 100
Carson City, NV 89701
800-638-2321 • VisitCarsonCity.com

Carter County CC

Located along the Montana Dinosaur Trail, county founded in 1917 after county seat, Ekalaka, settled in 1881 by a buffalo hunter and his Sioux wife.
P.O. Box 108 Ekalaka, MT 59324
406-975-2222
CarterCountyChamberOfCommerce.com

Casper Area CVB

Casper, Wyoming, is a point of convergence for major Westward emigrant trails: Oregon, Bozeman, Mormon, Bridger and Pony Express.
992 N. Poplar St. Casper, WY 82601
800-852-1889 • CasperWyoming.info

Chama Valley CC

An 1881 Denver & Rio Grande rail town, Chama is presently a spur for the narrow gauge now called the Cumbres & Toltec Scenic Railroad.
P.O. Box 306-RB Chama, NM 87520
800-477-0149 • ChamaValley.com

Cheyenne Area CVB

Cheyenne, an 1867 rail town, is home to the world's largest outdoor rodeo since 1897 and the largest operating steam locomotive.
121 W. 15th St. Suite 202 Cheyenne, WY 82001
800-426-5009 • Cheyenne.org

Cimarron CC

Indian country along the Santa Fe Trail, where wagon ruts can still be seen at this 1857 town featuring 14 sites dating to the mid-1800s.
104 Lincoln Cimarron, NM 87714
888-376-2417 • CimarronNM.com

Clayton/Union County CC

Santa Fe Trail town offers history of Black Jack Ketchum's 1901 hanging and a 16th-century Cheyenne chief's death at Rabbit Ears Mountain.
1103 S. 1st St. Clayton, NM 88415
800-390-7858 • ClaytonNM.org

Clear Creek County Tourism Bureau

Named for the Continental Divide creek, this 1861 territorial county offers a working gold mine, a narrow gauge steam train and hot springs.
2060 Miner St.
Idaho Springs, CO 80452
866-674-9237 • ClearCreekCounty.org

Cochise County Tourism Council

Home to the O.K. Corral, 1877 Fort Huachuca, Kartchner Caverns and the Dragoon Mountains where Geronimo held the cavalry at bay.
1415 Melody Ln. Bldg. G Bisbee, AZ 85603
ExploreCochise.com

Colorado Springs CVB

Zebulon Pike's 1806 expedition led him to Colorado Springs and Pike's Peak, known for the Gold Rush slogan, "Pike's Peak or Bust."

515 S. Cascade Ave.
Colorado Springs, CO 80903
800-368-4748 • VisitCoS.com

Converse County Tourism

Great Plains meets the Rocky Mountains in this 1888 county offering the Oregon, Mormon & Bozeman Trails, and Medicine Bow forest.
P.O. Box 1212 Douglas, WY 82633
307-358-2950 • ConverseCountyTourism.com

Creede & Mineral County CC

From an Ute hunting ground to ranches at 1840s Wagon Wheel Gap to a silver mining boomtown, Creede also offers Old West rail and saloon lore.
904 S. Main St. Creede, CO 81130
800-327-2102 • Creede.com

Cripple Creek Tourism

Tour the 1891 gold district along Poverty Gulch via a narrow gauge railroad, an 1891 gold mine tour and through limited stakes gambling.
P.O. Box 430
Cripple Creek, CO 80813
877-858-4653 • VisitCrippleCreek.com

Deming/Luna County CC

A Butterfield stage stop, 1881's Deming offers Mimbres history at Gila Cliff Dwellings, City of Rocks State Park and Shakespeare ghost town.
800 E. Pine St. Deming, NM 88031
575-546-2674 • DemingChamber.com

Denver Metro CVB

Gold mining town near the resting place of Buffalo Bill Cody and home to a large Western photo collection at Denver Public Library.
1600 California St. Unit 6
Denver, CO 80202
800-233-6837 • Denver.org

Douglas Area CC

Home to the mythical jackalope, the 1886 rail town of Douglas lies along the Oregon and Bozeman Trails, and is near the Overland Trail.
121 Brownfield Rd. Douglas, WY 82633
307-358-2950 • Jackalope.org

Douglas, City of

Arizona Rangers cleaned up Douglas in the 1900s; Cochise County Sheriff John Slaughter is buried here and his cattle ranch is nearby.
425 E. 10th St. Douglas, AZ 85607
520-417-7300 • DouglasAZ.gov

Dubois CC

A base for Grand Teton and Yellowstone parks, Dubois's history includes Shoshone Sheep Eater Indians and Butch Cassidy as a rancher in 1890.
616 W. Ramshorn St.
Dubois, WY 82513
307-455-2556 • DuboisWyomingChamber.org

Dubois Main Street

Dubois Main Street works to promote and preserve the cultural heritage of Dubois.
P.O. Box 1773
Dubois, WY 82513
307-455-2700 • DuboisWyomingMainStreet.org

Durango Area Tourism

A former hub for the Denver & Rio Grande and home to a narrow gauge railroad as well as the cliff dwellings at nearby Mesa Verde park.



CATTLEMEN'S DAYS
COLORADO'S OLDEST RODEO
JULY 5-15, 2012
www.CattlemensDays.com

**2011 #1 RODEO IN THE COUNTRY
IN DOLLARS RAISED FOR BREAST CANCER**
7/10 TOUGH ENOUGH TO WEAR PINK CONCERT
7/12 7PM PRCA TETWP RODEO NIGHT
7/13 7PM PRCA RODEO PATRIOT NIGHT
7/14 7PM PRCA RODEO FAMILY NIGHT

Gunnison  **Crested Butte**
COLORADO ~ PURE & SIMPLE™

GunnisonCrestedButte.com/heritage · 800.852.3956

UNITED

1880s Western and Victorian Rocky Mountain Towns



Some things you just can't learn from a history book. Like what really happened when the North met South. With 16 distinctive museums and 12 annual festivals, it's easy to see why St. Joseph was recently ranked the #1 Western Town in America. Commemorate the 150th of the Civil War at one of our nine unique Civil War related sites.

www.StJoMo.com/Civil-War
call 800-604-4600

Follow Facebook & Twitter: StJoMo



111 S. Camino del Rio
Durango, CO 81301
800-525-8855 • Durango.org

Eagle Nest CC

Sharing Ute and Jicarilla Apache heritage, the fishing commune of Eagle Nest is located in New Mexico's Sangre de Cristo Mountain Range.
P.O. Box 322 Eagle Nest, NM 87718
575-377-2420 • EagleNestChamber.org

Elko CVB

Founded in 1869 as a railhead for the White Pine mines, the mining and ranching community of Elko celebrates its gold mining and Basque heritage.
700 Moren Way Elko, NV 89801
800-248-3556 • ExploreElko.com

Enchanted Circle Scenic Byway

This 85-mile scenic byway treks through six Western towns and by New Mexico's highest point—the 13,161 foot Wheeler Peak.
P.O. Box 1020
Red River, NM 87558
877-885-3885 • EnchantedCircle.org

Espanola CC

Founded in 1598 by Spain and boomed as a Santa Fe rail town in 1889, Espanola is near Ancestral Puebloan sites at Puye Cliff Dwellings & Bandelier.
One Calle de las Espanolas Suites F&G
Espanola, NM 87532
505-753-2831 • EspanolaNMChamber.com

Eureka County Economic Development

An 1873 silver strike formed this county, along the

“Loneliest Highway in America,” and offers mining towns Eureka, Crescent Valley and Beowawe.

701 S. Main St. Eureka, NV 89316
775-237-5484 • EurekaCounty.com

Flagstaff CVB

Settled in 1876, Flagstaff celebrates its rail, logging and ranching heritage, and offers Indian ruins/dwellings at Wupatki and Walnut Canyon.
One E. Route 66
Flagstaff, AZ 86001
800-379-0065 • FlagstaffArizona.org

Florence, Town of

Founded in 1866 after being staked by Col. Levi Ruggles, Florence offers territorial sites and the oldest sanctioned youth rodeo in the nation.
775 N. Main St. Florence, AZ 85132
520-868-7500 • FlorenceAZ.gov

Fort Benton CC

Founded as an Upper Missouri River trading post in 1846, Fort Benton offers the history of Lewis & Clark, the Blackfeet and the steamboat era.
P.O. Box 12 Fort Benton, MT 59442
406-622-3864 • FortBentonChamber.org

Fort Collins CVB

A former 1864 military outpost on the Overland Trail, Fort Collins offers an old town that shares & fur trade history (see 1859 Antoine Janis cabin).
19 Old Town Square Suite 137
Fort Collins, CO 80524
800-274-3678 • Visit.FtCollins.com

Fort Sumner CC

Home to the 1863-68 fort, Billy the Kid's grave and

Bisbee, Arizona

Bisbee's Sacramento Pit was Arizona's first open pit copper mine; the town's boom lasted from 1917-1929. (Copper ore was also mined from the Lavender Pit from 1951-1975.) Brewery Gulch was once the hot spot between El Paso and San Francisco because A.B. Seiber's adobe saloon offered free beer samples. Arizona's first stock exchange was in the Muheim building, which compelled Baptiste Caretto, Joseph Muheim and other prominent citizens to build Bisbee homes, which are still standing. One of the original owners of the Queen Mine, George Warren, is on Arizona's state seal. A ride on the Bisbee trolley will take you to the Queen Mine, Arizona's only underground mine, and the Bisbee Mining & Historical Museum, a Smithsonian Institute affiliate, where you can see mineral displays and hear the town's mining history. You can also golf at the Turquoise Valley Golf Course where you'll find Arizona's longest hole (747 yards, par 6). After your round, have a drink at St. Elmo's Bar, Arizona's oldest, continually operating saloon, before heading back to kick up your heels at the Copper Queen Hotel, once host to Teddy Roosevelt.



Orient Saloon at Bisbee, Arizona, in 1900, taken by C.S. Fly. Faro players (from left) Tony Downs, co-owner; Doyle, concert hall singer; Johnny Murphy, dealer; and Smiley Lewis.

Bosque Redondo Memorial honoring the Navajos and Apaches who went on the 1863-64 Long Walk.
707 N. 4th St. Fort Sumner, NM 88119
575-355-7705 • FtSumnerChamber.com

Fountain Hills/Ft. McDowell CC

Created on the Verde River in 1865, Fort McDowell borders Fountain Hills and shares history of Hohokam and Yavapai, and ranchers.
16837 E. Palisades Blvd.
Fountain Hills, AZ 85268
480-837-1654 • VisitFHFMM.com

Frisco, Town of

An 1879 silver and gold mining Rocky Mountain town, Frisco preserves its transportation and mining history, and is home to a San Juan mill.
One Main St. Frisco, CO 80443
800-424-1554 • TownOffrisco.com

Glenrock CC

The Bozeman, California and Oregon Trails converged along Platte River and Deer Creek in Glenrock, celebrating ranching and coal history.
506 W. Birch St. Glenrock, WY 82637
307-436-5652 • GlenrockChamber.com

Glenwood Springs Chamber Resort Association

Doc Holliday spent his final months at this home to world's largest manmade mineral hot springs that was originally founded in 1888 as "Defiance."
1102 Grand Ave.
Glenwood Springs, CO 81601
888-445-3696 • VisitGlenwood.com

Globe/Miami CC

Ore and lore is found in the copper mining boomtowns of 1875 Globe and 1907 Miami, near the San Carlos Apache Reservation.
1360 N. Broad St. Globe, AZ 85501
800-804-5623 • GlobeMiamiChamber.com

Golden CC

Gold rush town founded in 1859 at the mouth of Clear Creek Canyon, Golden is still home to beer distributor Coors, established here in 1873.
1010 Washington Ave.
Golden, CO 80402
303-279-3113 • GoldenCoChamber.org

Goshen County CC

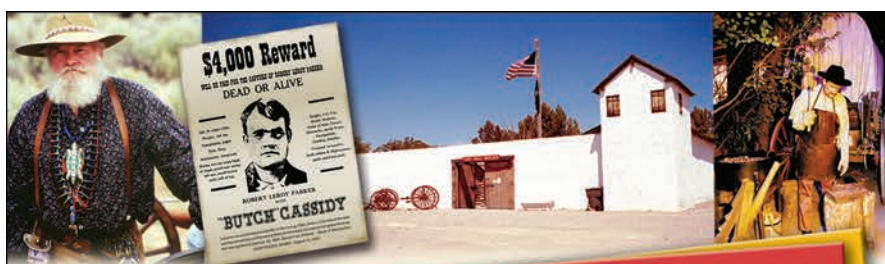
This North Platte River Valley community originated as a gateway to the west for pioneers using the Oregon, Mormon and California Trails.
350 W. 21st Ave. Torrington, WY 82240
307-532-3879 • GoshenCountyChamber.com

Grand Canyon CC

This natural wonder of the world is home to 2,000 Puebloan sites and is where John Wesley Powell and men traveled on the Colorado River in 1869.
P.O. Box 3007
Grand Canyon, AZ 86023
888-472-2696 • GrandCanyonCVB.org

Grangeville CC

Home of Idaho's oldest rodeo (1912) and near the White Bird Battlefield, site of the Nez Perce War's first battle in 1877, as well as Hells Canyon.
P.O. Box 212
Grangeville, ID 83530
208-983-0460 • GrangevilleIdaho.com



Be...A Rodeo Buckaroo Today,

Be...A Mountain Man at Rendezvous Tomorrow!



Historic Western Sites

- Montpelier, where **Butch Cassidy** pulled a bank heist.
- **Bear Lake**, home of infamous past **Rendezvous**
- **Chesterfield Townsite** • **Pocatello's Fort Hall Replica**
- Hike bike, or ride **Outlaw Trails** used to evade posses
- Soak in "healing waters" of **Natural Mineral Hot Springs** shared by Native Americans for generations
- **Franklin Historic District**
- **Bear River Massacre Site**
- **Sheep Rock, Hudspeth Cutoff.**
Soda Spring's naturally carbonated water and **Lander Trail**

Western Events & Museums

- Walk the earth that Pioneers crossed over at **The National Oregon/California Trail Center**
- Shoot black powder guns at the annual **Portneuf Valley Muzzloaders Mountainman Rendezvous**
- **Shoshone-Bannock Indian Festival**
- **That Famous Preston Night Rodeo**



BearLake.org
800-448-BEAR (2327)

VisitPocatello.com
Love Where You Visit!
208-479-POKY (7659)



SOUTHEAST IDAHO'S
Pioneer Country
BE...HERE.
888-201-1063

seidaho.org



TOURISM

Great Falls CVB

Founded in 1883, Great Falls shares the life of cowboy artist C.M. Russell and the journey of Lewis & Clark, and offers narrated history trolley tours.
1106 Ninth St. S. Great Falls, MT 59403
800-735-8535 • GFCVB.com

Greeley CC/CVB

You can visit the adobe home of Nathan Meeker, who founded Greeley as Union Colony in 1868, and take historical and agricultural tours.
902 Seventh Ave. Greeley, CO 80631
800-449-3866 • GreeleyCVB.com

Gunnison/Crested Butte Tourism Association

A county seat in 1877, the silver mining town of Gunnison and area ghost towns share the region's mining, railroad and ranching heritage.
202 E. Georgia Suite B Gunnison, CO 81230
800-814-7988 • GunnisonCrestedButte.com

Hardin CC

Famous for its re-enactment of the 1876 Battle of the Little Bighorn, Hardin, founded in 1907, sits on the edge of Crow Indian Reservation.
10 E. Railroad St. Hardin, MT 59034
406-665-1672 • TheHardinChamber.org

Havre CC

A rail center in 1893, Havre offers a buffalo jump and an underground history tour, 1879 Fort Assiniboine and Bear Paw Battlefield.
130 5th Ave. Havre, MT 59501
406-265-4383 • HavreMT.com

Heber Valley CVB

An 1859 Mormon town in Wasatch Mountains, Heber City offers steam-powered Heber Valley Railway and Homestead Crater hot springs.
475 N. Main St. Heber City, UT 84032
866-994-3237 • GoHeberValley.com

Helena CVB

The gold of Last Chance Gulch first lured people in 1864 to what would become Montana's territorial and capital city in 1875.
225 Cruse Ave. Helena, MT 59601
800-743-5362 • GoHelena.com

Holbrook CC

This 1881 rail town pays homage to 1886-92 Pleasant Valley War and offers Blevins House from Commodore Perry Owens 1887 shoot-out.
100 E. Arizona St.
Holbrook, AZ 86025
928-524-2459 • HolbrookChamber.com

Idaho Falls CVB

This 1864 settlement started off with Taylor's Crossing on the Montana Trail and boasts Snake River fishing and history at Museum of Idaho.
630 W. Broadway Idaho Falls, ID 83405
866-365-6943 • VisitIdahoFalls.com

Idaho Tourism

Offers heritage tours about Lewis & Clark, Northwest Passage, Nez Perce and Oregon Trail, as well as ghost towns and area ranches.
700 W. State St. Boise, ID 83720
800-847-4843 • VisitIdaho.org

Jackson Hole CC

Mountain men left the first accounts of Jackson Hole, which formed as a town in 1901 and offers Grand Tetons park and the national elk refuge.
112 Center St. Jackson, WY 83001
307-733-3316 • JacksonHoleChamber.com

Kane County Tourism

Home to Indian sites within Glen Canyon, Hole-in-the-Rock Trail and the 1870 Mormon town of Kanab with Western movie sites.
78 S. 100 E. Kanab, UT 84741
800-733-5263 • KaneUtah.com

Kaycee Area CC

Named for KC Ranch, Kaycee shares stories of the 1892 Johnson County War, Bozeman Trail and Wild Bunch hangout Hole-in-the-Wall.
P.O. Box 147 Kaycee, WY 82639
307-738-2444 • KayceeWyoming.org

Kemmerer/Diamondville CC

The mining towns of Kemmerer (1897) and Diamondville (1868) opened after John C. Fremont discovered coal in the region in 1843.
800 Pine Ave.
Kemmerer, WY 83101
888-300-3413 • KemmererChamber.com

Kingman CC

Rail town founded in 1882, Kingman is on the 1857 wagon road for the Camel Corps, and close to mining sites Oatman and Chloride.
120 W. Route 66 Kingman, AZ 86401
866-427-7866 • KingmanTourism.org

CHEYENNE

W Y O M I N G

Live the Legend™



CHEYENNE FRONTIER DAYS

"Daddy of 'em All"

JULY 20-29, 2012



Cheyenne Frontier Days™ Old West Museum



CHEYENNE DEPOT SQUARE

CHEYENNE'S NEWEST ATTRACTION!

TEN GREAT WAYS TO LIVE THE LEGEND!

1. WY STATE MUSEUM, CAPITOL & GOVERNORS' MANSION
2. CHEYENNE STREET RAILWAY TROLLEY
3. HISTORIC CHEYENNE DEPOT AND MUSEUM
4. WYOMING ADVENTURE MINIATURE GOLF
5. NELSON MUSEUM OF THE WEST
6. CHEYENNE BOTANIC GARDENS
7. BIG BOY TRAIN ENGINE
8. TERRY BISON RANCH
9. CHEYENNE GUNSLINGER SHOWS
10. SITE OF TOM HORN'S HANGING

Plus, There's So Much More!



JUST 90 MILES N. OF DENVER ~ WWW.CHEYENNE.ORG ~ 800-426-5009



Lamar CC

Reached by the Santa Fe Railroad in 1870, Lamar offers history of the 1822 Santa Fe Trail, 1853 Bent's Fort and historical cattle ranches.

109A E. Beech St. Lamar, CO 81052
719-336-4379 • LamarChamber.com

Lander CC

Bordering the Wind River Indian Reservation, Lander saw the first white trappers in 1811 and was founded in 1869 as army post Camp Augur.

160 N. 1st St. Lander, WY 82520
800-433-0662 • LanderChamber.org

Laramie/Albany County Tourism

Named after a French-Canadian trapper and a Union Pacific rail town by 1868, Laramie offers the 1872 territorial prison and 1924 depot.

210 Custer St. Laramie, WY 82070
800-445-5303 • VisitLaramie.org

Leadville/Lake County CC

Follow the route of the Silver Kings whose boom brought the town visitors such as Doc Holliday, Frank and Jesse James, and Buffalo Bill Cody.

809 Harrison Ave. Leadville, CO 80461
719-486-3900 • LeadvilleUSA.com

Lewis Clark Valley CC

Gold boomtowns, 1861 Lewiston and 1862 Clarkston, are on Lewis & Clark Trail, offer a Nez Perce cultural museum and near Hells Canyon.

502 Bridge St. Clarkston, WA 99403
800-933-2128 • LCValleyChamber.org

Lewistown Area CC

Settled by the Metis in 1879, Lewistown offers the Judith Basin, where Charlie Russell cowboy'ed in 1880, and shares the region's agricultural lore.

408 NE Main St. Lewistown, MT 59457
866-912-3980 • LewistownChamber.com

Lincoln County

Formed in 1869, Lincoln County is the site of the 1878 Lincoln County War, part of the Billy the Kid Byway and home to 1859 Fort Stanton.

720 Sudderth Dr. Ruidoso, NM 88345
877-784-3676 • RuidosoAttractions.com

Livingston CC

Northern Pacific rail town founded in 1882, Livingston is steeped in the history of Lewis & Clark, Calamity Jane and Yellowstone park.

303 E. Park St. Livingston, MT 59047
406-222-0850 • Livingston-Chamber.com

Mesa CVB

Hohokams built the area's canal system near this 1878 Mormon town found along the Apache Trail and near Lost Dutchman gold mine.

120 N. Center St. Mesa AZ 85201
800-283-6372 • VisitMesa.com

Montana, Travel

Home to Glacier and Yellowstone parks, Little Bighorn, Bear Paw and Rosebud battlefields, Pompeys Pillar and the Rocky Mountains.

301 S. Park Ave. Helena, MT 59601
800-847-4868 • VisitMT.com

Montana's Custer Country

Shares scenic loops for George Custer and Lewis & Clark, Cheyenne and Crow heritage, wild horse ranges and cowboy and Indian rodeos.

815 S. 27th St. Billings, MT 59101
800-346-1876 • CusterCountry.com

Montana's Glacier Country

Lewis & Clark traveled through Montana's Glacier Country in 1805, and encountered the area's first inhabitants from the Salish tribe.

140 N. Higgins Suite 204 Missoula, MT 59802
800-338-5072 • GlacierMT.com

Montana's Gold West Country

Adjacent to Glacier and Yellowstone parks and home to Big Hole battlefield, Lewis & Clark Caverns and Red Rock Lakes wildlife refuge.

1105 Main St. Deer Lodge, MT 59722
800-879-1159 • GoldWest.VisitMT.com

Montana's Missouri River Country

Promotes Lewis & Clark exploration, Sioux and Assiniboine culture, and Wild Bunch outlaw history in northeastern Montana.

P.O. Box 387 Wolf Point, MT 59201
800-653-1319 • MissouriRiver.VisitMT.com

Montana's Russell Country

Trail the journeys of Lewis & Clark, Nez Perce, whiskey bootleggers and the Blackfeet in a region painted by artist Charlie Russell.

P.O. Box 3166 Great Falls, MT 59403
800-527-5348 • Russell.VisitMT.com



**FOR SOME, ZEN MOMENTS
DON'T OCCUR ON YOGA MATS.**

Carbon County, Wyoming, where 500 miles of open terrain meets an endless supply of untouched powder. Forget the road less traveled—explore the road never traveled. Learn more at ExploreWyoming.org.

CARBON COUNTY
WYOMING
KEEP IT TO YOURSELF



BANDERA, TEXAS
Cowboy Capital of the World

Stay for a day or a week; expect a tip of the hat as you saunter along Main Street; hear the call of the Mockingbird as you ride the Texas Hill Country; star gaze around a glimmering campfire or dance the night away.

Rodeos every week May - August
Cowboy Mardi Gras February 11th - 12th
Bandera Wagon Races April 13th - 15th
PRCA Rodeo - May 25th - 27th
National Day of the American Cowboy, July 27th - 28th
Celebrate Bandera August 31st - September 2nd



800-364-3833
830-796-3045

BanderaCowboyCapital.com



Discover LANDER

Rodeos & Powwows
Museums & Historic sites
Camping & Hiking
Exciting annual events:
Lander Brew Fest, 4th of July, Climbers Fest, Lander Fly In





LANDER Area
Chamber of Commerce
Real. Western. Spirit.

Lander Chamber of Commerce
Lander, WY 82520
1-800-433-0662
www.landerchamber.com/accm



Real. Western. Spirit.

Montrose Association of Commerce and Tourism

Founded in 1882 to service mining towns in Uncompahgre Valley, Montrose offers up Ute Indian and Black Canyon route railroad history.
1519 E. Main St.
Montrose, CO 81401
800-873-0244 • VisitMontrose.com

Navajo Nation Tourism Dept.

Explore Indian ruins, tribal parks, historic sites and national monuments of Diné Bikéyah, or Navajoland, in Utah, Arizona and New Mexico.
P.O. Box 663 Window Rock, AZ 86515
928-871-6436 • DiscoverNavajo.com

New Mexico Tourism

Statehood in 1912 and home to nation's oldest church (San Miguel), 17th-century Palace of the Governors, Santa Fe Trail and Billy the Kid byway.
491 Old Santa Fe Trail
Santa Fe, NM 87501
800-733-6396 • NewMexico.org

New Mexico Trail of the Ancients Scenic Byway

A journey of Ancestral Puebloan sites at Chaco Canyon, Zuni Pueblo, Aztec Ruins and Salmon Ruins, as well as the Navajo Nation's Shiprock.
Aztec, NM
888-543-4629 • NewMexico.org

Northeastern Utah's Dinosaurland

This home of the Dinosaur National Monument also offers Wild Bunch's Brown's Park, Nine Mile Canyon's petroglyphs and historic ranches.
152 E. 100 North Vernal, UT 84078
800-477-5558 • DinoLand.com

Northern Nevada Cowboy Country

Discover the ghost towns, gold mines, Basque shepherd culture and cuisine, and cattle ranches found in these 12 Nevada communities.
Capitol Complex Carson City, NV 89710
800-638-2328 • CowboyCountry.org

Ouray Chamber Resort Assn.

An 1876 silver mining town named after an Ute chief, Ouray connects to mining towns along Million Dollar Highway and offers hot springs.
1230 Main St.
Ouray, CO 81427
800-228-1876 • OurayColorado.com

Page Tourism Board

Near the Navajo reservation and the Hopi's Old Oraibi pueblo, Page got its start in 1957 as a camp for workers building Glen Canyon Dam.
697 Vista Ave.
Page, AZ 86040
928-645-8861 • CityOfPage.org

Pagosa Springs CC

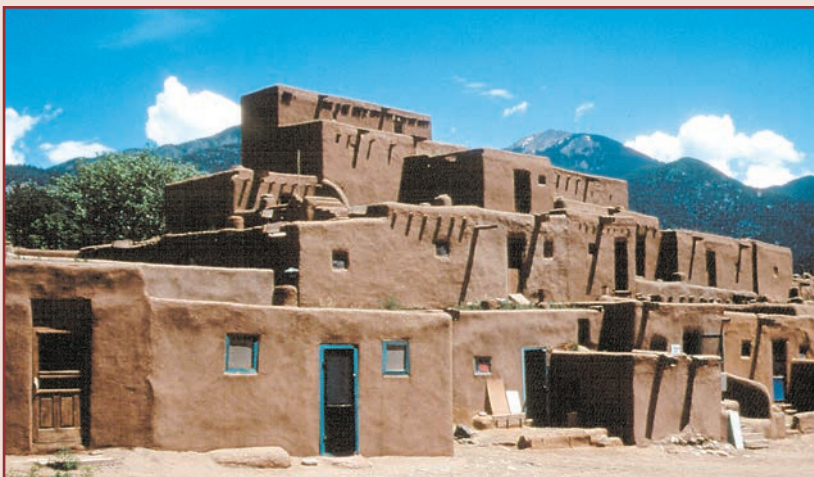
A gateway to attractions within the Four Corners region, and the center of a dispute between the Navajos and Utes for centuries.
402 San Juan St.
Pagosa Springs, CO 81447
800-252-2204 • PagosaSpringsChamber.com

Payson/Rim Country CC

Founded in 1882, Payson touts its rodeo as the world's oldest continuous, and offers Shoofly ruins and Zane Grey's Mogollon Rim forests.
100 W. Main St.
Payson, AZ 85547
800-672-9766 • RimCountryChamber.com

Day Trip to Taos

Taos is about as close as you can come to visiting a foreign country in the United States. Nestled at the base of the Sangre de Cristo Mountains in northern New Mexico—72 miles north of Santa Fe—Taos creates a first impression that the Spanish, white and American Indian cultures still impact the town's life.



Called the "place of the red willow," the 1,000-year-old Taos Pueblo is named for the trees that line a stream running through the pueblo grounds.

Phoenix CVB, Greater

Jack Swilling formed a town site in 1857, officially called Phoenix in 1865, which shares history of Hohokam canals and area's mines.
125 N. 2nd St. Suite 120
Phoenix, AZ 85004
877-225-5749 • VisitPhoenix.com

Pinetop/Lakeside CC

Mormon ranch towns Pinetop (1878) and Lakeside (1880) offer pioneer and Indian history of Arizona's White Mountains.
102-C W. White Mountain Blvd.
Lakeside, AZ 85929
800-573-4031 • PinetopLakesideChamber.com

Pocatello CVB

An 1889 Oregon Trail gateway, Pocatello was named after a Shoshone chief who granted railroad passage across the Fort Hall reservation.
324 S. Main St. Pocatello, ID 83204
208-479-7659 • VisitPocatello.com

Pony Express Territory

Explore ghost towns, mining camps, rock art sites and follow the Nevada portion of the 1860-61 Pony Express Trail (parallels the "Loneliest Road").
100 Campus Way Fallon, NV 89406
888-359-9449 • PonyExpressNevada.com

Prescott Tourism

Prescott, founded the year after the 1863 gold rush, offers museums and events sharing the territorial capital's history, and Whiskey Row.
117 W. Goodwin St. Prescott, AZ 86303
800-266-7534 • Visit-Prescott.com

Quartzsite CC

An 1867 mining town, Payson is home to an 1856 stage stop, the Hi Jolly 1856 Army camel drive's monument and bighorn sheep at Kofa refuge.
395 Central Blvd. Suite A
Quartzsite, AZ 85346
888-878-2202 • QuartzsiteTourism.com

Questa Vecindad CC

Founded in 1842, Questa is a mecca for mountain hunting and fishing in Rio Grande and Red River at Wild Rivers Recreation Area.
Questa, NM
QuestaVecindad.org

Red Lodge CC

An 1892 coal mining town, gateway to Yellowstone park via Beartooth highway and a base for Old West icons such as Liver Eating Johnson.
601 N. Broadway
Red Lodge, MT 59068
888-281-0625 • RedLodgeChamber.org

Red River, Town of

An 1895 mining camp, Red River shares the history of its gold, silver and copper mines carved into Sangre de Cristo Mountains.
100 E. Main St. Red River, NM 87558
877-754-1708 • RedRiver.org

Ridgway CC

This 1891 San Juan Mountain town was the staging site for 1969's *True Grit*, and it offers hot springs and railroad and ranching history.
150 Racecourse Rd. Ridgway, CO 81432
800-220-4959 • RidgwayColorado.com

ENJOY CLAYTON'S

Western Heritage and Hospitality in New Mexico



Clayton, NM has been a historical crossroads, from the dinosaurs 100 million years ago, to outlaw Black Jack Ketchum 100 years ago.

Attractions Include:

- Santa Fe Trail
- Black Jack Ketchum's Grave
- Excellent Museums
- Unique Shopping
- Rodeos
- Dinosaur Tracks
- Clayton Lake State Park

**Tourist Information Center**

1103 South First Street • Clayton, NM 88415

1.800.390.7858

www.claytonnm.org



Subscribe Now!

12 issues a year

Don't miss an issue of America's Authority on the Old West.

• One year: \$29⁹⁵

• Two years: \$49⁹⁵

Best Deal!

• Five-year Subscription True West Maniac Club Offer—\$129⁹⁵

Also includes: Classic Gunfights Vol I, t-shirt and membership card



TrueWestMagazine.com
or call us at 888-687-1881

Riverton CC

This 1906 rail town highlights the mountain men rendezvous, 1868 Shoshone reservation at Wind River and petroglyphs at nearby Castle Gardens. 213 W. Main St. Riverton, WY 82501 800-325-2732 • RivertonChamber.org

Rock Springs CC

Butch Cassidy earned his nickname at this 1888 coal mining town and 1862 stage stop for the Overland Stage (near Point of Rocks station). 1897 Dewar Dr. Rock Springs, WY 82901 800-463-8637 • RockSpringsWyoming.net

Salmon Valley CC

Settled in 1867 by Idaho's first governor, Salmon is the birthplace of Sacajawea and offers historic sites, like Lemhi Pass, along the Lewis & Clark Trail. 200 Main St. Salmon, ID 83467 800-727-2540 • SalmonChamber.com

San Juan County Tourism

Located in Utah's Four Corners region, San Juan County is surrounded by natural wonders including the Grand Canyon and Mesa Verde. P.O. Box 490 Monticello, UT 84535 800-574-4386 • www.UtahsCanyonCountry.com

Sanpete Travel & Heritage Council

Part of the Mormon Pioneer National Heritage Area and offers a history audio tour from Salt Creek Canyon at 1851's Nephi to 1859's Gunnison. 191 N. Main Manti, UT 84642 800-281-4346 • SanpeteCounty.org

Santa Fe CVB

Nation's oldest capital city (1607) offers 17th-century Palace of the Governors and pays tribute to Spanish colonial and 1680 Pueblo Revolt days. 201 W. Marcy St. Santa Fe, NM 87501 800-777-2489 • SantaFe.org

Santa Fe Trail Scenic & Historic Byway

The Mountain Branch of the Santa Fe Trail tracks the paths of fur trappers and pioneers through Colorado from Kansas to New Mexico. 312 E. Main St. Trinidad, CO 81082 719-846-7217 • SantaFeTrailCo.com

Saratoga/Platte Valley CC

Platte Valley's Saratoga got its Iroquois name in 1884 because of its still active hot springs; shares its mining and ranching heritage. 210 W. Elm St. Saratoga, WY 82331 307-326-8855 • SaratogaChamber.info

Scottsdale CVB

Scottsdale, founded as an 1888 farm by Winfield Scott, offers Western art at Old Town, WestWorld's equestrian center and Arizona Cowboy College. 4343 N. Scottsdale Rd. Suite 170 Scottsdale, AZ 85251 800-782-1117 • ScottsdaleCVB.com

Scottsdale Downtown Group

Explore Old Town Scottsdale's Old West cultural attractions and public art displays via free trolley rides, and enjoy local restaurants and nightclubs.

Scottsdale, AZ

ScottsdaleDowntown.com

Sheridan Travel & Tourism

Established in 1882, Sheridan shares its Buffalo Bill heritage at 1893 Sheridan Inn and is home to Fort Phil Kearny along the Bozeman Trail. P.O. Box 7155 Sheridan, WY 82801 888-596-6787 • SheridanWyoming.org

Sierra Vista CVB

Named in 1955, Sierra Vista is first known for its produce gardens supplying 1877 Fort Huachuca and for Gen. Miles's campaign against Geronimo. 1011 N. Coronado Dr. Sierra Vista, AZ 85635 800-288-3861 • VisitSierraVista.com

Silver City/Grant County Arts & Cultural District

The arts, dining, entertainment and outdoor guide to Silver City and Grant County, New Mexico. 201 N. Hudson Ave. Silver City, NM 88061 575-538-5555 • FindYourselfInSilverCity.com

Silver City/Grant County CC

Settled by miners in 1870, Silver City is the hometown of Billy the Kid and offers a Buffalo Soldiers fort and the Gila Cliff Dwellings. 201 N. Hudson Ave. Silver City, NM 88061 800-548-9378 • SilverCity.org

Silverton CC

An 1874 mining town, Silverton tells the stories of the region's Utes and silver and gold miners, and is a spur for an 1881 narrow gauge railroad.

The Old West Comes Alive 

The Old West...The Wild Bunch **IN BUFFALO & KAYCEE WYOMING**




The New West...The Wild Bunch Rides Again

| | |
|--|-------------------------------|
| <i>Experience the Old West:</i> | <i>Explore the New West:</i> |
| Jim Gatchell Memorial Museum | Big Horn National Forest |
| Occidental Hotel & Saloon | Crazy Woman Canyon |
| The Bozeman Trail | Horseback Riding |
| Hole-in-the Wall | Country Rodeos |
| Home of Butch Cassidy & the Sundance Kid | Antique Shopping |
| Outlaw Cave | Art Galleries |
| The TA Ranch - Johnson County Cattle War | Clear Creek Walking Trail |
| Hoofprints of the Past Museum | Free Outdoor Pool & City Park |
| Fort Phil Kearny | 4-Star Buffalo Golf Course |
| Mountain Plains Heritage Park | Lake DeSmet Recreation Area |
| Crazy Woman Battlefield | Fishing-Lake & Stream |

1-800-227-5122 www.buffalowyo.com www.kayceewyoming.org

414 Greene St. Silverton, CO 81433
800-752-4494 • SilvertonColorado.com

Socorro, City of

A 1598 Spanish settlement on El Camino Real, Socorro offers 1610-26 San Miguel Mission, 1854 Fort Craig and Pueblo ruins at Gran Quivira.
217 Fisher Ave.
Socorro, NM 87801
575-835-8927 • www.SocorroNM.gov

South Fork CC

At the junction of Rio Grande and South Fork, this 1882 rail town leads you on a journey of the mining camp route Silver Thread Scenic Byway.
P.O. Box 1030
South Fork, CO 81154
800-571-0881 • SouthFork.org

Southeast Idaho's Pioneer Country

Travel in the footsteps of southeast Idaho's fur traders, Mormon settlers and Shoshones, and along 1858 Lander Cutoff of the Oregon Trail.
P.O. Box 669
Lava Hot Springs, ID 83246
888-201-1063 • SeIdaho.org

Sublette County Visitors Board

Celebrates the history of this fur trade center near the headwaters of the Green River on the Continental Divide in the Rocky Mountains.
19 E. Pine St.
Pinedale, WY 82941
888-285-7282 • MountainManCountry.com

Sundance Area CC

An 1879 town named for Lakota sun dance where Harry Longabaugh served time for horse theft and earned his nickname Sundance Kid.
P.O. Box 1004 Sundance, WY 82729
800-477-9340 • SundanceWyoming.com

Sweetwater County Travel and Tourism

Parallels the Oregon-California, Mormon and Pony Express Trails, and is home to petroglyphs on White Mountain and Granger Stage Station.
404 North St. Suite 304
Rock Springs, WY 82902
307-382-2538 • TourWyoming.com

Taos County CC

Established circa 1615 following the Spanish conquest of Pueblo, Taos is home to Taos Pueblo and an art colony dating to 1898.
515 Gusdorf Rd. Suite 6
Taos, NM 87571
575-751-8800 • TaosChamber.com

Taos Ski Valley CC

Founded in 1955 as a winter ski refuge surrounded by Kit Carson forest, Taos Ski Valley offers skiing, fishing and horseback rides.
122 Sutton Place Taos Ski Valley, NM 87525
800-517-9816 • TaosSkiValley.com

Telluride, Town of

A summer camp for the Utes and founded in 1878, Telluride celebrates its 1875 gold fortune seekers and Butch Cassidy's 1889 bank robbery.

113 W. Columbia Ave. Telluride, CO 81435
970-728-3071 • Telluride-CO.gov

Thermopolis CC

An 1897 town once part of the Wind River Reservation and now home to buffalo herds, hot springs and petroglyphs at nearby Legend Rock.
220 Park St. Thermopolis, WY 82443
877-864-3192 • Thermopolis.com

Tombstone CC

More than just the site of the 1881 O.K. Corral gunfight, this 1879 mining town also offers its original newspaper and boot hill cemetery.
P.O. Box 995 Tombstone, AZ 85638
888-457-3929 • TombstoneChamber.com

Tonopah CC

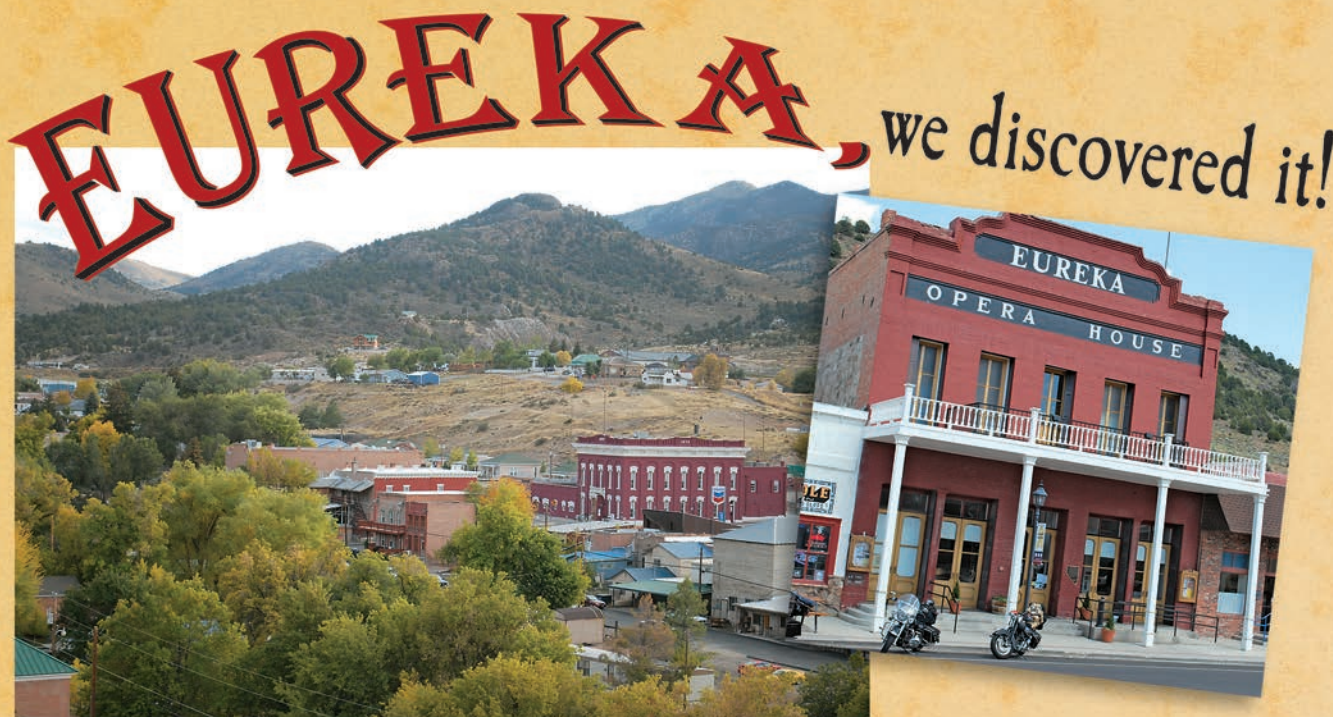
Go underground at mines that made Tonopah the Queen of the Silver Camps since 1900, plus visit nearby Monte Cristo's Castle park.
200 S. Main St. Tonopah, NV 89049
775-482-3859
TonopahChamberOfCommerce.com

Tooele County CC

Discover the geographic diversity that led Donner Party travelers to their demise in 1846, yet enabled Pony Express to triumph in 1860.
86 S. Main St. Tooele, UT 84704
800-378-0690 • TooeleChamber.com

Top of Utah

This scenic journey to Yellowstone and Teton parks shares heritage of 1869 transcontinental railroad and life along the Oregon Trail.



We are a well-preserved historic mining town, established in 1864 and the center of unlimited outdoor recreation for your vacationing pleasure.

Visit our website to discover our great events throughout the year!

775-237-5484 • email econdev@eurekanv.org • www.co.eureka.nv.us or www.eurekacounty.com

Funded in part by www.travelnevada.com

Discover The Great American West!



Western Folklife Center
Home of the National Cowboy Poetry Gathering



Northeastern Nevada Museum
Featuring a collection of "Will James" works



Sherman Station Visitors Center
Historic Relocated Elko Area Ranch Home



California Trails Interpretive Center
Discover how the west was settled.



ELKO CONVENTION & VISITORS AUTHORITY
700 Moren Way
Elko, Nevada
(800) 248-3556

www.ExploreElko.com

KEYSTONE
Home of Mount Rushmore



Your Mount Rushmore Vacation Destination!

Keystone is the top destination in the Black Hills. We offer many family attractions and a wide variety of lodging choices. Restaurants and many unique shops line our historic streets.




Chamber of Commerce
P.O. Box 653 • 110 Swanzy Street
Keystone, South Dakota 57751
www.keystonechamber.com
info@keystonechamber.com
800.456.3345

199 N. Main St. Logan, UT 84321
800-882-4432 • TopOfUtah.org

Trinidad Tourism Board, City of
An 1861 Santa Fe Trail town, Trinidad shares its history of the 1867 Christmas Day War, 1882 town marshal Bat Masterson and gold at Spanish Peaks.
136 W. Main St. Trinidad, CO 81082
719-846-9843 • HistoricTrinidad.com

Tucumcari/Quay County CC
Known in 1901 as Six Shooter Siding, the rail town of Tucumcari boasts historical murals and Route 66 roadside attractions.
404 W. Route 66
Tucumcari, NM 88401
575-461-1694 • TucumcariNM.com

Utah Travel
Home to outlaw hideouts, five national parks, the Navajo's Monument Valley, seven national monuments and Mormon pioneer sites.
1431 S. 550 E. Orem, UT 84097
800-200-1160 • Utah.com

Utah Valley CVB
Includes 1849 outpost-turned-town Provo, 1850 cattle ranch town Alpine, 1850 Mormon towns Lehi & Lindon, and Fremont rock art in 1857's Goshen.
111 S. University Ave.
Provo, UT 84601
800-222-8824 • UtahValley.com

Virginia City, MT Tourism
Preserved in its gold mining boomtown state, this 1863 town offers living history events and is near a fellow Alder Gulch ghost town Nevada City.
P.O. Box 338 Virginia City, MT 59755
800-829-2969 • VirginiaCityMT.com

Virginia City, NV Convention & Tourism Authority
This 1859 boomtown is where Mark Twain's pen name originated and is home to Comstock Lode mansions and V&T Railroad on 1869 rail tracks.
86 S. C St. Virginia City, NV 89440
800-718-7587 • VirginiaCity-NV.org

Whitehall CC
A haven for gold prospectors in 1863 and an 1890 rail town, Whitehall boasts downtown murals of Lewis & Clark's 1805 passage in the area.
P.O. Box 72 Whitehall, MT 59759
406-287-2260

Wickenburg CC
Talking sculptures share history of area still populated by dude ranches in the town spurred by Henry Wickenburg's 1863 discovery of Vulture Mine.
216 N. Frontier St.
Wickenburg, AZ 85390
928-684-5479 • OutWickenburgWay.com

Willcox CC
The birthplace of 1950s singing cowboy Rex Allen is near Apache Pass, the 1862 Fort Bowie, Butterfield stage station ruins and Cochise Stronghold.
1500 N. Circle I Rd. Willcox, AZ 85643
800-200-2272 • WillcoxChamber.com

Williams/Grand Canyon CC
Gateway to Grand Canyon via the town's railway, Williams was founded in 1881 by trapper Bill Williams and shares its lumber and rail heritage.

200 W. Railroad Ave. Williams, AZ 86046
800-863-0546 • ExperienceWilliams.com

Wind River Visitors Council
Walk wagon ruts at South Pass to relive 1867 gold fever, visit Sacajawea's gravesite at Fort Washakie and learn about Butch Cassidy's ranching career.
P.O. Box 925 Lander, WY 82520
800-645-6233 • Wind-River.org

Winnemucca CVB
Shares the stories of 1830s fur trappers, conestogas on Humboldt Trail and Butch Cassidy's bank robbery in 1850 town later named for Paiute chief.
50 W. Winnemucca Blvd.
Winnemucca, NV 89445
800-962-2638 • Winnemucca.com

Winslow CC
This 1882 rail hub holds a Santa Fe Railway Harvey House, Hopi ruins at Homolovi, Mormon settlement Brigham City and 1878 Hubble Trading Post.
523 W. 2nd St. Winslow, AZ 86047
928-289-2434 • WinslowArizona.org

Worland/Ten Sleep Visitors Council
Along the Bridger Trail and Rome Hill Road, Ten Sleep (1889) and Worland (1906) lie near Big Horn Basin and the Painted Desert.
120 N. 10th St. Worland, WY 82401
877-303-3082 • TenSleepWorlandWyoming.net

Wyoming Tourism
Boasts a number of the nation's firsts: first national park, Yellowstone; first national monument, Devils Tower; and first national forest, Shoshone.
1520 Etchepare Circle
Cheyenne, WY 82007
800-225-5996 • WyomingTourism.org

Yellowstone Teton Territory
Eastern Idaho's Yellowstone-Grand Teton Loop features both national parks, as well as Lewis & Clark sites and Nez Perce battlegrounds.
127 E. Main St. Rexburg, ID 83440
800-634-3246 • YellowstoneTeton.org

Yuma CVB
Founded as Colorado City in 1854 and along Gila Trail, Yuma is home to the 1876 territorial prison and an Indian Wars-era Quartermaster Depot.
201 N. 4th Ave. Yuma, AZ 85364
800-293-0071 • VisitYuma.com

Midwest

Abilene CVB
An 1857 stage stop, Abilene lies at end of Chisholm Trail and honors its cowtown history and heroes like Bear River Smith and Wild Bill Hickok.
201 NW 2nd St. Abilene, KS 67410
800-569-5915 • AbileneKansas.org

Arkansas City CVB
Settled in 1871, Arkansas City offers historical markers around town and focuses on its boomtown history due to the Cherokee Strip Land Run.
106 S. Summit Arkansas City, KS 67005
620-442-0236 • ArkCity.org

Bismarck/Mandan CVB
The 1872 territorial and state capital city,

Playing Your Cards Right

If you want to see history as it was more than a century ago, Deadwood, South Dakota, offers a mother lode of entertainment. The city is also the nation's largest historic restoration project.

Deadwood was born out of a gold rush frenzy that lured thousands of fortune seekers to what was then a Black Hills wilderness. By 1876, Deadwood was a dirty, boisterous mining town where Lt. Col. George Custer's expedition had reportedly discovered gold.

Today, visitors find an immaculate town with a unique architectural style and enough tourist attractions to hark you back to the days when Wild Bill Hickok played his last hand of poker.



The Saloon No. 10 pays you a \$250 bonus if you draw aces and eights during a game of poker.

Bismarck, and 1879 city of Mandan offer numerous Lewis & Clark attractions.
1600 Burnt Boat Dr. Bismarck, ND 58503
800-767-3555 • DiscoverBismarckMandan.com

Black Hills & Badlands

Shares history of Custer's 1874 gold discovery in Black Hills, 1890 Wounded Knee Massacre, and Mount Rushmore and Crazy Horse Memorials.
1851 Discovery Circle
Rapid City, SD 57701
605-355-3600 • BlackHillsBadlands.com

Caldwell CC

Founded along Chisholm Trail in 1871, Caldwell offers a life-sized silhouette of a cattle drive, historical markers and a boot hill cemetery.
P.O. Box 42 Caldwell, KS 67022
620-845-6666 • CaldwellKansas.com

Chadron CC

Named after 1841 trading post owner Louis Chartran, Chadron formed as a rail town in 1884 and celebrates its rich fur trade heritage.
706 W. 3rd St. Chadron, NE 69337
800-603-2937 • Chadron.com

Welcome to Edmond, Oklahoma, right in the heart of historic Rt. 66, where world-class sculptures are scattered like jewels throughout the city, lining the streets and tucked into corners, waiting to surprise you with unexpected beauty. Come visit a city unmatched in the heartland with major hotels, romantic B&B's, hundreds of restaurants, championship golf, shopping and family friendly fun.

Located just minutes away from the Lazy E Arena and OKC's big city attractions, Edmond is the place for you to stay for western events and activities. Begin your Oklahoma adventure in Edmond!

Call for Free Visitors Guide
Edmond Convention & Visitors Bureau
(405) 341-4344 or toll-free (866) 341-4344 .. www.visitedmondok.com

Elk City

Where the roads to the past and future meet!

ROUTE 66 MUSEUM COMPLEX

- Old Town Museum
- National Route 66 Museum
- Transportation Museum
- Farm & Ranch Museum
- Blacksmith Museum

ACKLEY PARK

- Centennial Carousel
- Swimming Pool
- Train Rides
- Miniature Golf

SIGHT SEEING

- Shopping & Souvenirs
- Restaurants
- Hotels • RV Parks
- Friendly People

800-280-0207
www.visitelkcity.com

OKLAHOMA NATIVE HERITAGE

Elk City Convention & Visitors Bureau P.O. Box 972 Elk City, Oklahoma 73648



Plan your visit today!
VisitNorthPlatte.com
800.955.4528

North Platte
NEBRASKA

Live the experience.

See **Buffalo Bill State Historical Park**, the former home of Buffalo Bill Cody and his Wild West Shows.


The **Golden Spike Tower** offers an 8-story panoramic view of Union Pacific's Bailey Yard.

Rail Fest in Rail Town USA offers a weekend of family fun each September.


NEBRASKALAND Days features a PRCA Rodeo and more every June.



Nebraska like you've never seen it.



Touch the wagon wheel ruts of the Oregon Trail. Follow your destiny to Western Nebraska.



NEBRASKA'S LANDMARK COUNTRY
Scottsbluff · Gering

(800) 788-9475 • VisitScottsBluff.com

EXPERIENCE THE EXCITEMENT AND ADVENTURE OF THE OLD WEST!

THE NEVADA CITY MUSEUM
Open Memorial Day Weekend thru Labor Day



Hours: 7 days a week
10:00 am - 6:00 pm
Group Rates Available



A new historic tale portrayed every summer weekend....



For information on Living History events, visit us at www.virginiacitymt.com or call 800.829.2969



KANSAS CATTLE TOWNS

Relive the days of the Drover as he celebrated the end of the long dusty cattle drive up from Texas. Visit the real cattle towns and experience the Cowboy legends of Abilene, Ellsworth, Newton, Wichita, and Caldwell, Kansas.



For the real experience call...

Abilene • 800-569-5915 Wichita • 800-288-9424
Ellsworth • 785-472-4071 Caldwell • 620-845-6666
Newton • 800-899-0455



KANSAS CATTLE TOWNS COALITION
114 1/2 N. Douglas • Ellsworth, KS 67439
www.kansascattletowns.org

Coffeyville Area CC

Founded in 1869, Coffeyville is best known for its pioneers who foiled the Dalton Gang's plans in 1892 and left four members in the dust.
807 S. Walnut St. Coffeyville, KS 67337
800-626-3357 • VisitCoffeyville.com

Council Grove/Morris County CC

Missouri, Kansas and Texas Railroad built into Morris County in 1868 brought settlers to Council Grove, which offers Santa Fe Trail sites.
207 W. Main St.
Council Grove, KS 66846
620-767-5413 • CouncilGrove.com

Custer Area CVB

Central to all major Black Hills attractions—Mount Rushmore and Crazy Horse Memorials, Jewel Caves and Custer and Wind Cave parks.
615 Washington St. Custer City, SD 57730
800-992-9818 • VisitCuster.com

Deadwood CC/CVB

An 1876 Dakota Territory gold rush town, Deadwood celebrates its icons, such as Wild Bill Hickok, Calamity Jane and Wyatt Earp.
767 Main St. Deadwood, SD 57732
800-999-1876 • Deadwood.com

Dickinson CVB

An 1880 Northern Pacific stop renamed in 1882 for a rail surveyor, Dickinson offers Maah Daah Hey Trail at Theodore Roosevelt park.
72 E. Museum Dr. Dickinson, ND 58601
800-279-7391 • VisitDickinson.com

Dodge City CVB

Founded in 1872, this cowtown along the 1874-1886 Great Western Cattle Trail is popularly known as the setting for TV's *Gunsmoke*.
400 W. Wyatt Earp Blvd.
Dodge City, KS 67801
800-653-9378 • VisitDodgeCity.org

Ellsworth/Kanopolis CC

An 1867 town near Fort Ellsworth, Ellsworth shares the history of Cox's Trail, a fork that shaved off three days for Texas cattle drovers.
114 1/2 N. Douglas Ave. Ellsworth, KS 67439
785-472-4071 • EllsworthKSChamber.net

Fort Pierre CC

Named after 1832 trader Pierre Chouteau Jr., Fort Pierre shares the Verendryes's 1742 journey and Lewis & Clark's 1804 meeting with Sioux.
8 E. 2nd Ave. Fort Pierre, SD 57532
602-223-7690 • FortPierre.com

Gothenburg Community Development

Founded in 1882 by a Swedish worker for Union Pacific Railroad, Gothenburg offers Pony Express stations and Swedish history.
1021 Lake Ave. Gothenburg, NE 69138
308-537-3505 • GothenburgDelivers.com

Hastings Area Tourism Bureau

At confluence of Mississippi and St. Croix Rivers and settled after Sioux Treaty of 1851, which gave rise to the nation's largest mass execution.
111 E. Third St. Hastings, MN 55033
888-612-6122 • HastingsMN.org

Hastings Tourism Bureau

This 1872 rail town shares its Oregon Trail history via sites and tours by historical society, and tour of historic district dating to 1870.

100 N. Shore Dr. Hastings, NE 68902
800-967-2189 • VisitHastingsNebraska.com

Hays CVB

Wild Bill Hickok served as sheriff in town dating to 1867 Fort Hays, which is home of original Boot Hill, as noted in Lizzie Custer's 1869 diary.

2700 Vine St. Hays, KS 67601
800-569-4505 • HaysUSA.com

Hill City Area CC

Settled by Black Hills gold miners in 1876, Hill City is near Mount Rushmore, Crazy Horse, Custer park and 1891 rail route, Mickelson Trail.

23935 Hwy. 385 Hill City, SD 57745
800-888-1798 • HillCitySD.com

Hot Springs CC

This 1879 town shares Lakota and Cheyenne history via its hot springs, offers a wild horse sanctuary and is near Mount Rushmore.

801 S. 6th St. Hot Springs, SD 57747
800-325-6991 • HotSprings-SD.com

Independence CVB

This 1869 town shares its Kansas prairie heritage through Laura Ingalls Wilder's family life and "little house" replica at original site.

322 N. Penn Independence, KS 67301
800-882-3606 • IndKSChamber.org

Kansas Cattle Towns Coalition

Shares history of cowtowns of Abilene, Caldwell, Dodge City, Ellsworth, Newton and Wichita in Texas Longhorn drives to Kansas from 1867-85.

114 1/2 N. Douglas
Ellsworth, KS 67439
785-472-4071 • KansasCattleTowns.org

Kansas City, Kansas CVB

This 1868 settlement shares history tied to Lewis and Clark explorers, Moses Grinter's Kansas River ferry and abolitionist John Brown.

901 N. 8th St.
Kansas City, KS 66101
800-264-1563 • VisitKansasCityKS.com

Kansas Travel & Tourism

Home to California, Oregon, Pony Express, Lewis & Clark and Santa Fe Trails, Forts Scott and Larned, and Tallgrass Prairie preserve.

1020 S. Kansas Ave. Suite 200
Topeka, KS 66612
785-269-2009 • TravelKS.com

Kearney CC

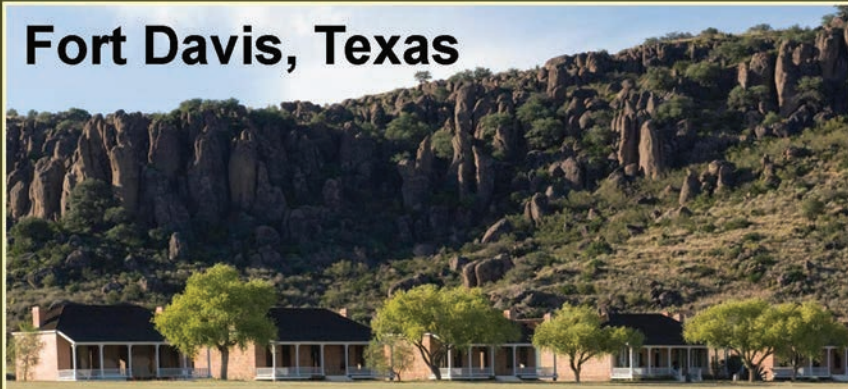
The 1869 rail town of Kearney is home to the family farm of outlaw Jesse James and America's only surviving 1860s woolen mill.

P.O. Box 242 Kearney, MO 64060
816-628-4229 • KearneyChamber.org

Kearney Visitors Bureau

The 1871 rail town of Kearney offers Oregon Trail outpost Fort Kearny and shares emigrant heritage at the Great Platte River Road Archway.

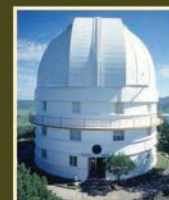
1007 Second Ave.
Kearney, NE 68847
800-652-9435 • VisitKearney.org

Fort Davis, Texas

A great year round vacation destination Fort Davis is rich in history and offers activities for all ages. Hiking, bicycling, jeep tours, glider rides, birding, horseback riding and more!
Come visit the cool mountains of West Texas!



Featuring Fort Davis National Historic Site, Davis Mountains State Park, Chihuahuan Desert Nature Center and Botanical Gardens, McDonald Observatory, Overland Trail Museum, The Historic Walking or Driving Tour and the Scenic Loop river.



Fort Davis Chamber of Commerce 800-524-3015 www.fortdavis.com



Soak it all in
Glenwood Springs
— COLORADO —

A playground for every age.

"Doc" Holliday's Grave | Hot Springs Pool | Caverns

VisitGlenwood.com

888-4-GLENWOOD

FIND YOUR SELF
in Silver City, Grant County, NM

**FIND
YOUR
TRUE
GRIT**

ENJOY THE AUTHENTIC
SILVER CITY EXPERIENCE



*Preserving the Spirit of the Old West
While Forging a New Frontier*

575.538.5555
www.SilverCityACD.org

Funded by Silver City Lodger's Tax

NEBRASKA HIGHWAY 2
Between Grand Island and Alliance



- ◆ Exceptional birding opportunities
- ◆ Unique ecosystems of the Nebraska Sandhills
- ◆ Ogallala Aquifer and Loup River System
- ◆ Nebraska National Forest—Bessey Ranger District



308.546.0636—www.SandhillsJourney.com

VISIT COWBOY COUNTRY



See where Butch and the gang hid out at the Hole-in-the-Wall and Outlaw Canyon.

Visit the site where the Johnson County Cattle War started on Powder River or tour Dull Knife Battlefield.

Home of Chris LeDoux Memorial Park

Hoofprints of the Past Historical Tour in June

Lions Club Rodeo every other Friday night in June, July & August

Biker Rodeo August

For more information contact
Kaycee Area Chamber of Commerce
P.O. Box 147 • Kaycee, WY 82639

www.KayceeWyoming.org
or call **307-738-2444**

Experience
GOTHENBURG



- Pony Express Station Museum
- Gothenburg Historical Museum
 - Wild Horse Golf Club
 - Four Motels – 175 Rooms
 - Two Campgrounds
 - Bed & Breakfast



Pony Express Capital of Nebraska

Gothenburg Area Chamber of Commerce
I-80 exit 211 • Gothenburg, NE 69138

800-482-5520

www.gothenburgdelivers.com
chamber@gothenburgdelivers.com

Keystone CC

Named for the Keystone Mine discovery in 1891, Keystone shares its Black Hills gold rush heritage and is near Mount Rushmore.
110 Swanzey St. Keystone, SD 57751
800-456-3345 • KeystoneChamber.com

Larned Tourism

Midway along the Santa Fe Trail, Larned was established as a town site in 1872 and is located near one of the best preserved Indian Wars forts.
502 Broadway Larned, KS 67550
800-747-6919 • LarnedKS.org

Lead CC

An 1876 company town of the Homestake Mine, Lead shares its Black Hills mining heritage and busts of U.S. presidents in President's Park.
160 W. Main St. Lead, SD 57754
605-584-1100 • LeadMeThere.org

Lexington Area CC

Originally called Plum Creek as an 1860 trading post near Platte River, Lexington offers Mormon and Oregon Trails, and a Pony Express stop.
302 E. 6th St. Suite 2 Lexington, NE 68850
308-324-5504 • VisitLexington.org

Liberal CC

Founded in 1888, Liberal shares its ranching, American Indian and Spanish Colonial history, particularly Francisco Vasquez de Coronado.
4 Rock Island Rd. Liberal, KS 67901
620-624-3855 • LiberalKSchamber.com

Madelia Area CC

The 1857 town of Madelia is near where a posse captured the Younger Brothers, of Jesse James Gang, after 1876 Northfield Bank Robbery.
127 W. Main St. Madelia, MN 56062
888-941-7283 • VisitMadelia.com

Madison County CC

The 1907 birthplace of cowboy star John Wayne, Winterset offers his childhood home, while Madison County offers historic covered bridges.
73 Jefferson St. Winterset, IA 50273
800-298-6119 • MadisonCounty.com

Manhattan CVB

Settled in 1855 after steamboat Hartford ran aground in Kansas River, Manhattan shares how Fort Riley protected it in Bleeding Kansas era.
501 Poyntz Ave. Manhattan, KS 66502
785-776-8829 • ManhattanCVB.org

Medora Tourism

This 1883 Badlands town offers Rough Riders history, state cowboy hall of fame and is gateway to Theodore Roosevelt park.
301 5th St. Medora, ND 58645
800-633-6721 • Medora.org

Nebraska Tourism

This 1867 state offers pioneer spots like Chimney Rock and the Oregon-Mormon-California Trails, and Pony Express history and Sioux Wars forts.
301 Centennial Mall South Lincoln, NE 68509
888-444-1867 • VisitNebraska.gov

Newton CC/CVB

An 1871 railhead for the Chisholm Trail, Newton shares how the cowtown came to be known as the "wickedest city in the West."

500 N. Main St. Suite 101 Newton, KS 67114
800-868-2560 • TheNewtonChamber.org

North Dakota Tourism

Trails of Lewis & Clark, Custer, Sitting Bull and Teddy Roosevelt, plus visit Mandan sites, Sitting Bull's burial spot and bonanza farms.
1600 E. Century Ave. Suite 2
Bismarck, ND 58502
800-435-5663 • NDTourism.com

North Platte/Lincoln County CVB

An 1866 Union Pacific rail town, North Platte is home to the world's largest railyard and a living history park about showman Buffalo Bill Cody.
1221 S. Dewey Suite A North Platte, NE 69101
800-955-4528 • VisitNorthPlatte.com

Northfield Area CC

Founded in 1855, Northfield celebrates its town citizens who stopped Jesse James and gang from robbing the local bank in 1876.
205 Third St. W. Suite A
Northfield, MN 55057
800-658-2548 • VisitingNorthfield.com

Ogallala/Keith County CC

An 1867 cowtown on the 1874 Great Western Cattle Trail, located at the crossroads of the Pony Express, Oregon/California and Texas Trails.
418 N. Spruce St. Ogallala, NE 69153
800-658-4390 • VisitOgallala.com

Rapid City CVB

Founded as Hay Camp in 1876, Rapid City shares its Black Hills mining heritage and is near Mount Rushmore and Crazy Horse memorials.
444 Mt. Rushmore Rd. N.
Rapid City, SD 57701
800-487-3223 • VisitRapidCity.com

Rice County/Lyons CC

Founded in 1876 after Brig. Gen. Samuel Allen Rice, killed at battle in 1864, Lyons is home to Cow Creek Station along the Santa Fe Trail.
116 E. Ave. S. Lyons, KS 67554
620-257-2842 • Lyons-Chamber.com

Russell County Economic Development & CVB

Formed in 1872, Russell County boasts pioneer history with the area's first log cabin, a restored 1872 period home and an 1898 stone church.
331 E. Wichita Ave. Russell, KS 67665
785-483-4000 • RussellCoKS.org

St. Joseph CVB

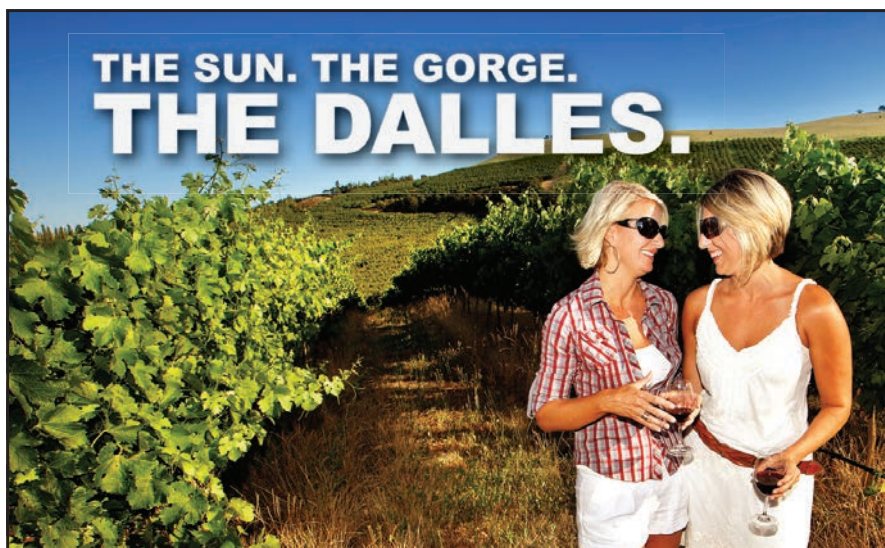
A trading post in 1843, St. Joseph offers its founder Joseph Robidoux's home and is where Pony Express began and Jesse James ended.
109 S. 4th St. St. Joseph, MO 64501
800-785-0360 • StJoMo.com

Sandhills Journey Scenic Byway

Journey through Nebraska's Sandhills to view Sandhill Cranes and historic attractions such as Dobby's Frontier Town and regional museums.
P.O. Box 28 Mullen, NE 69152
308-546-0636 • SandhillsJourney.com

Scotts Bluff County Tourism

Founded in 1900 and home to Scotts Bluff and Chimney Rock markers for Oregon, California and Mormon Trails pioneers.



IMAGINE . . . 300 DAYS OF BLISSFUL SUNSHINE
world class fishing, cycling, hiking, wineries, an authentic historic town, surrounded by amazing landscape . . . REALLY.



for more information, please visit us at
www.thedallescchamber.com



THE DALLES AREA
CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
The Dalles...Simply Sensational.
541.296.2231 / 800.255.3385
404 W. 2nd St., The Dalles, OR

Trails, Rails, Museums & More
Kearney, Nebraska...
Rich in History, BIG on Fun!

KEARNEY
visitors bureau
Stop. Play. Stay.®

www.visitkearney.org for current event & attraction information.



www.visitlaramie.org ~ 1-800-445-5303





Visit Laramie, Wyoming
 For all your visitor needs:
 Laramie Area Visitor Center
 210 East Custer Street, Laramie
 1.800.445.5303
 facebook.com/visitlaramie
 @visitlaramie




Riverton Chamber of Commerce

Visit us for our beautiful scenery and many exciting events.

- Riverton Rendezvous and Hot Air Balloon Rally
- Fremont County Fair and Rodeo
- Wild West Winter Carnival
- 1838 Mountain Man Rendezvous
- Ready access to many historical sites
- Wide variety of recreational opportunities
- Yellowstone or Grand Teton National Parks (only two hours away)

For more information call Riverton Chamber of Commerce at 800-325-2732 or email us at admin.rivertonchamber.org
www.rivertonchamber.org

1517 Broadway Suite 104
 Scotts Bluff, NE 69361
 800-788-9475 • VisitScottsBluff.com

Sidney, City of
 An 1867 Union Pacific rail town, Sidney shares its role in Black Hills mining history and is home to an 1868 cemetery and 1867 Fort Sidney.
 1115 13th Ave. Sidney, NE 69162
 308-254-5300 • CityOfSidney.org

Sioux Falls CVB
 Founded in 1856, Sioux Falls shares how Dakotas rendezvoused with French fur trappers in this home of the Yankton Trail.
 200 N. Phillips Ave. Suite 102
 Sioux Falls, SD 57104
 800-333-2072 • SiouxFallsCVB.com

South Dakota Tourism
 Home to Mount Rushmore, two national parks and 15 historic landmarks, including Wounded Knee and Fort Pierre Chouteau Site.
 500 E. Capitol Ave. Pierre, SD 57501
 800-732-5682 • TravelSD.com

Spearfish, Visit
 Staked out in 1876, this Black Hills gold camp is home to Spearfish Canyon's waterfalls and hiking the '76 Trail miners took to goldfields.
 603 N. Main St.
 Spearfish, SD 57783
 866-349-2576 • VisitSpearfish.com

Topeka CC
 The Oregon Trail crosses the Kansas River at Topeka, founded in 1854, which shares its railroad heritage and offers a pioneer village.
 120 SE 6th Ave. Suite 110
 Topeka, KS 66603
 800-235-1030 • VisitTopeka.us

Wall Badlands Area CC
 On the edge of the Badlands since 1907, Wall offers sod dwellings at Prairie Homestead and is near Badlands park and Buffalo Gap grassland.
 501 Main St. Wall, SD 57790
 888-852-9255 • Wall-Badlands.com

Wichita CVB
 Settled in 1868, this cowtown shares its history as a shipping point along the Chisholm Trail for hundreds of thousands of Texas Longhorns.
 515 S. Main St. Suite 115
 Wichita, KS 67202
 800-288-9424 • GoWichita.com

Williston CVB
 An 1887 rail town, Williston is home to 1866 Fort Buford, 1828 Fort Union fur trading post and is near Theodore Roosevelt park.
 212 Airport Rd. Williston, ND 58801
 800-615-9041 • VisitWilliston.com

South

Abilene CVB
 From the 1881 cattle-shipping prairie town to a metropolis on the plains, Abilene is the starting point for the Texas Forts Trail.
 1101 N. 1st St. Abilene, TX 79601
 800-727-7704 • AbileneVisitors.com

Amarillo CVB
 Amarillo shares its history as a Texas Panhandle cowtown founded in 1887 and of its surrounding region, the Llano Estacado (Staked Plains).
 1000 S. Polk St. Amarillo, TX 79101
 800-692-1338 • VisitAmarilloTX.com

Bandera County CVB
 Formed in 1856 with the 1853 sawmill town of Bandera as its county seat, Bandera County boasts dude ranches and honky-tonks.
 126 Hwy. 16 S. Bandera, TX 78003
 800-364-3333 • BanderaCowboyCapital.com

Bartlesville Area CVB
 Originally an 1875 trading post on Turkey Creek, Bartlesville offers Osage, Cherokee and Delaware sites and oil boom history.
 201 SW Keeler Ave.
 Bartlesville, OK 74003
 800-364-8708 • VisitBartlesville.com

Beaumont CVB
 Visit the Lucas Gusher that made Beaumont an overnight oil boomtown in 1901 and learn about the town's steamboat era.
 505 Willow St. Beaumont, TX 77701
 409-880-3749 • BeaumontCVB.com

Belton CC/CVB
 The 1867-84 Chisholm Trail runs straight through Belton, founded as Nolanville in 1850, which shares its cattle heritage.
 412 E. Central Ave. Belton, TX 76513
 254-939-3551 • SeeBelton.com

Bowie CC
 This 1884 rail town and ranching center between Fort Worth and Wichita Falls shares its Chisholm Trail and rail heritage, and its cowboy culture.
 309 N. Smythe St. Bowie, TX 76230
 866-872-1173 • BowieTXChamber.org

Bryan/College Station CVB
 Settled by Stephen F. Austin's colony in 1821, Bryan shares its Brazos Valley history; College Station offers the 1876 Texas A&M University.
 715 Univ. Dr. E. College Station, TX 77840
 800-777-8292 • VisitAggieLand.com

Canyon Main Street
 Since 2002, works to redevelop Canyon's central business district, such as 1909 Randall County Courthouse for downtown square project.
 308 14th St. Suite 100 Canyon, TX 79015
 806-656-6833 • CanyonMainStreet.com

Central Oklahoma's Frontier Country
 Shares the Indian, cowboy and Oklahoma pioneer heritage attractions found in 24 towns in central Oklahoma.
 822 N. Broadway Ave.
 Oklahoma City, OK 73102
 800-386-6552 • OKTourism.com

Cherokee Nation
 Founded in 1820, Cherokee Nation offers four cultural tours and 15 attractions, including Sequoyah's Cabin and the 1824 Fort Gibson.
 777 W. Cherokee St.
 Catoosa, OK 74015
 877-779-6977 • CherokeeTourismOK.com

Cleburne CC

Founded in 1867, Cleburne is near a wagon trail used by soldiers traveling from the 1851 Fort Belknap to the 1849 Fort Graham.

1511 W. Henderson St. Cleburne, TX 76033
888-525-3287 • VisitCleburne.com

Clinton CC

Originally a railroad crossing called Washita Junction, Clinton, founded in 1903, is a Route 66 town that shares its rail and Cheyenne heritage.

101 S. 4th St. Clinton, OK 73601
580-323-2222 • ClintonOK.org

Comanche CC

Incorporated in 1858, the town serves as a supply base for nearby ranches and is located along the Texas Forts Trail.

100 Indian Creek Dr. Comanche, TX 76442
325-356-3233 • ComancheChamber.org

Denton CVB

The county seat in 1857 and where Sam Bass raced horses during the 1870s, Denton remains a breeding and training ground for horses.

414 W. Parkway St. Denton, TX 76201
888-381-1818 • DiscoverDenton.com

Dewey, City of

Founded in 1899, Dewey shares its ties to silent film actor Tom Mix, a town marshal in 1912, and has an 1899 cemetery and pioneer village.

411 E. Don Tyler Dewey, OK 74029
918-534-2272 • CityOfDewey.com

Duncan CVB

Founded in 1884, Duncan shares its heritage as a Chisholm Trail trading post and as a military passage between Forts Arbuckle and Sill.

P.O. Box 981 Duncan, OK 73534
800-782-7167 • DuncanOK.org

Edmond CVB

A watering station for the Santa Fe Railroad before settlement during the 1889 land run, Edmond shares its rail and cattle heritage.

1030 S. Bryant Ave. Edmond, OK 73083
405-341-4344 • VisitEdmondOK.com

El Paso CVB

A 1598 Spanish settlement, and Texas's oldest city, El Paso is home to gunfighter John Wesley Hardin's grave site and Spanish missions.

One Civic Center Plaza El Paso, TX 79901
800-351-6024 • VisitElPaso.com

El Paso Mission Trail Assn.

Offers tours of El Paso del Norte missions: 1680 Ysleta del Sur, restored 1843 Socorro, 1882 San Elizario Chapel and 1900 San Lorenzo.

9065 Alameda Ave. El Paso, TX 79907
915-851-9997 • ElPasoMissionTrail.com

El Reno CVB

Established during the 1889 land run, El Reno is located at the intersections of Route 66 and Chisholm Trail, and is home to 1874 Fort Reno.

110 S. Bickford Ave. El Reno, OK 73036
405-262-8687 • ElRenoTourism.org

Elk City CVB

Founded as Crowe in 1901 along the Great Western Cattle Trail and Route 66, Elk City shares its rail heritage and hosts a rodeo.



COFFEYVILLE, KANSAS

Dalton Defenders Days Live Re-enactment October 5 & 6, 2012

Other attractions to see are the Old Condon Bank, the Dalton Defenders Museums, Death Alley/Old Jail and Elmwood Cemetery where some of the gang was buried


Coffeyville Kansas

www.coffeyvillechamber.org • 800-626-3357
Coffeyville Area CC • 807 Walnut • PO Box 457 • Coffeyville, KS 67337

PENDLETON

Top True Western Town

Home to True West's Best Professional Rodeo 2011:
The Pendleton Round-Up
True West Reader's Choice Best 100 Year Business in the West 2011:
Hamley & Co.



*Rich Tradition
Fine Craftsmanship
Legendary Reputation*

800.547.8911
www.PendletonChamber.com

P.O. Box 972 Elk City, OK 73648
580-225-0207 • VisitElkCity.com

Enid CVB

Settled by Oklahoma Territory land run in 1893, Enid celebrates its Cherokee Outlet heritage and is the “wheat capital of the United States.”
123 W. Maine St. Enid, OK 73701
877-999-3643 • VisitEnid.org

Fayetteville Visitors Bureau

Founded in 1828, Fayetteville shares its Cherokee origins, 1863 Battle of Fayetteville and 1817 Fort Smith, a Trail of Tears stop.
21 S. Block Ave. Suite 100
Fayetteville, AR 72701
800-766-4626 • ExperienceFayetteville.com

Floresville CC

Named for rancher Don Francisco Flores de Abrego, Floresville was founded on land donated by the Flores family in 1833.
910 Tenth St. Floresville, TX 78114
830-393-0074 • FloresvilleCOC.com

Fort Davis CC

Fort Davis was founded due to the 1854 military fort at the crossroads of the San Antonio-El Paso Road and the Chihuahua Trail.
4 Memorial Square Fort Davis, TX 79734
800-524-3015 • FortDavis.com

Fort Reno Visitor Center

The 1874 military outpost and its post cemetery are still intact near El Reno, which lies between Route 66 and the Chisholm Trail.
7107 W. Cheyenne St.
El Reno, OK 73036
405-262-3987 • FortReno.org

Fort Smith CVB

Founded for its 1817 frontier fort, Fort Smith pays tribute to “Hanging Judge” Isaac Parker and the 1831-38 Trail of Tears.
2 N. B St. Fort Smith, AR 72901
800-637-1477 • FortSmith.org

Fort Stockton CC

Near Big Bend park, Fort Stockton was founded in 1868 as Saint Gall near the 1859 fort and the Comanche Springs emigrant rest stop.
1000 Railroad Ave.
Fort Stockton, TX 79735
877-336-2166 • FortStockton.org

Fort Worth CVB

Founded as a fort in 1849 and a Chisholm Trail cowtown stop, Fort Worth offers stockyards with the nation’s only twice-daily longhorn cattle drive.
130 E. Exchange Ave.
Fort Worth, TX 76164
800-433-5747 • FortWorth.com

Frederick CC

Founded in 1902, Frederick shares its Oklahoma Territorial history and is known for its rail heritage and the Abernathy boys’ horseback treks.
100 S. Main Frederick, OK 73542
580-335-2126 • FrederickOKChamber.org

Fredericksburg CVB

An 1846 German town with its Vereins-kirche (Society Church), Fredericksburg offers pioneer buildings and 1848’s Fort Martin Scott.

302 E. Austin St. Fredericksburg, TX 78624
888-997-3600 • VisitFredericksburgTx.com

Goliad County CC

Founded in 1754, Goliad is one of the nation’s best-preserved Spanish colonial communities and home to San Antonio River fort La Bahia.
231 S. Market St. Goliad, TX 77963
800-848-8674 • GoliadCC.org

Gonzales, City of

This 1825 settlement shares its Mexican and Indian history, and is the site of the first shot for Texas independence and home to Alamo survivors.
820 Saint Joseph St. Gonzales TX 78629
830-672-2815 • CityOfGonzales.org

Grapevine CVB

Originating under the Lone Star flag in 1844, Grapevine is named for its Mustang grapes and is home to wineries and a historic Main Street.
One Liberty Park Plaza
Grapevine, TX 76051
800-457-6338 • GrapevineTexasUSA.com

Guthrie CC

Founded during the Land Run in 1889 as the territorial capital of Oklahoma, Guthrie is home to the nation’s largest urban historic district.
212 W. Oklahoma St.
Guthrie, OK 73044
800-299-1889 • GuthrieOK.com

Hillsboro CC

Founded as the 1853 Hill County seat, Hillsboro celebrates its heritage as a cotton producer and shares its railroad era at the 1902 KATY depot.
115 N. Covington
Hillsboro, TX 76645
800-445-5726 • HillsboroChamber.org

Kenedy CC

Founded as a rail town by steamboat captain Mifflin Kenedy in 1886, Kenedy celebrates both its railroad and flax growing heritage.
205 S. 2nd St. Kenedy, TX 78119
830-583-3223 • KenedyChamber.org

Kilgore CC/CVB

Founded in 1872, this cotton town celebrates its 1930’s oil heritage with more than 80 oil derrick replicas decorating the Kilgore skyline.
813 N. Kilgore St. Kilgore, TX 75663
866-984-0400 • KilgoreChamber.com

Kingsville Tourist Bureau

Kingsville was founded in 1904 by the widow of Richard King, who, in 1853, started King Ranch, the nation’s largest working cattle ranch.
1501 Hwy. 77
Kingsville, TX 78363
361-592-8516 • KingsvilleTexas.com

Kyle Area CC

This 1881 rail town founded by Capt. Fergus Kyle includes in its history area ranches that supplied the Confederacy during 1861-65.
100 N. Front St. Kyle, TX 78640
512-268-4220 • KyleChamber.com

Lawton/Fort Sill CC

Founded in 1901, Lawton celebrates its Kiowa-Comanche heritage, while 1869 Fort Sill is the only active Army post from the Indian Wars-era.

629 SW C Ave. Lawton, OK 73501
800-872-4540 • LawtonFortSillChamber.com

Lockhart CC

This 1831 townsite became Caldwell County seat in 1848, and Lockhart celebrates its heritage as a stop along the Chisholm Trail.
631 S. Colorado St.
Lockhart, TX 78664
512-398-2818 • LockhartChamber.com

Lubbock, Visit

Founded by Texas Ranger Thomas Saltus Lubbock in 1876, Lubbock celebrates its Country music and ranching heritage.
1500 Broadway Sixth Floor
Lubbock, TX 79401
800-692-4035 • VisitLubbock.org

Marathon CC

On the way to Big Bend park, Marathon was founded as an 1882 rail town and shipping point for cattle from area ranches.
105 Hwy. 90 W.
Marathon, TX 79842
432-386-4516 • MarathonTexas.com

Marfa CC

A railroad water stop founded in 1883, Marfa is home to Marfa Lights, first noted in 1883, by a cowhand driving cattle through Paisano Pass.
207 N. Highland Ave. Marfa, TX 79843
800-650-9696 • MarfaCC.com

Midland CVB

Originating in 1881 as Midway Station, halfway between Fort Worth and El Paso, Midland shares its Llano Estacado heritage.
109 N. Main St.
Midland, TX 79701
800-624-6435 • VisitMidlandTexas.com

Morristown Area CC

Formed in 1855, Morristown offers the re-created boyhood home of frontiersmen and Alamo defender David Crockett.
825 W. 1st N. St.
Morristown, TN 37815
423-586-6382 • VisitMorristownTN.com

New Braunfels CC

An 1854 German settlement, New Braunfels still pays homage to its German roots, particularly in its Gruene historic district.
390 S. Seguin Ave.
New Braunfels, TX 78130
800-572-2626 • NBCham.org

Nocona CC

The last stop in Texas before crossing the Red River on the Chisholm Trail, Nocona formed as a rail town in 1887 and is a leathergoods center.
1522 E. Hwy. 82
Nocona, TX 76255
940-825-3526 • Nocona.org

Norman CVB

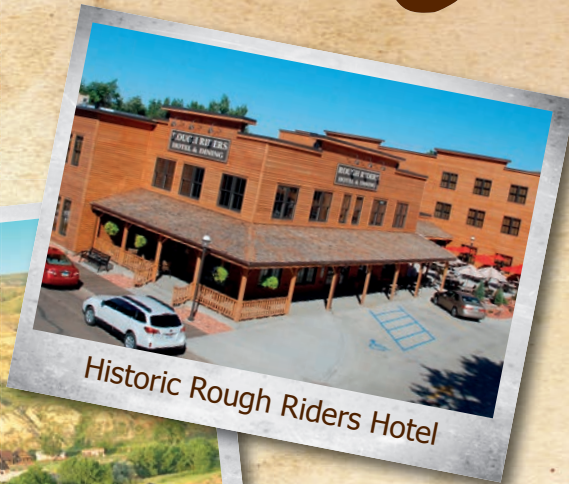
Founded during the 1889 Land Run, Norman is home to the 1890 University of Oklahoma, which houses its Western History Collections.
2424 Springer Dr. Suite 107
Norman, OK 73069
800-767-7260 • VisitNorman.com

Visit Historic Medora™

NORTH DAKOTA

EST. 1883

Experience the North Dakota Badlands that truly shaped our Nation's 26th President, Theodore Roosevelt. Medora is the gateway to the Theodore Roosevelt National Park and home to the year-round, historic Rough Riders Hotel and Conference center, the perfect place to meet and play in one convenient location.



Historic Rough Riders Hotel



Medora, North Dakota

***Experience history and kick up
your heels in Medora!***



Marquis de Morès
"Emperor of the Badlands"
and founder of Medora

Medora Von Hoffman
"First Lady" of Medora

Theodore Roosevelt
Rancher, hunter, conservationist, 26th US
president and resident of Medora

State Historical Society of North Dakota - 0042-078

State Historical Society of North Dakota - 0097-36

www.MEDORA.com



1-800-MEDORA-1

Odessa CVB

Settled as an 1881 cattle shipping center Wells Point, Odessa is a Texas Pecos Trail stop that shares its cowtown and oil boom heritage.

700 N. Grant Ste. 200
Odessa, TX 79761
800-780-4678 • OdessaCVB.com

Oklahoma Agritourism

Ranchers share their lifestyle as part of the more than 400 venues offering agricultural experiences to Oklahoma visitors.

2800 N. Lincoln Blvd.
Oklahoma City, OK 73105
405-522-5600 • OklahomaAgritourism.com

Oklahoma City CVB

Founded during the 1889 Land Run, Oklahoma City is home to the world's largest feeder livestock market, Stockyards City.

123 Park Ave.
Oklahoma City, OK 73102
800-225-5652 • OKCCVB.org

Pigeon Forge Dept. of Tourism

Backdrop to Great Smoky Mountains park and founded in 1786, Pigeon Forge was named for an iron forge built near the 1830 Old Mill.

2450 Pkwy.
Pigeon Forge, TN 37863
800-251-9100 • MyPigeonForge.com

Ponca City Tourism

Founded in 1893 after the Cherokee Outlet was opened for settlement, Ponca City shares the 1879 trial of Ponca Chief Standing Bear.

420 E. Grand Ponca City, OK 74602
866-763-8092 • PoncaCityTourism.com

Port Arthur CVB

Settled in 1895, this Gulf Coast city is still a terminus for the Kansas City Southern Railroad and has operated oil refineries since 1901.

3401 Cultural Center Dr.
Port Arthur, TX 77642
800-235-7822 • VisitPortArthurTX.com

Quanah Parker Trail

Follows the path of Comanche Chief Quanah Parker across Texas and the Indian Territory to visit places with historic ties to the Comanches.

221 W. Main Crosbyton, TX 79322
806-675-2301 • QuanahParkerTrail.com

San Angelo CVB

This railroad hub got its start in 1867, thanks to the Buffalo Soldiers outpost Fort Concho, and its official name of San Angelo in 1883.

418 W. Avenue B
San Angelo, TX 76903
800-375-1206 • VisitSanAngelo.org

San Antonio CVB

A 1718 center of Spanish defense, San Antonio is home to five Spanish missions (including the Alamo) and the Old Spanish Trail.

203 S. St. Mary's St. Suite 200
San Antonio, TX 78205
800-447-3372 • VisitSanAntonio.com

Seguin CVB

Founded in 1838 by Gonzales Rangers, Seguin is home to Col. Juan Seguin's grave and the tree that served as a base camp for the rangers.

116 N. Camp St.
Seguin, TX 78155
800-580-7322 • VisitSeguin.com

Smithville CC

Smithville, a ferry stop in 1827, shares its 1886 rail heritage and is located near the Spanish mission trail, El Camino Real de los Tejas.

100 NW First St.
Smithville, TX 78957
512-237-2313 • SmithvilleTX.org

Southwest Oklahoma's Great Plains Country

Focuses on the American Indian and Old West heritage spots among southwest Oklahoma's historic sites, parks and wildlife areas.

12 S. 8th St. Suite 10
Duncan, OK 73533
866-472-6552 • GreatPlainsCountry.com

Tahlequah Area CC

Founded in 1839, Tahlequah is the official capital of the Cherokee Nation and features the original 160-acre district of historic Tahlequah.

123 E. Delaware
Tahlequah, OK 74464
918-456-3742 • TourTahlequah.com

Victoria CVB

Founded in 1824, Victoria is on the Texas Independence Trail and near 1836 site where Mexican Gen. Santa Anna executed prisoners.

700 Main Center Suite 101
Victoria, TX 77901
800-926-5774 • VisitVictoriaTexas.com

Weatherford CC

Founded in 1892, the third Oklahoma land run, Weatherford is located on Route 66 and shares its railroad and agricultural heritage.

522 W. Rainey Ave. Room 224
Weatherford, OK 73096
800-725-7744 • WeatherfordChamber.com

Wichita Falls CVB

Founded in 1876 in the Red River Valley, Wichita Falls offers history centered on the 1860s buffalo trade and 1880s cowtown and railroad.

1000 Fifth St. Wichita Falls, TX 76301
800-799-6732 • WichitaFalls.org

Yoakum CC

A gathering ground for Chisholm Trail cattle since 1835, Yoakum honors the leather industry from the cattle drive era to the present.

105 Huck St. Yoakum, TX 77995
361-293-2309 • YoakumAreaChamber.com

Canada

Calgary CVB

Founded by the Northwest Mounted Police as an 1875 fort, Calgary offers replica barracks and its stories as an 1883 rail hub for area ranches.

200, 238-11 Ave SE
Calgary, AB T2G 0X8
800-661-1678 • VisitCalgary.com

Fort Macleod, Town of

Established in 1874, Fort Macleod shares 1873 history of Northwest Mounted Police and 1884 barracks, and buffalo jump World Heritage Site.

P.O. Box 1420
Fort Macleod, AB T0L 0Z0
877-622-5366 • FortMacleod.com

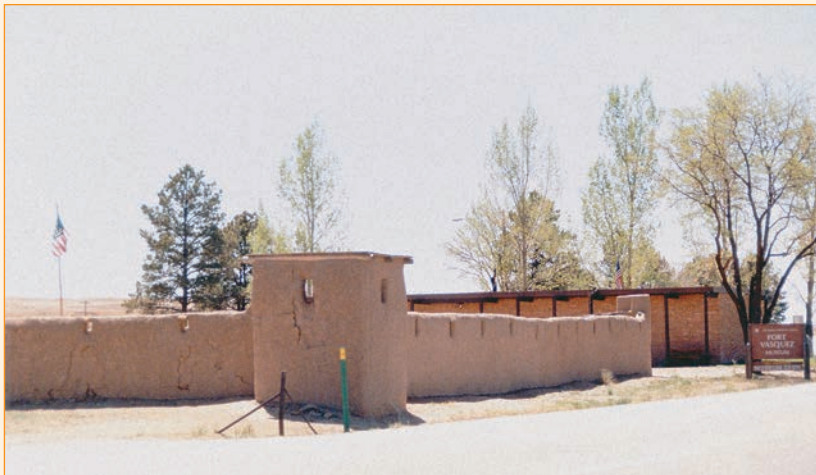
Lethbridge, City of

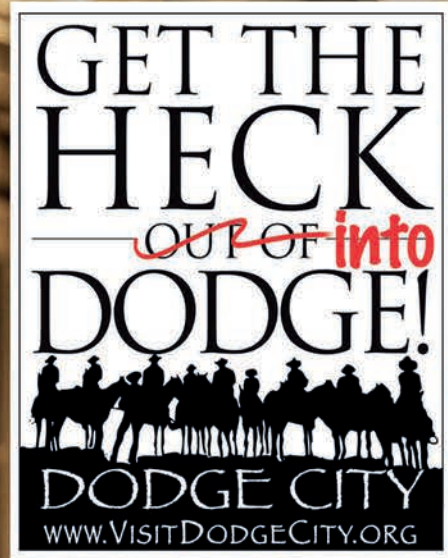
Founded in 1905 on Whoop-Up Trail, an illegal whiskey trade route, Lethbridge honors the last battle between Cree and Blackfeet in 1870.

910 Fourth Ave. S.
Lethbridge, AB T1J 0P6
800-661-1222 • Lethbridge.ca

Fort Vasquez

A flag flies at the re-created 1835 fur trading post, Fort Vasquez, near Platteville, Colorado, where Jean Baptiste Charbonneau and Jim Beckwourth were once employed. Fort Vasquez, between the north and south lanes of U.S. 85 near Platteville, is operated by History Colorado (formerly the Colorado Historical Society).





When it's time for your next western adventure, step back into the 1870's and walk the streets where Wyatt Earp and Bat Masterson once kept the peace.

Here in Dodge City, we look at life a little differently. Out here, you can still witness a gunfight, enjoy a great steak, try your luck at the Boot Hill Casino, or watch a beautiful sunset. Heck, we even enjoy a great rodeo every summer.

Experience the history of Dodge City, where the Marshal still roams the streets.

Dodge City Convention & Visitors Bureau
400 W. Wyatt Earp Blvd. * Dodge City, KS 67801
800-OLD-WEST * 620-225-8186 * www.visitdodgecity.org

TRADING POST

Firearms Are Our Business

Beginning with our 37th year buying, selling and servicing all types of modern and collectible firearms. We are licensed, bonded and insured.

Appraisal
Estate Liquidation
Consignment
Expert Testimony



Charles B. Layson



T. Rees Day



ANTIQUE & MODERN FIREARMS, INC.
2263 NICHOLASVILLE RD
LEXINGTON, KY 40503
(859) 276-1419
WWW.AM-FIREARMS.COM

MONTANA COWBOY POETRY GATHERING and Western Music Rendezvous 1967-1968 Lewistown, Montana



HEADLINER
BAXTER BLACK
Saturday
August 18th



Thursday Night
Bar-B-Que
Friday Night
Jam-n-Dance

27th Annual
Montana Cowboy Poetry Gathering
& Western Music Rendezvous
August 16th - 19th, 2012
Lewistown, Montana
MontanaCowboyPoetryGathering.com

CHUGWATER CHILI



Call for a
FREE Catalog

1-800-972-4454

OR

www.chugwaterchili.com

TAKE THE THROTTLE

Operate a century-old locomotive, *You're* in the Engineer's Seat, *Your Hand* is on the Throttle! Instruction included. No experience necessary.



Be The Engineer!
14-mile Round Trip - \$795
Details on our website.
Call today for reservations.
Limited availability.



NEVADA NORTHERN RAILWAY
1100 Avenue A • PO Box 150040 • Ely, Nevada 89315
(866) 407-8326 • (775) 289-2085 • www.nnry.com

Old West Downtown



Room & Suites

Walk to fine dining, libations,
galleries & shopping.

www.silvercitypalacehotel.com

Palace Hotel
106 West Broadway St.
Silver City, NM 88061

Visit Next Door



Old West Gallery & Mercantile

5
C

Guidon Books

Come visit us in our new location.



• We have **THE largest collection** of new and out of print Civil War & Western Americana Books in Arizona.

7109 E. 2nd Street (corner of Marshall & 2nd St.) • 480-945-8811
bookmaster@guidon.com • www.guidon.com

facebook



TRADING POST

Estes Woodworks, Inc est. 1971

Fine hardwoods and hand-tooled leather combine to create original pieces to be cherished for generations.



Share with us your wants and wishes and honor us with making your dreams come true. Our finest quality

designs, materials and workmanship place second to none!



17 Miller Drive • Cody, WY • 307.587.8895
Toll Free: 877.587.8890
www.esteswoodworks.com



Tales of the West **dimenovels**[™] Stories of Action, Bravery and Romance!

Following a centuries old tradition with all new short stories.

Set on the Grand Stage of the American Southwest, Bold Stories of Heroes, Villains and Survival.

See our Website for new books, gift ideas and art!

303 West Avenida Valencia, San Clemente, CA 92672 949-291-3367

www.dimenovels.com

Opened since 1953



Designed to resemble a Hopi Pueblo structure, this unique building houses an outstanding collection of baskets, pottery, Indian art and artifacts.

The largest collection of Kate Cory paintings on display

Mon. thru Sat. 10 am to 4 pm
Sun. 1 pm to 4 pm

147 North Arizona Avenue • Prescott, AZ
928-445-1230

www.smokimuseum.org

The Wortley Hotel

No Guests Gunned Down
in Over 100 Years



The historic Wortley Hotel, formerly owned by Sheriff Pat Garrett, is located in scenic Lincoln, the former stomping grounds of Pat Garrett and Billy the Kid.

Authentic Old West ambience in the middle of Historic Lincoln, ultimately comfortable rooms, and great food.

Come and stay a while!

Proprietors: Victor and Cathy Garrison
Lincoln, New Mexico

www.wortleyhotel.net
575-653-4300

Tatanka

STORY OF THE BISON



U.S. Highway 85 - One mile north of Deadwood, SD
605.584.5678

www.storyofthebison.com

STORY OF THE BISON

COLORADO COWGIRLS



Unique Rustic Western Home Furnishings



- Unique Western, Rustic & Lodge Furniture
- Custom Made Lamps & Chandeliers
- Cowhide & Navajo Rugs
- Antiques & Much More!



See our Western Art Gallery!

www.GalleryAtTheWindsor.com

Call for a Catalog! 719.657.3111
www.ColoradoCowgirls.net

Located in the Newly Restored

Windsor Hotel

TRADING POST

BBQ BRANDING IRONS and CUSTOM BRANDED GIFTS

CUSTOM ~ HAND-CRAFTED
PERSONALIZED



The Perfect Personalized Gifts
Order Now to Beat the Holiday Rush!
~ Livestock Brand Duplication Our Specialty ~



Tel: 480-330-3619

www.tbonebrands.com

The Working Cowboy Gun Leather Shop

David J. Arnold

10635 Pioneer Line, Chatham, Ontario
Canada N7M 5J1

519-354-9892

www.workingcowboyleather.com

Metal lined and Sheridan style
carved holsters our specialty.
A truly custom shop.



\$10 OFF
ENTER COUPON
CODE 10TRUEWEST
AT CHECKOUT
FOR \$10 OFF ANY
ORDER OVER \$100

LAKOTA
DESIGNS
Where Fine Art Becomes Wearable Art.

INSPIRED APPAREL FEATURING
ART BY PLAINS INDIAN ARTISTS
800.568.6902 | info@lakotadesigns.com
www.lakotadesigns.com

THE Old West DAILY READER

—Corralled by R.W. Boyle

*A Daily Reference Companion to Western History
& Our Perception of the Authentic Old West*

Roundup a Daily Dose of Genuine Western History ~
When it Happened, How it Happened.
Who Pulled the Trigger!

First 100 subscribers ride the first year for a mere \$20 - JOIN NOW!

www.oldwestdailyreader.com



TEXAS JACKS
WILD WEST
Shop the Internet
OUTLET
www.texasjacks.com

Rated:
'Best Western Store'
by True West magazine

117 North Adams St.
Fredericksburg, TX 78624
1-800-TEX-JACK


BRANDED DINNERWARE, FLATWARE, GLASSWARE BY WEST CREATION



WWW.WESTCREATION.INFO
972-937-0444

TRADING POST

**ARIZONA
VINTAGE
HATS**



**AUTHENTIC
COWBOY
HATS THAT
TELL A STORY.**

www.arizonavintagehats.com

Get Your Tom Mix Fix!

For a complete list of
Tom Mix DVD's or videos
Send a self-addressed #10 envelope to:

PM Publications
13116 Billiem Drive
Austin, TX 78727-3258




Reata Pass Auctions

Full service auction house
specializing in Firearms,
Antiques, Jewelry, Coins, and
Western Memorabilia.

3525 S. Hwy 69 • Humboldt, AZ 86329
928.632.8000
www.reatapassauctions.com



**FEATURING
OKLAHOMA TAPESTRY**

SPECIALIZING IN
THE LARGEST SELECTION
OF WESTERN FABRIC
IN OKLAHOMA

EXTRA SPECIAL FABRIC

- Southwest Fabric
- Novelty Fabrics
- Faux Leathers
- Barbed Wire
- Fringe

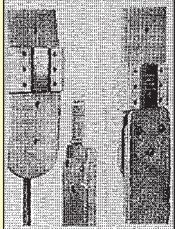
405-282-1144
1-800-795-2844

**117 W. Oklahoma Ave,
Guthrie, OK 73044**
www.extraspecialfabric.com

BLEVINS Stirrup Buckles

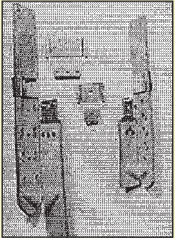
Stainless Steel and
Heat-treated Aluminum
Satisfaction Guaranteed

**New
Leather Covered**
Prevents rubbing horse or
saddle. Easy to change
stirrup lengths quickly and
very easy to install. Won't
slip or stick. Available in
2 1/2" and 3" widths, they
are very well made and
guaranteed to satisfy.



\$10.45
per pair
plus \$2.50 shipping

**New Improved
All Metal**
Fine quality stainless
steel and heat-treated
aluminum, these are in
general use throughout
the West. Available in 2"
width with vertical posts
and 2 1/2" and 3" widths
with horizontal posts for
standard holes.



\$7.85
per pair
plus \$2.50 shipping

**PLEASE ADD
\$2.50 per pair S/H**

Blevins Mfg. Co.
615 Ferguson Rd.
Wheatland, Wyoming 82201

Western Entertainer for:
FESTIVALS / GATHERINGS / FAIRS / PRIVATE EVENTS

ALBUMS AVAILABLE:

Mary Kaye

2010 WMA Female Vocalist of the Year

For booking or CD orders go to
www.myspace.com/marykayemusic
or call 801-360-3609
or email at: marykayemusic@yahoo.com









TRUE WEST MERCANTILE

PREMIUM WESTERN GOODS

Classic Gunfights

by Bob Boze Bell

"Here is the wildest of the Wild West gunfights large and small, famous and obscure brought vividly to life through the fabulous artwork and captivating prose of Bob Boze Bell. Smell the black powder with this generous serving of unique Western history that only Bell can 'stand and deliver!'" —Paul Andrew Hutton

Classic Gunfights Vol. I, II and III
• Softcover **\$79.95**



Old West Icons

by Bob Boze Bell

Illustrated and written by one of America's Old West history authorities with unique looks at the Old West as only Bob Boze Bell can do it.

Life and Times of Billy the Kid, Doc Holliday and Wyatt Earp

• Softcover **\$79.95**

BONUS!

Own both sets plus *Bad Men Outlaws and Gunfighters of the Wild West* by Bob Boze Bell.

- *Classic Gunfights Vol. I, II, III* (softcover)
- *Life and Times of Billy the Kid, Doc Holliday and Wyatt Earp* (softcover)
- *Bad Men* (hardcover)

\$179.95



TRUE WEST MERCANTILE

PREMIUM WESTERN GOODS



Definitive Billy

The Best Kid History from the pages of
True West Magazine

\$49.95

Collector's Set of 7 Issues Featuring Billy the Kid



Wyatt Earp & Tombstone

A comprehensive look at the 25 gunfights
behind the O.K. Corral

\$79.95

Collector's Set of 10 Issues Featuring Wyatt Earp



Classic Firearms

An explosion of coverage on all the guns
that won the West

\$25

Collector's Set of 5 Issues Featuring Classic Firearms



TRUE WEST
MAGAZINE
MANIAC
CLUB

Join Today!

\$129.95

Membership Includes:

- 5-year subscription to *True West*
- Autographed copy of *Classic Gunfights Vol. 1* by Bob Boze Bell
- *True West Maniac* T-shirt
- ID card with personal membership number
- *True West Maniac* club decal
- 10% discount on all *True West* merchandise and books

Gift Subscription!

Don't miss an issue
of America's Authority
on the Old West.

One year: **\$29.95**

Two years: **\$49.95**

Three years: **\$69.95**



Order all your goods at
TrueWestMagazine.com

Call us at 888.687.1881

INDEX

ALABAMA

| | |
|-------------------|----|
| Frontier Classics | 38 |
| Jeffers Equine | 78 |

ALASKA

| | |
|-----------------------------|-----|
| Cooper Landing HS Museum | 105 |
| Hutch B&B | 81 |
| Juneau CVB | 123 |
| Rasmuson Foundation | 116 |
| Red Onion Saloon | 71 |
| Skagway CVB | 123 |
| Wells Fargo History Museums | 113 |
| White Pass & Yukon Route RR | 29 |

ARIZONA

| | |
|----------------------------------|-----|
| 1880s Etc. | 38 |
| A-1 Beer Prints | 46 |
| A Day in the West | 24 |
| All Indian Rodeo Cowboys Assn. | 116 |
| Allen Patrou Photography | 50 |
| Antigua Morgans | 76 |
| Apache Junction CC | 124 |
| Apache Skateboards | 50 |
| Arbuckle Coffee Roasters | 68 |
| Arizona Cowboy Poets Gathering | 59 |
| Arizona Dude Ranch Assn. | 29 |
| Arizona Gunfighters | 121 |
| Arizona Historical Society | 116 |
| Arizona HS Press | 89 |
| Arizona Office of Tourism | 124 |
| Arizona State Parks | 119 |
| Arizona Vintage Hats | 42 |
| Arizona's White Mountains | 124 |
| Bandit & Belle | 38 |
| Baxter Black | 88 |
| Ben's Saddlery | 77 |
| Bennett Fine Jewelry | 44 |
| Benson/San Pedro Valley CC | 124 |
| Big Horn Galleries | 46 |
| Big Nose Kate's Saloon | 70 |
| Bill Anton Studio | 46 |
| Bill Nebeker | 46 |
| Bill Owen | 46 |
| Bird Cage Theatre | 106 |
| Bisbee Breakfast Club | 69 |
| Bisbee, City of | 124 |
| Bisbee Grand Hotel | 82 |
| Bisbee Mining & Hist. Museum | 105 |
| BJ's Tombstone History Forum | 99 |
| Blazin' M Ranch | 34 |
| Bob Boze Bell | 46 |
| Boot Barn | 40 |
| Bucky's & Yavapai Casinos | 26 |
| Buddy Uldrikson Horsemanship | 77 |
| Buffalo Chip Saloon | 70 |
| Buffalo Soldiers of AZ Territory | 117 |
| Bullhead City CC | 124 |
| Camp Verde CC | 124 |
| Canyon Rose Suites | 83 |
| Carefree/Cave Creek CC | 124 |
| Carefree Resort & Conf. Ctr. | 83 |
| Cattleman's Bar & Grill | 69 |
| Cave Creek Fiesta Days Rodeo | 53 |
| Cave Creek Museum | 107 |
| Cedar Ridge Saddlery | 77 |
| Charles Schridde | 47 |
| Cherry Creek Lodge | 81 |
| Circle Z Ranch | 30 |
| Cochise County Tourism Council | 126 |
| Cochise Cowboy Poetry & Music | 52 |
| Coleman Studios | 47 |
| Collier Gallery | 47 |
| Copperstate Cowboy | 74 |
| Cowboy Artists of America | 117 |
| Cowboy Corral | 38 |
| Cowboy Legacy Gallery | 47 |
| Cowgirl Up! | 53 |
| Crystal Palace Saloon | 70 |
| Del E. Webb Center | 28 |
| Desert Caballeros Western Museum | 100 |

| | |
|------------------------------------|--------|
| Desert Son | 47 |
| Douglas, City of | 126 |
| El Corral Restaurant | 69 |
| El Encanto Mexican Restaurants | 69 |
| Elkhorn Ranch | 31 |
| Escalante Rugs | 75 |
| Espinoza Bootmaker | 40 |
| Expressions Galleries | 47 |
| Five Star Publications | 89 |
| Flagstaff CVB | 128 |
| Flagstaff Pioneer Museum | 108 |
| Florence Main Street | 118 |
| Florence, Town of | 128 |
| Flying E Ranch | 31 |
| Fountain Hills/Ft. McDowell CC | 129 |
| Fort Whipple Museum | 115 |
| Gay 90's Bar | 71 |
| Globe/Miami CC | 129 |
| Goldfield Ghost Town | 26 |
| Grand Canyon CC | 129 |
| Grand Canyon Railway | 28 |
| Guidon Books | 93 |
| Gustavsen-Stapleton Studios | 50 |
| Hal Empie Studio & Gallery | 47 |
| Hashknife Pony Express | 78 |
| Hassayampa Inn | 81 |
| Heard Museum | 102 |
| Hellorado Days | 60 |
| High Desert Rugs | 75 |
| High Haven Music | 94 |
| High Noon | 49, 52 |
| Holbrook CC | 130 |
| Horny Toad | 69 |
| Hotel St. Michael | 84 |
| Hotel Vendome | 81 |
| Into the West Jeep Tours | 24 |
| J2 Photo Productions | 50 |
| Jay Dusard | 50 |
| Jenny Longhorn | 37 |
| Jersey Lilly Saloon | 71 |
| Johnny Ringo's Carefree Advent. | 24 |
| Karen McLain Studio | 47 |
| Kartchner Caverns State Park | 120 |
| Kerrick James | 50 |
| Kéyah Hózhóni Mmt. Vly. Tours | 24 |
| Kingman CC | 130 |
| Kit Carson Design | 44 |
| Lee Anderson | 77 |
| Legacy Gallery | 47 |
| Legendary Guns | 65 |
| Log Cabin Fever | 74 |
| Long Realty Sonoita/Patagonia | 75 |
| Longhorn Restaurant | 70 |
| Mark Sublette Medicine Man Gallery | 47 |
| Mary Einsel | 89 |
| Mesa CVB | 131 |
| Mesa Old West Days | 61 |
| Michael Tric Studio | 48 |
| Mickey Free | 94 |
| Monte Vista Ranch | 75 |
| Moonlight Mesa Associates | 90 |
| Mr. Quigley Photography | 50 |
| Museum of the Horse Soldier | 104 |
| Museum of Northern Arizona | 110 |
| Navajo Nation Tourism Dept. | 132 |
| Northern Gila Cty. Hist. Society | 118 |
| O.K. Cafe | 70 |
| O.K. Corral | 34 |
| Old Livery Mercantile | 73 |
| Old Tucson Studios | 26 |
| Old West Web | 99 |
| Optimo Custom Hatworks | 43 |
| Orme School/Summer Camp of AZ | 34 |
| Overland Gallery of Fine Art | 48 |
| Page Tourism Board | 132 |
| Palace Restaurant & Saloon | 71 |
| Parnell Playing Card Co. | 94 |
| Paul Bond Boot Co. | 40 |
| Payson PRCA Rodeo | 57 |

| | |
|----------------------------------|-----|
| Payson/Rim Country CC | 132 |
| Philip Varney | 50 |
| Phippen Museum | 101 |
| Phippen Museum West. Art Show | 54 |
| Phoenix Art Museum | 101 |
| Phoenix CVB, Greater | 133 |
| Pinal Cty. Historical Museum | 110 |
| Pinetop/Lakeside CC | 133 |
| Pinnacle Peak Patio | 70 |
| Pioneer Living History Village | 25 |
| Prescott Frontier Days | 54 |
| Prescott Hampton Inn | 85 |
| Prescott Holiday Inn Express | 85 |
| Prescott Indian Art Market | 56 |
| Prescott Regulators/Shady Ladies | 121 |
| Prescott Residence Inn Marriott | 85 |
| Prescott Resort | 85 |
| Prescott Spring Hill Suites | 85 |
| Prescott Tourism | 133 |
| Prescott Western Heritage Days | 59 |
| Prescott West. Heritage Fdn. | 116 |
| Price Canyon Ranch | 32 |
| Pueblo Grande Museum | 104 |
| Quartzsite CC | 133 |
| Rancho de los Caballeros | 33 |
| Rancho de la Osa | 33 |
| Rawhide Western Town | 25 |
| Reata Pass Auctions | 49 |
| Reata Pass Steakhouse | 70 |
| Red Rock Western Jeep Tours | 25 |
| Rex Allen Museum | 102 |
| Rim Country Museums | 110 |
| Rio Nuevo Publishers | 91 |
| River of Time Museum | 110 |
| Rock Springs Cafe | 70 |
| Rustic Accents | 73 |
| Rusty Spur Saloon | 71 |
| Saba's Western Wear | 38 |
| Sanguinetti House Museum | 110 |
| Scottsdale Arabian Horse Show | 52 |
| Scottsdale CVB | 134 |
| Scottsdale Downtown Group | 134 |
| Scottsdale Western Art Walk | 60 |
| Sharlot Hall Museum | 110 |
| Sheila Cottrell | 48 |
| Sheplers | 38 |
| Shoot-Out On Whiskey Row | 56 |
| Sierra Vista CVB | 134 |
| Singing Wind Bookshop | 94 |
| Sisters on the Fly | 79 |
| Smoki Museum | 104 |
| Southern AZ Transp. Museum | 113 |
| Southwest & Beyond | 73 |
| SW Leatherworkers Trade Show | 52 |
| Spur Cross B&B | 81 |
| Spur Cross Stables | 79 |
| Stampede RV Park | 87 |
| Summit Resources | 75 |
| Sundowners | 91 |
| Superstition Mountain Museum | 110 |
| Susan Kiewer | 48 |
| T.A. Swinford Bookseller | 94 |
| Talking Stick Resort | 82 |
| Tanque Verde Ranch | 33 |
| T-Bone Brands | 69 |
| Tombstone Boot Hill & Gift Shop | 115 |
| Tombstone Bordello B&B | 81 |
| Tombstone CC | 135 |
| Tombstone Courthouse SHP | 121 |
| Tombstone Holiday Inn Express | 86 |
| Tombstone Huckleberry Prod. | 121 |
| Tombstone Sagebrush Inn | 81 |
| Traditional Pueblo Arts | 48 |
| Trail Dust Town | 26 |
| Trailside Galleries | 48 |
| Tri Star-Boze Publications | 91 |
| Triangle T Guest Ranch | 34 |
| True West Magazine | 94 |
| True West Preservation Society | 119 |

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----|
| Tucson Arizona History Museum | 111 |
| Tucson Museum of Art | 101 |
| TXLC Custom Tile Murals | 72 |
| Verde Canyon Railroad | 28 |
| Weaver's Needle Trailer Resort | 87 |
| Wells Fargo History Museums | 113 |
| Western Heritage Furniture | 74 |
| Western Shooting Horse Magazine | 94 |
| WestWorld | 28 |
| White Stallion Ranch | 34 |
| Wickenburg CC | 136 |
| Wil Howe Ranch | 77 |
| Wild Bunch & Hell's Belles | 121 |
| Wild West Art | 74 |
| Wild West Junction | 26 |
| Wild West Mercantile | 39 |
| Wild Western Festival | 60 |
| Willcox CC | 136 |
| Wm. Brown Holster Co. | 66 |
| Williams Family Ranch | 34 |
| Williams/Grand Canyon CC | 136 |
| Winslow CC | 136 |
| Winter Range | 53 |
| WWHA Wild West Hist. Roundup | 56 |
| Wyatt Earp House & Gallery | 48 |
| Wyatt Earp's Vendetta Ride | 59 |
| Yellowhorse Ltd. | 66 |
| Yuma CVB | 136 |
| Zane Grey Cabin Foundation | 116 |
| Zelma Basha Salmeri Gallery | 101 |

ARKANSAS

| | |
|------------------------------|-----|
| Arkansas & Missouri Railroad | 28 |
| Fayetteville Visitors Bureau | 144 |
| Fort Smith CVB | 144 |
| Fort Smith Museum of History | 108 |
| Gary Hendershott | 50 |
| Heritage Trail Partners | 118 |
| Old State House Museum | 110 |
| Reenactment Guild of America | 121 |
| University of Arkansas Press | 92 |

CALIFORNIA

| | |
|----------------------------------|-----|
| 49er RV Camping | 86 |
| Adiktd | 36 |
| Apple Valley CC | 122 |
| Ariat International | 39 |
| Autry in Griffith Park | 113 |
| Bancroft Library | 113 |
| Bishop Mule Days Celebration | 54 |
| Bodie State Historic Park | 26 |
| Bonhams | 48 |
| Boot Barn | 40 |
| Broken Bit & Spur Entities | 72 |
| Buckaroo Leather Products | 78 |
| California State Railroad Museum | 112 |
| Cathouse Antique Beds | 73 |
| Caravan West Productions | 99 |
| Chris Enss | 88 |
| Coffee Creek Ranch | 30 |
| Columbia Booksellers/Stationers | 92 |
| Concepts Foundation | 116 |
| Cosmopolitan Hotel/Restaurant | 83 |
| Cowboy Flavor BBQ Sauce | 69 |
| Cowgirl Attitude | 37 |
| Dale Tiffany Lamps | 74 |
| Daniel Joseph Lighting | 74 |
| Dave Stamey | 94 |
| Dimenovels | 89 |
| Dramatic Bronzes | 47 |
| Ellen Wight | 88 |
| E.M.F. Company | 64 |
| Fillmore & Western Railway Co. | 28 |
| Foxes Inn of Sutter Creek | 81 |
| Friend of the Devil | 98 |
| Frontier Pack Train | 78 |
| Galante Vineyards | 68 |
| Galaxy Press | 90 |
| Gary Allegretto | 94 |
| Gist Silversmiths | 42 |

| | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-----|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----|---------------------------------|-----|
| Golden Gate Western Wear | 38 | COLORADO | Glenwood Springs Chamber | 129 | Strater Hotel | 86 |
| Gold Rush Days | 58 | American Indian College Fund | Golden CC | 129 | Sublette Ranch Guest House | 82 |
| Grapevine Trading Co. | 69 | American Legacy Firearms | Goodnight Trail Gallery | 47 | Sweet Bird Studio | 44 |
| Grass Valley/Nevada County CC | 122 | A.R. Mitchell Memorial Museum | Great American Horse Drive | 53 | Sylvan Dale Guest Ranch | 33 |
| Greg Martin Auctions | 49 | Arbuckle Coffee Traders | Greeley CC/CVB | 130 | T-Lazy-7 Ranch | 33 |
| Greenhorn Creek Guest Ranch | 31 | Arkansas Headwaters Recreation | Greeley Hat Works | 43 | Tarryall River Ranch | 33 |
| Hallmark Movie Channel | 98 | Bar D Chuckwagon Suppers | Greeley Stampede | 54 | Telluride Historical Museum | 110 |
| Happy Trails Children's Foundation | 116 | Bar Lazy J Guest Ranch | Gunnison/Crested Butte Tourism | 130 | Telluride, Town of | 135 |
| Heinold's First & Last Chance Saloon | 71 | Beaumont Hotel and Spa | Gunnison Pioneer Museum | 108 | Toh-Atin Gallery | 48 |
| Holbrooke Hotel | 84 | Benson Parker | Healy House Museum | 108 | Tom Hirt Custom Hats | 43 |
| Hunewill Guest Ranch | 31 | Bill Barwick | Historic Western Hotel | 84 | Trimble Spa/Natural Hot Springs | 87 |
| IDW Publishing | 94 | Black Jack's Saloon & Inn | History Colorado | 118 | Trinidad History Museum | 111 |
| J. Reeder Archuleta | 89 | Boot Barn | History Colorado Center | 108 | Trinidad Tourism Board, City of | 136 |
| J&S Productions | 98 | Brian Lebel's Old West Auction | Hotel Colorado | 84 | True Grit Café | 70 |
| Jack Douglass Saloon | 71 | Brighton Feed & Saddlery | Ice Palace Inn | 81 | University Press of Colorado | 92 |
| Joey Dillon, Gunspinner | 65 | Brown Palace Hotel & Spa | Jeff Hildebrandt | 89 | Ute Indian Museum | 104 |
| John Bianchi Frontier Gunleather | 66 | Buckhorn Exchange | Jon Chandler | 94 | Ver'e'ne | 38 |
| John Boessenecker | 89 | Buffalo Bill Museum & Grave | Koshare Indian Museum | 104 | Vintage Western Movie Posters | 48 |
| Kippy's | 37 | Byers-Evans House Museum | Lamar CC | 131 | Vista Verde Ranch | 34 |
| Levi Strauss & Co. | 37 | C Lazy U Guest Ranch | Larry Fanning Studios | 47 | Wellington Ltd. | 64 |
| Little John's Auction Service | 49 | Carin Mari & Pony Express | Latigo Ranch | 32 | Western Jubilee Recording Co. | 98 |
| Lone Pine Film Festival | 59 | Cattlemen's Days | Leadville, Colorado & S. RR | 28 | Western Reflections Publishing | 92 |
| Lone Pine Film History Museum | 102 | Cinch | Leadville/Lake County CC | 131 | Wild Rose Trading Co. | 66 |
| Marble Quarry RV Park | 87 | Claggett/Rey Gallery | Limon Depot Heritage Museum | 112 | Wilderness Trails Ranch | 34 |
| Mariposa Museum/History Cntr. | 105 | Clear Creek County Tourism Bureau | Liz Masterson | 94 | Women's Prof. Rodeo Assn. | 119 |
| Mark Hopkins Bronze | 47 | Colorado Cattle Co. & Guest Ranch | Lost Classics Book Company | 93 | CONNECTICUT | |
| Millerosa Productions | 99 | Colorado Cowgirls | Lost Valley Ranch | 32 | Cedar Creek Productions | 98 |
| Mission San Miguel NHS | 120 | Colorado Gun Collectors Assn. | Mark Gardner | 98 | Cirone Studios | 47 |
| Monterey Cowboy Poetry Fest. | 61 | Colorado Gun Collectors Assn. Show | Mason & Morse Ranch Company | 75 | Colt's Manufacturing Co. | 63 |
| Napa Valley Wine Train | 28 | Colorado Mountain Hat Co. | Meeker Café | 70 | Globe Pequot Press | 90 |
| National Film Preservation Fdn. | 99 | Colorado Railroad Museum | Meeker Classic Sheepdog Champ. | 58 | Lyman Products Corp. | 63 |
| Nevada City CC | 123 | Colorado Springs CVB | Michael Garman Sculpture Gallery | 47 | U.S. Fire Arms Mfg. Co. | 64 |
| Oak Tree Farms | 40 | Colorado Trails Ranch | Minturn Saloon | 71 | VTI Replica Gun Parts | 64 |
| Olaf Wieghorst Museum | 101 | Colorado's Old Cow Town | Molly Brown House Museum | 106 | FLORIDA | |
| Old Frontier Clothing Co. | 38 | Colt Ranch B&B | Montrose Assn. of Com. & Tourism | 132 | American Tin Ceiling Co. | 72 |
| Old Sacramento | 121 | Columbine Ink | Mount Elbert Lodge | 82 | American West | 42 |
| Pacific SW Railway Museum | 112 | Creede & Mineral County CC | Mueller State Park | 120 | American Western Arms | 63 |
| Paramount Home Entertainment | 99 | Cripple Creek District Museum | Museum of the Mountain West | 109 | Collector's Armory | 64 |
| RanchWeb.com | 29 | Cripple Creek Tourism | Museum of Northwest Colorado | 110 | Herron Rail Video | 98 |
| Rankin Ranch | 33 | Crossroads Ranch & Rodeo Co. | Nathaniel's of Colorado | 43 | Maxsell Corporation | 79 |
| Richard Caldwell Vaquero Clinics | 77 | Crow Canyon Archaeological Ctr. | Nat'l Little Britches Rodeo Assn. | 118 | Rossi | 63 |
| Rituals | 74 | Cruel Girl | National Mining HOF & Museum | 105 | Sheplers | 38 |
| River City Saloon | 71 | Crystal Farm | National Western Stock Show | 52 | Taurus International | 64 |
| Ruth Bancroft Garden | 105 | David Ellis Canvas Products | Notah Dineh Trading Co. | 75 | GEORGIA | |
| Sacramento CVB | 123 | Delaware Hotel | Old Hundred Gold Mine Tour | 25 | Atlanta Cutlery | 66 |
| St. Charles Saloon | 71 | Denver Art Museum | Old West Daily Reader | 99 | Booth Western Art Museum | 100 |
| Santa Clarita Cowboy Festival | 53 | Denver Botanic Gardens | Ouray Chamber Resort Assn. | 132 | Chisholm's Trail | 65 |
| Santa Clarita Tourism | 123 | Denver Metro CVB | Pagosa Springs CC | 132 | Collector's Armoury | 64 |
| Santa Ynez Valley Hist. Museum | 110 | Denver Story Trek | Parelli | 77 | Purdy Gear | 66 |
| Santa Ynez Valley Vaquero Show | 61 | Diamond Belle Saloon | Pike's Peak Cog Railway | 28 | Ryan Michael | 38 |
| Saugus Café | 70 | Divide Ranch & Club | Pleasant Valley Saddle | 78 | Southeastern Cowboy Gathering | 53 |
| Saving America's Mustangs | 76 | Down Under Saddle Supply | Professional Rodeo Cowboys Assn. | 118 | Southeastern Cowboy Fest. Symp. | 60 |
| Scully | 38 | Drowsy Water Ranch | ProRodeo Hall of Fame | 102 | HAWAII | |
| Shady Brady Hat Company | 43 | Durango Area Tourism | Pueblo Railway Museum | 112 | Aloha Cowboy Store | 36 |
| Sharon Paulin | 78 | Durango Cowboy Gathering | Railway & Locomotive Hist. Soc. | 118 | Big Island Visitors Bureau | 122 |
| Silver J Western Wear | 39 | Durango Riverside Resort/RV Park | Rainbow Trout Ranch | 32 | Hawaii Women's Rodeo Assn. | 118 |
| Silver King | 42 | Durango & Silverton NGR | Rapp Corral | 79 | King's Trail Rides & Tack Shop | 79 |
| Silver Spur Awards | 59 | El Pueblo History Museum | Rex Rideout | 98 | Mendes Ranch Trail Rides | 79 |
| Situ Art Gallery | 48 | Encore Channel | Ride for the Brand Ranch Rodeo | 56 | Paniolo Trading | 37 |
| Skunk Train | 28 | Eugene C. Vories | Ridgway CC | 133 | Parker Ranch | 79 |
| Smiley's Schooner Saloon | 71 | Evil Roy Shooting School | Ridgway Railroad Museum | 113 | IDAHO | |
| Sons of the San Joaquin | 98 | Forney Museum of Transp. | River Crossing | 39 | All That Cowboy | 72 |
| Sunset Ranch | 79 | The Fort | Rochester Hotel | 86 | Appaloosa Horse Club | 76 |
| Ten-X Ammunition | 63 | Fort Collins CVB | Rockmount Ranch Wear | 37 | Appaloosa Museum | 101 |
| Tuolumne County CVB | 123 | Fort Garland Museum | Rocky Mountain Clothing Co. | 37 | Boise CVB | 124 |
| University of California Press | 92 | Fort Sedgwick Historical Society | Rocky Mountain Log Furniture | 74 | Braided Accents | 75 |
| U.S. Grant Hotel | 86 | Fort Vasquez Museum | Roper Apparel & Footwear | 38 | Buck Knives | 66 |
| Varèse Sarabande Records | 98 | Francisco Fort Museum | Santa Fe Trail Scenic Byway | 134 | Buckskin Outpost | 81 |
| Vintage Gun Leather | 66 | Fred Harman Art Museum | Sheplers | 38 | Cattle Kate | 38 |
| Vogt Western Silver | 44 | Frisco, Town of | Silverton CC | 134 | Circle KB Cowboy Gear | 65 |
| Wagon West Beds | 74 | Frontier Historical Society | Smith Fork Ranch | 33 | Coeur d'Alene Art Auction | 49 |
| Wahmaker | 39 | Fulcrum Publishing | Soaring Tree Top Adventures | 25 | David R. Stoecklein Photography | 50 |
| Warner Home Video | 99 | Fuller Western Real Estate | Sorrel Sky Gallery | 48 | Diamond D Ranch | 30 |
| Wells Fargo History Museums | 113 | Gallery at the Windsor | South Fork CC | 135 | Expressions Galleries | 47 |
| West Texas Totes | 42 | Garden of the Gods Campground | Southern Ute Cultural Center | 104 | Grangeville Border Days Rodeo | 54 |
| Whitehorse Ranch | 26 | General Palmer Hotel | Southern Thread | 38 | Grangeville CC | 129 |
| Wyoming Metalworks | 74 | Georgetown Loop Mining/RR Park | Spanish Peaks Land Company | 75 | Idaho Falls CVB | 130 |
| YMT Vacations | 25 | Georgetown Loop Railroad | Stanley Hotel | 86 | | |
| Yosemite/Mariposa Cty. Tourism | 123 | Glass Horse Ranch W.W. Beads | Stone Mansion B&B | 81 | | |

Hastings Museum 108
 High Plains Homestead 81
 Indian Cave State Park 120
 Kearney Visitors Bureau 139
 Lexington Area CC 140
 Mari Sandoz High Plains Her. Ctr. 102
 Museum of the Fur Trade 102
 Nebraska Prairie Museum 110
 Nebraska Tourism 140
 Nebraska's Big Rodeo 56
 North Platte/Lincoln Cty. CVB 141
 Ogallala/Keith County CC 141
 Platte Valley Saddle Shop 78
 Plum Creek Rodeo 54
 Rafter 75 Jellies 69
 Railroad Town 25
 Rowse's 1+1 Ranch 33
 Sandhills Journey Scenic Byway 141
 Scotts Bluff County Tourism 141
 Sidney Boot Hill 114
 Sidney Boot Hill Publishing 94
 Sidney, City of 142
 Stuhr Museum of Prairie Pioneer 106
 University of Nebraska Press 92
 Willa Cather Foundation 116
 Wolf Brothers Western Wear 38

NEVADA

71 Ranch 29
 A Cowboy's Dream B&B 80
 Art of the American Cowboy 61
 Austin CC, Greater 124
 Bliss Bungalow 80
 Boot Barn 40
 Buckaroo Heritage West. Art 57
 Bucket of Blood Station 70
 The Californios Ranch Roping 53
 Carson City CVB 126
 Carson City Rendezvous 54
 Coeur d'Alene Art Auction 49,56
 Comstock Heritage 41
 Country Christmas 61
 Cowboy Fast Draw Assn. 117
 Cowboy Marketplace 61
 D Bar X Lighting & Home Acc. 74
 Elko CVB 128
 Eureka Cty. Economic Develop. 128
 Genoa Bar & Saloon 78
 Gold Strike Hotel & Gambling Hall 82
 Grand Nat'l Competition of OW 54
 Holabird-Kagin Americana 49
 Humboldt Museum 108
 Legacy Sports International 63
 Lucky Star Gallery 74
 Mark Twain Bookstore 93
 Nat'l Cowboy Poetry Gathering 52
 National Finals Rodeo 61
 Nevada Gunfighters 121
 Nevada Northern Railway 28
 Nevada N. Railway Museum 112
 Northern Nevada Cowboy Country 132
 Pony Express Territory 133
 Ray McCarty 48
 Restaurante Orozko 70
 Sheplers 38
 Silver Jack Iron Works 74
 Spring Mountain Ranch SP 121
 Squeek Steele Music 98
 Tonopah CC 135
 University of Nevada Press 92
 Virginia City, NV CTA 136
 Virginia & Truckee Railroad 29
 Waddie Mitchell 89
 Western Folklife Center 28
 Western Stage Props 99
 Western Star Leather 66
 Western Tales Publishing 89
 Winnemucca CVB 136
 Winnemucca Ranch Hand Rodeo 53

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Skip Gorman 98
 Sturm, Ruger & Co. 63

NEW JERSEY

Cowtown Rodeo 54
 Henry Repeating Arms Co. 63
 Nancy Plain 89
 NES Enterprises 44
 Serratelli Hat Company 43
 Steampunk World's Fair 53

NEW MEXICO

Albuquerque CVB 123
 Albuquerque Museum Art/Hist. 100
 All American Gun Show 58
 Altermann Galleries 46
 Andy & Aaron Sanchez Furniture 73
 Angel Fire CVB 124
 Auction in Santa Fe 56
 Aztec, City of 124
 Bavarian Lodge & Restaurant 82
 Beal's Cowboy Buckles 41
 Bill Pippin Real Estate 75
 Billy the Kid Casino 26
 Billy the Kid Museum (Ft. Sumner) 105
 Billy the Kid Trail Rides 78
 Billy the Kid's Last Ride 54
 Billy the Kid's Regulator Ride 59
 Bishop's Handmade Boots 39
 Bobcat Bite 69
 Boot Barn 40
 Bosque Redondo Memorial 120
 Bronco Sue Custom Hats 42
 Burnt Well Guest Ranch 30
 Casa de Patron 80
 Chama Valley CC 126
 Cimarron CC 126
 Cimarroncita 30
 Clayton/Union County CC 126
 Coronado State Monument 120
 C.S. Cattle Company 30
 Cumbres & Toltec Scenic RR 28
 David Dear 41
 Deming/Luna County CC 126
 Deming Luna County Hist. Soc. 117
 Deming Luna Mimbres Museum 107
 Due West Gallery 47
 Double E Ranch 30
 Dumont Maps & Books 94
 Eagle Nest CC 128
 El Camino Real Int'l Her. Ctr. 112
 El Palacio 94
 El Rancho de las Golondrinas 108
 Elfego Baca at Henry's Corner 120
 Ellis Store Country Inn 80
 Enchanted Circle Scenic Byway 128
 Espanola CC 128
 Express UU Bar Ranch 31
 Fort Bayard Days 58
 Fort Bayard Hist. Pres. Society 118
 Fort Selden 115
 Fort Stanton Museum 115
 Fort Stanton Live! 56
 Fort Sumner CC 128
 Fort Sumner Cemetery (Old) 114
 Galerie Zuger 47
 G.B.E. Publishing 89
 Gene Klein Custom Silver Finery 78
 Geronimo Trail Guest Ranch 31
 Great American Adventures 25,78
 Herzstein Memorial Museum 108
 Hidden Springs Inn 81
 High-Lonesome Books 90
 Horst Schrader Buckles 42
 Hubbard Museum of Amer. West 112
 Jake's General Merchandise 35
 Jemez State Monument 120
 Joe Wade Fine Art 47
 Johnny D. Boggs 89

Kip Calahan 94
 Kit Carson Home & Museum 106
 Laguna Vista Lodge 84
 Laguna Vista Saloon 71
 Lee Downey 42
 Lincoln County 131
 Lincoln Cty. Cowboy Symposium 59
 Lincoln County Sheriff's Posse 118
 Lincoln State Monument 120
 Los Olmos Guest Ranch 32
 Magnus Studios 44
 Manitou Galleries 47
 Mark Sublette Medicine Man Gallery 47
 Maynard Buckles 42
 McGuffin Custom Boots 40
 Miss New Mexico Saloon Girl 58
 Mortenson Silver & Saddles 42
 Museum of Indian Arts & Culture 101
 Museum of Int'l Folk Art 101
 Museum of New Mexico Press 91
 New Mexico Farm & Ranch Museum 102
 New Mexico History Museum 110
 New Mexico Museum of Art 101
 New Mexico Piñon Coffee 68
 New Mexico State Monuments 120
 New Mexico Tourism 132
 New Mexico Trail of the Ancients 132
 New Mexico Wine Growers Assn. 68
 Old Fort Sumner Museum 106
 Old Lincoln Days 58
 Owl Café 70
 Palace of the Governors 110
 Palace Hotel 85
 Partners in Preservation Lincoln 118
 Plaza Hotel 85
 Questa Vecindad CC 133
 RanchGeldings.com 76
 Red Bluff Buckles 42
 Red River, Town of 133
 Rio Grande Books 91
 Rocki Gorman 44
 Ruidoso River Museum 110
 R.W. Hampton 98
 St. James Hotel & Restaurant 86
 Salmon Ruins Museum 104
 Santa Fe CVB 134
 Santa Fe Southern Railroad 28
 Schaefer Ranchwear 38
 Seven Directions Tours 25
 Shakespeare Ghost Town 26
 Sheplers 38
 Single Action Shooting Society 119
 Silver City/Grant County Arts 134
 Silver City/Grant County CC 134
 Socorro, City of 135
 Sumner Lake State Park 121
 Sunwest Silver 44
 Taos County CC 135
 Taos Inn 81
 Taos Ski Valley CC 135
 Tim Cox Fine Art 48
 Tucumcari/Quay County CC 136
 Two Red 38
 Univ. of New Mexico Press 92
 Van of Enchantment 111
 Western Writers of America 119
 Whispering Pine Cabins 82
 WMA Showcase & Awards Show 60
 Wortley Hotel 86

NEW YORK

Acorn Clothing Corp. 36
 Avalon Books 89
 Bonhams 48
 Boulet Western Boots 40
 Criterion Collection 98
 DeSantis Holster & Leather 65
 E1 Entertainment 98
 Forge Books 90
 Frederic Remington Art Museum 101

Frye Boot Company 40
 Harper Collins Publishers 90
 History Publishing Company 90
 Jonah Hex 94
 Kensington Books 90
 Leisure Books 90
 Leonard A. Marks 89
 Martin Lane Hist. Americana 50
 Miramax 99
 Oscilloscope Laboratories 99
 Oxford University Press 91
 Random House 91
 Rockwell Museum of West. Art 101
 Rusty Dorr Originals 38
 Scribner 91
 Simon & Schuster 91
 Swann Auction Galleries 50
 Universal Pictures 99
 Vin Caponi Historic Antiques 50
 Vintage Collection Design 38
 The Vintage Playhouse 99
 W.W. Norton 92

NORTH CAROLINA

Comet Video 98
 Marlin Firearms 63
 N.C. Ordnance 62
 Southeastern Co. 78
 Twisted Tails 44
 Wells Fargo History Museums 113
 Wrangler 38

NORTH DAKOTA

Bismarck/Mandan CVB 136
 Bonanzaville, USA 25
 Cass County Historical Society 117
 Cross Ranch State Park 120
 Dickinson CVB 138
 Fort Abraham Lincoln 115
 Mandan Rodeo Days 56
 Medora Tourism 140
 National Buffalo Museum 105
 North Dakota Cowboy HOF 102
 North Dakota Tourism 141
 Pioneer Trails Reg. Museum 110
 Rolling Plains Adventures Ranch 33
 Theodore Roosevelt Nat'l Park 121
 Theodore Roosevelt Medora Found. 119
 Theodore Roosevelt NGH Assn. 119
 Williston CVB 142

OHIO

Cowan's Auctions 49
 Durango Boot 40
 Gene Autry Days 54
 Ithaca Gun Co. 63
 Longhorns Head to Tail 73
 Rocky Footwear 40
 Rod's Western Palace 37
 Wolff House Wallpapers 72

OKLAHOMA

101 Ranch Old Timers Assn. 116
 101 Wild West Rodeo 56
 Academy of Western Artists 116
 Arthur H. Clark Co. 89
 Bartlesville Area CVB 142
 Bartlesville Area Hist. Museum 106
 Bartlesville Community Center 26
 Bartlesville Symphony Orchestra 26
 Black Forest Décor 73
 Blucher Boot Company 39
 Cattleman's Steakhouse 69
 Central OK's Frontier Country 142
 Central States Trailers 79
 Cherokee Heritage Center 102
 Cherokee Nation 142
 Cherokee Nat'l Prison Museum 102
 Cherokee Nat'l Supreme Court 102
 Cherokee Strip Reg. Her. Cntr. 107
 Chisholm Trail Coalition Tour 24

INDEX

| | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------------|--------|----------------------------------|-----|
| Chisholm Trail Heritage Center | 112 | Washita Battlefield | 114 | Severe Brothers Saddlery | 78 | Rapid City CVB | 141 |
| Chuckwagon Gath. & Children's Fest. | 54 | Way Out West USA | 44 | Silverton CC | 123 | Saloon No. 10 | 71 |
| Clinton CC | 143 | Weatherford CC | 146 | Southern Oregon Visitors Assn. | 123 | Silverado-Franklin | 82 |
| Comanche Nat'l Museum | 102 | Western Heritage Awards | 53 | Spring Water Station | 77 | Sioux Falls CVB | 142 |
| Cow Thieves & Outlaws Reunion | 59 | Western Heritage Weekend | 58 | Sumpter Valley Railway | 28 | Sioux Indian Museum | 104 |
| Cowboy Crossings | 59 | Western Fall Fest | 58 | T&T Horsemanship | 77 | South Dakota Ctr. Heritage Cntr. | 110 |
| Dakota Rock's Western Gallery | 47 | Western Vintage Revival | 44 | Tamáslikt Cultural Institute | 104 | South Dakota State Hist. Soc. | 119 |
| Dewey, City of | 143 | Wild West History Assn. | 119 | The Dalles Area CC | 123 | South Dakota SHS Press | 91 |
| Diamond West Gallery | 73 | Will Rogers Memorial Museum | 102 | Timber Times | 91 | South Dakota Tourism | 142 |
| Duncan CVB | 143 | Woolaroc Fall Trail Ride | 58 | Timeless Media Group | 99 | Spearfish, Visit | 142 |
| Edmond CVB | 143 | Woolaroc Museum | 102 | Union County Tourism | 123 | Spirit Mound Hist. Prairie Park | 121 |
| El Reno CVB | 143 | Woolaroc Spring Trail Ride | 53 | Virgil's at Cimmiyotti's | 70 | Tatanka: Story of the Bison | 105 |
| Elk City CVB | 143 | OREGON | | Wallowa County CC | 123 | Triple R Ranch | 34 |
| Elk City's Rodeo of Champions | 57 | Accents of the West | 73 | Wells Fargo History Museums | 113 | Tri-State Museum | 111 |
| Enid CVB | 144 | Alita Pearl | 36 | White's Electronics | 35 | Ultramax Ammunition | 63 |
| Extra Special Fabric | 44 | Antler Arts | 73 | Whitney Land Co. | 75 | Wall Badlands Area CC | 142 |
| Fall Traders Encampment | 59 | Astoria/Warrenton CC | 122 | Wil Howe Ranch | 77 | Wall Drug | 48 |
| First Capital Trolley | 24 | Baker County CC | 122 | Working Girls Hotel | 81 | Wild Bill Days | 54 |
| Fort Gibson | 115 | Baldwin's Custom Hat Co. | 42 | PENNSYLVANIA | | Wild West Vacations & Travel | 25 |
| Fort Reno Tombstone Tales | 59 | Bar M Ranch | 30 | Alpha Video | 98 | Wyoming Country Outfitters | 25 |
| Fort Reno Visitor Center | 144 | Blackstone Audio | 92 | Back to Basics Western Wear | 36 | TENNESSEE | |
| Fort Sill Museum | 115 | Bonanza Publishing | 88 | Choo Choo R Snacks | 68 | American Queen NYE Cruise | 61 |
| Frederick CC | 144 | Boot Barn | 40 | Double-H Boots | 40 | Buckaroo Hatters | 42 |
| Gene Autry OK Museum | 102 | Buckaroo Artist | 47 | F&M Hat Co. | 43 | Country Music HOF & Museum | 102 |
| Ghost Riders | 121 | Cannon Beach Hallmark Resort | 83 | National Railway Hist. Soc. | 118 | Cowboy Mounted Shooting Assn. | 117 |
| Gilcrease Museum | 101 | Chief Joseph Days Rodeo | 56 | Outback Trading | 37 | Crockett Tavern Museum | 106 |
| Guthrie CC | 144 | Columbia Gorge Real Estate | 75 | Pipestone China | 73 | Cumberland Mountain State Park | 120 |
| J.M. Davis Arms & Hist. Museum | 102 | Columbia River Gorge Visitors | 122 | Timothy Hughes Rare & Early News | 98 | Dan Post Boot Co. | 40 |
| Lawton/Fort Sill CC | 144 | The Cowboy's Lady | 73 | Westholme Publishing | 92 | David Crockett State Park | 120 |
| Lazy E Arena | 28 | Crooked River Roundup | 54 | W.R. Case & Sons Cutlery Co. | 66 | Dixie Gun Works | 64 |
| Michael M. Murphey's Cowboy Ball | 61 | Desperado | 37 | RHODE ISLAND | | French Broad Outpost Ranch | 31 |
| Michael Wallis | 89 | Diamond 57 Cowboy Boot Purses | 42 | Conway's Vintage Treasures | 50 | Gaylord Entertainment | 83 |
| Museum of the Great Plains | 109 | Eagle Cap Excursion Train | 28 | SOUTH CAROLINA | | Great Smoky Mtns. Nat'l Park | 120 |
| Nat'l Cowboy & West. Her. Museum | 101 | East Oregonian Publishing Co. | 89 | Arcadia Publishing | 89 | Judge Bean's BBQ & Steakhouse | 69 |
| Nat'l Cowboy & West. Her. Store | 73 | Eastern Oregon Visitors Assn. | 122 | SOUTH DAKOTA | | Juni Fisher | 94 |
| National Finals Steer Roping | 60 | End of the Oregon Trail Interp. Ctr. | 112 | 1880 Train Black Hills Central RR | 28 | Laredo Boots | 40 |
| Noble House B&B | 81 | Favell Museum | 102 | AGA Engraving | 63 | Manuel | 37 |
| Norman CVB | 144 | Fort Dalles Days Pro Rodeo | 56 | Adams Museum | 106 | Mesquite 90 Productions | 99 |
| Ochs Real Estate | 75 | Fort Dalles Museum | 115 | Akta Lakota Museum/Cultural Ctr. | 102 | Morristown Area CC | 144 |
| Oklahoma Agritourism | 146 | Four Rivers Cultural Center | 108 | Badger Clark Poetry & Music | 59 | Natchez Trace State Park | 120 |
| Oklahoma Cattlemen's Assn. | 118 | Garton & Associates Realtors | 75 | Best Western Hickok House | 82 | Old Stone Fort | 116 |
| Oklahoma City CVB | 146 | Geiser Grand Hotel | 83 | Black Hills Ammunition Co. | 62 | Pigeon Forge Dept. of Tourism | 146 |
| OK City's Nat'l Day of Am. Cowboy | 56 | Gerber Legendary Blades | 66 | Black Hills & Badlands | 137 | Reinsman Equestrian Products | 78 |
| Oklahoma History Center | 110 | Hamley & Co. | 77 | Black Hills Pow Wow | 60 | Riders in the Sky | 98 |
| Oklahoma Leather Products | 66 | Hat Cozy | 43 | Black Hills Wild Horse Sanctuary | 76 | Road House Wagons | 76 |
| Oklahoma Route 66 Museum | 112 | Hells Canyon Mule Days | 58 | Bullock Hotel | 83 | Royal Wade Kimes | 98 |
| Old Town Museum Complex | 110 | Heritage Station Museum | 108 | Casey Tibbs S.D. Rodeo Ctr. | 101 | Ryman Auditorium | 28 |
| Pawnee Bill Ranch | 106 | High Desert Museum | 108 | Crazy Horse Memorial | 120 | Stones River Battlefield | 114 |
| Pawnee Bill's Wild West Show | 54 | Hood River County CC | 123 | Custer Area CVB | 138 | Tennessee Valley Railroad | 28 |
| Ponca City Tourism | 146 | Hood River Distillers | 68 | Custer State Park | 120 | Tennessee Valley RR Museum | 113 |
| Prairie Rose | 69 | Kakadu Traders Australia | 37 | Dakota Plains Auctions | 49 | Vanderbilt University Press | 92 |
| Prairie Song Village | 25 | Klamath County Tourism | 123 | Days of '76 Museum | 101 | Xcalibers | 63 |
| Premier Auction & Real Estate Co. | 49 | Lewis & Clark Saltmakers Return | 57 | Days of '76 Rodeo | 56 | TEXAS | |
| Prix de West | 54 | Long Hollow Ranch | 32 | Deadwood CC/CVB | 138 | 9E Ranch B&B | 80 |
| Ram National Circuit Finals Rodeo | 53 | Magazine House | 94 | Deadwood Mountain Grand | 28, 82 | 11th Street Cowboy Bar | 70 |
| Red Earth Festival | 54 | Marsh Brothers Oregon Silver | 78 | Deadwood Show & Auction | 54 | Abilene CVB | 142 |
| Reflections of Joi | 73 | Montana Peaks Hat Co. | 43 | Deadwood Social Club | 69 | Abilene State Park | 119 |
| Rodeo Historical Society Weekend | 60 | Mount Hood Railroad | 28 | Defenders of the Black Hills | 116 | Alamo IMAX Theatre | 26 |
| Route 66 Days | 54 | Mountain Stream Forge | 73 | First Gold Hotel & Casino | 82 | Alamo Museum | 104 |
| Saline Preservation Assn. | 118 | Nat'l Hist. Oregon Trail Int. Ctr. | 112 | Fort Meade Museum | 115 | Alpine Artwalk | 60 |
| Searles Cowboy Crafts | 73 | Neighbors | 81 | Fort Pierre CC | 138 | Amarillo CVB | 142 |
| Sheplers | 38 | Nosler Ammunition | 63 | Gold Dust Gaming | 26 | American Hat Company | 42 |
| Skeleton Creek Productions | 99 | Oregon City/Clackamas Cty. | 123 | Hansen Wheel & Wagon Shop | 76 | American Paint Horse Assn. | 76 |
| Small Works, Great Wonders | 61 | Oregon Historical Society | 118 | High Plains Western Her. Ctr. | 108 | American Quarter Horse Assn. | 76 |
| Smokin' Red Dirt BBQ | 53 | Oregon State Wagon Train | 56 | Hill City Area CC | 139 | American Quarter Horse HOF | 101 |
| Soapweeds & Cactus | 74 | Oregon Tourism | 123 | Hot Springs CC | 139 | Americase | 62 |
| Sorrell Custom Boots | 41 | Oregon Trail Bullet Co. | 63 | Indian Museum of N. America | 102 | Amon Carter Museum | 100 |
| Southern Plains Indian Museum | 104 | Oregon Trail Safe Co. | 62 | Jim Hatzell | 50 | Annie Riggs Museum | 106 |
| Southwest OK's Great Plains Country | 146 | Pendleton Cattle Barons | 53 | Jim Tunell Photography | 50 | Arrangement Western Interiors | 73 |
| Southwestern OK Hist. Soc. | 119 | Pendleton CC | 123 | Journey Museum | 109 | Asleep at the Wheel | 94 |
| Spring Traders Encampment | 53 | Pendleton Round-Up | 58 | Keystone CC | 140 | Atwood Hat Company | 42 |
| Standing Bear Pow Wow | 59 | Pendleton Underground Tours | 25 | Lakota Designs | 37 | Austin Steam Train | 28 |
| Tahlequah Area CC | 146 | Pendleton Woolen Mills | 37, 75 | Laura Ingalls Wilder Mem. Soc. | 118 | Bandera County CVB | 142 |
| Tiger Mountain Ranch Resort | 34 | Powder River Cartridge Co. | 63 | Lead CC | 140 | Barbosa Collection | 41 |
| Tillman Cty. H.S./Pioneer Mus. | 111 | Queen of the West Cruise | 58 | Mount Moriah Cemetery | 114 | Bayless-Selby House Museum | 106 |
| Timed Event Championship | 53 | Rails Northwest | 28 | Prairie Village | 25 | Bear Paws Trading Post | 73 |
| Tom Mix Museum | 102 | Rainbow Café | 70 | Rafter J Bar Ranch RV Park | 87 | Beaumont CVB | 142 |
| University of Oklahoma Press | 92 | Seaside Visitors Bureau | 123 | | | Belton CC/CVB | 142 |
| VCI Entertainment | 99 | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------|-----|------------------------------------|--------|
| Bennett-Walls Co. | 92 | Fun Board Games | 94 | Nat'l Cowboy Symposium | 58 | Texas Tech University Press | 91 |
| Big Bend National Park | 120 | Gage Hotel | 83 | Nat'l Cowgirl Museum & HOF | 101 | Texas Trailhands | 98 |
| Billy Bob's Texas | 26 | Galveston Island State Park | 120 | Nat'l Multicultural Wstrn. Htg./HOF | 101 | Tom Moss Studio | 48 |
| Billy the Kid Museum (Hico) | 105 | Galveston Railroad Museum | 112 | Nat'l Ranching Heritage Center | 102 | Tony Lama Boots | 41 |
| Black Rock Powder Co. | 72 | George Ranch Historical Park | 120 | Natural Bridge Caverns | 25 | Tony Lama Hat Collection | 43 |
| The Blake Studios | 46 | Goliad County CC | 144 | New Braunfels CC | 144 | Traders Village | 50 |
| Blue Mesa Blades | 66 | Gonzales, City of | 144 | Nocona Boots | 40 | Trappings of Texas | 53 |
| Bob Berg Designs | 41 | Grapevine CVB | 144 | Nocona CC | 144 | Tres Outlaws Boot Co. | 41 |
| Bob Bullock Texas St. Hist. Museum | 107 | Great Western Trail Celebration | 54 | Odessa CVB | 146 | True West Home | 73 |
| Bobby Bridger Productions | 88 | Guadalupe Mountains Nat'l Park | 120 | Olathe Boot Company | 40 | Twin Elm Guest Ranch | 34 |
| Bond Arms | 63 | The Gunfighters | 121 | Palo Duro Canyon State Park | 121 | Twisted X Boots | 41 |
| Bowie CC | 142 | Gunslinger | 37 | Panhandle-Plains Hist. Museum | 110 | University of North Texas Press | 92 |
| Brassada | 36 | Haley Memorial Library/History Ctr. | 113 | Panhandle Slim | 37 | Veranda | 81 |
| Brown Books Publishing Group | 89 | Harry's | 37 | Pat Dahnke | 37 | Victoria CVB | 146 |
| Bryan/College Station CVB | 142 | Heart o' Texas Fair & Rodeo | 60 | Patricia Wolf | 37 | Walk Through History | 60 |
| Buckhorn Museum | 105 | Heritage Auction Galleries | 49 | Pearce Museum | 101 | We Pointed Them North | 61 |
| Buckhorn Saloon | 70 | Heritage Farmstead Museum | 106 | Pinto Ranch Fine Western Wear | 37 | West Bros. Saddlery | 78 |
| Buffalo Gap Historic Village | 25 | Hides & Skins | 75 | Pistols & Pearls | 37 | West Creation | 73 |
| Buffalo Soldiers Nat'l Museum | 104 | Hillsboro CC | 144 | PM Publications | 99 | West of the Pecos Museum | 111 |
| Burley Auction Group | 48 | Holland Hotel | 84 | Port Arthur CVB | 146 | Western Music Assn. | 119 |
| Caden McCoy Outer Wear | 36 | Horseman's Ranch | 77 | Presidio La Bahia | 116 | White Elephant Saloon | 71 |
| Cal Farley's Boys Ranch | 34 | Hot Club of Cowtown | 94 | Prude Ranch | 32 | Wichita Falls CVB | 146 |
| Cal Farley's Boys Ranch Rodeo | 58 | Hotel Limpia | 84 | Pure West | 44 | Wild Bill's | 74 |
| Canyon Main Street | 142 | Hotel Paisano | 84 | Quanah Parker Trail | 146 | The Wittliff Collections | 102 |
| Capstone Productions | 98 | Houston Livestock Show and Rodeo | 53 | Ranch Hand Breakfast | 61 | Working Ranch Cowboys Assn. | 119 |
| Carol Hoorman Design | 47 | Hutchinson County Hist. Museum | 108 | Ranch House Mesquite Sm. Meats | 69 | WRCA World Champ. Ranch Rodeo | 60 |
| Catalena Hatters | 42 | Inman's Ranch House | 69 | Ranch Royalty Clothing Co. | 37 | Yoakum CC | 146 |
| Cattle Raisers Museum | 101 | J. Forks Design | 44 | Reata Restaurants | 70 | UTAH | |
| Celebrate Bandera | 58 | John E. Conner Museum | 109 | Red River Clothing | 37 | American West Heritage Center | 25 |
| Champion Attitude Boots | 40 | John Wesley Hardin Secret Society | 58 | Red River Valley Museum | 110 | Bear Lake CVB | 124 |
| Charlie I Horse | 42 | Justin Authentic Headwear | 43 | Red Steagall | 98 | Box Elder County Tourism | 124 |
| Cherokee Iron Works | 74 | Justin Boots | 40 | Red Steagall Cowboy Gathering | 60 | Bruce LaFontaine | 46 |
| Cibolo Creek Ranch | 30 | Kenedy CC | 144 | Resistol Hats | 43 | Buckskin Lady Leathers | 44, 78 |
| Cimarron Firearms Co. | 63, 65 | Kenedy Ranch Museum of S. Texas | 101 | Rewards | 42 | Cache Valley Visitors Bureau | 124 |
| Circle Y Saddles | 77 | Kilgore CC/CVB | 144 | Richards Studio | 74 | Canyonlands Field Institute | 25 |
| Cleburne CC | 143 | King Ranch | 76 | Rios of Mercedes | 40 | Capitol Reef National Park | 120 |
| Clint Orms Engravers & Silversmiths | 41 | King Ranch Museum | 101 | Risky's Barbeque | 70 | Cast Horn Designs | 74 |
| Clinton Anderson Down Under | 77 | King Ranch Saddle Shop | 74 | Robinson Saddlery | 78 | Cedar Livestock & Heritage Fest. | 60 |
| Comanche CC | 143 | Kings X | 50 | Rocketbuster Boots | 40 | Cobra Firearms | 63 |
| Concordia Cemetery | 114 | Kingsville 1904 Depot Museum | 112 | Running-R Guest Ranch | 33 | Cowboy Living | 73 |
| Cooper's Old Time Pit Bar-B-Que | 69 | Kingsville Tourist Bureau | 144 | San Angelo CVB | 146 | Cowboy-Store | 73 |
| Corral Boots | 40 | Kyle Area CC | 144 | San Antonio CVB | 146 | Deseret Saddlery | 77 |
| Courthouse on Square Museum | 107 | La Mujer Studio | 73 | San Antonio Living History Assn. | 121 | Dry Fork Tack | 78 |
| Cowboy Ain't Dead Yet | 34 | La Posada | 84 | San Jacinto Battleground | 114 | Gibbs Smith | 90 |
| Crawford & Co. | 44 | Lajitas Golf Resort & Spa | 84 | Seguin CVB | 146 | Golden Spike | 120 |
| Cripple Creek Creations | 75 | Larry Mahan Hat Collection | 43 | Sheplers | 38 | Goulding's Lodge & Tours | 24 |
| Crockett Hotel | 83 | Lauric Press | 90 | Sid Richardson Museum | 101 | Grand Canyon Expeditions | 25 |
| Dallas Heritage Village | 106 | Legends of Texas | 121 | Sissie & Me | 44 | Heber City Cowboy Poetry Gathering | 61 |
| Denton CVB | 143 | Lennoche Publishers | 90 | Six Guns and Shady Ladies | 121 | Heber Valley CC | 130 |
| Denton Holiday Lighting Fest. | 61 | Limpia Creek Hats | 43 | Skyline Ranch RV Park | 87 | Heber Valley Railroad | 28 |
| Double D Ranch Home | 75 | Little's Boot Co. | 40 | Sloan Brands | 73 | High Valley Ranch | 77 |
| Double D Ranch Wear | 37 | Lockhart CC | 144 | Smithville CC | 146 | High West Distillery & Saloon | 71 |
| Double J Saddlery | 44, 77 | Lonesome Dove Western Bistro | 69 | South Texas Mesquite Treasures | 74 | Hoodoo Rivers & Trails | 78 |
| Douglas Brode | 88 | Longhorn Saloon | 71 | Southside Market | 70 | Kane County Tourism | 130 |
| Dust Devil Diver Photography | 50 | Lubbock, Visit | 144 | Stark Museum of Art | 101 | Keetch Cowboy Gear | 78 |
| Early West | 89 | Lucchese Boot Co. | 40 | Stetson | 43 | Logan Coach | 79 |
| El Paso CVB | 143 | Magnolia Home Entertainment | 98 | Stockyards Hotel | 86 | Mary Kaye | 98 |
| El Paso Mission Trail Assn. | 143 | Marathon CC | 144 | Stockyard Station | 25 | McCall Saddle Co. | 77 |
| El Paso Museum of History | 108 | Marfa CC | 144 | SunBody Hats | 43 | North American Arms | 63 |
| El Paso Saddlery Co. | 66 | Martin Grelle | 47 | TCU Press | 91 | Northeastern Utah's Dinosaurland | 132 |
| Elkins Ranch | 34 | Matt Hackett Buckles | 42 | Texas AGM University Press | 91 | Patrick Film Productions | 99 |
| Equibrand | 78 | Max Lang Belts & Buckles | 42 | Texas By Design | 74 | Red Canyon Lodge | 82 |
| First Thanksgiving | 53 | Max Oliver | 89 | Texas Country Furniture | 74 | Red Cliffs Lodge | 85 |
| Floresville CC | 144 | Mayatex | 78 | Texas Cowboy Hall of Fame | 102 | Rhonda Stark Designs | 37 |
| Flying L Guest Ranch | 31 | McDonald Observatory | 25 | Texas Cowboy Poetry Gathering | 53 | Sam Weller's Bookstore | 93 |
| Former Texas Ranger Foundation | 116 | Menger Hotel | 85 | Texas Frontier Forts Days | 53 | San Juan County Tourism | 134 |
| Fort Concho | 115 | M&F Western | 37 | Texas Gun Collectors Show | 59 | Sanpete Travel & Heritage Council | 134 |
| Fort Davis | 115 | Michael Martin Murphey | 98 | Texas Hatters | 43 | SASS Utah State Championship | 56 |
| Fort Davis CC | 144 | Midland CVB | 144 | Texas Heritage Museum | 111 | Sawtooth Saddle Company | 78 |
| Fort McKavett | 115 | Mike Kearby | 89 | Texas Hill Country Furniture | 74 | Slot Canyons Inn B&B | 81 |
| Fort Stockton Museum | 115 | Milano Hat Co. | 43 | Texas Horseback Adventures | 79 | Sunset Manufacturing | 78 |
| Fort Stockton CC | 144 | M.L. Leddy's | 40 | Texas Prison Museum | 104 | Tavaputs Ranch | 33 |
| Fort Worth CVB | 144 | Monroy | 99 | Texas Ranger HOF & Museum | 104 | Thunderbird Foundation for Arts | 116 |
| Fort Worth Stock Show & Rodeo | 52 | Mulberry's Wine & Cheese Bar | 70 | Texas Ranger Museum | 105 | Tooele County CC | 135 |
| Fredericksburg CVB | 144 | Museum of the Big Bend | 109 | Texas State Historical Assn. | 119 | Top of Utah | 135 |
| Front Street Books | 93 | Museum of the Southwest | 101 | Texas State Hist. Assn. Press | 91 | University of Utah Press | 92 |
| FrontierOutfitters.com | 74 | Museum of Western Art | 101 | Texas State Railroad | 28 | USU Eastern Prehistoric Museum | 105 |
| Frontier Times Museum | 108 | Nailhead Spur Company | 73 | | | Utah State Parks | 121 |

INDEX

| | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----|--|-----|------------------------------------|-----|--|-----|
| Utah Travel | 136 | WYOMING | | HorseWorks Wyoming | 31 | Sundance Area CC | 135 |
| Utah Valley CVB | 136 | 1838 Rendezvous | 56 | Hot Springs State Park | 120 | Sweetwater County Travel | 135 |
| Western Legends Roundup | 57 | 1838 Rendezvous Assn. | 121 | Hulett Museum and Art Gallery | 101 | T Cross Ranch | 33 |
| Wild Rivers Expeditions | 25 | 7D Ranch | 29 | Jackson Hole Buffalo Meat Co. | 69 | Terry Bison Ranch | 34 |
| Winchester Repeating Arms | 64 | Absaroka Western Designs | 73 | Jackson Hole CC | 130 | Thermopolis CC | 135 |
| Wind Walker Guest Ranch | 34 | American Heritage Center | 113 | Jackson Hole Hat Co. | 43 | Tom Balding Bits & Spurs | 78 |
| VIRGINIA | | Antler Workshop & Gallery | 73 | Jackson Hole H.S. Museum | 108 | Trail's End Motel | 86 |
| America Remembers | 63 | Arrowhead Forge | 73 | Jackson Hole Old West Days | 54 | Trailside Galleries | 48 |
| Last Buckaroo Publishing | 89 | Bert Milton Realty | 75 | Jakey's Fork Homestead | 82 | Triangle C Ranch | 34 |
| National Rifle Assn. | 118 | Big Horn Galleries | 46 | James Denniston West. Art/Books | 93 | Twin Pines Lodge and Cabins | 82 |
| National Wildlife Federation | 118 | Big Horn Mountain Festival | 56 | JB's Wild Wyoming | 69 | Twin Pines RV Park & Campground | 87 |
| PBS Home Video | 99 | Bitterroot Ranch | 30 | Jeremiah Johnson's Wild. Ride | 57 | Two Ocean Books | 94 |
| Taylor's & Co. | 65 | Black Powder SPG | 62 | Jim Gatchell Memorial Museum | 109 | UXU Guest Ranch | 34 |
| WASHINGTON | | Blevins Manufacturing Co. | 78 | Kaycee Area CC | 130 | Vee Bar Guest Ranch | 34 |
| Bar S Grips & Tru Ivory | 62 | Boot Barn | 40 | KC RV Park & Horse Hotel | 87 | The Virginian Restaurant | 70 |
| Central WA Univ. Music Hall | 28 | Bradford Brinton Mem. Museum | 100 | Kemmerer/Diamondville CC | 130 | Washakie Museum & Cultural Ctr. | 111 |
| Chehalis-Centralia Railroad | 28 | Bridger Valley CC, Greater | 124 | King's Saddlery | 77 | West Texas Trail Museum | 111 |
| Chelatchie Prairie Railroad | 28 | Brooks Lake Lodge & Spa | 81 | Klondike Ranch | 32 | Willow Creek Ranch HITW | 34 |
| Cherrywood B&B and Barn | 80 | Bucking S Ranch | 30 | La Frontera Publishing | 90 | Wind River Casino | 26 |
| CurtisLithos.com | 50 | Buffalo Bill Art Show & Sale | 59 | Ladder Ranch | 32 | Wind River Gear | 35 |
| Ellensburg CC | 122 | Buffalo Bill Historical Center | 113 | Lander CC | 131 | Wind River Visitors Council | 136 |
| Ellensburg Rodeo | 58 | Buffalo Bill's Antlers Inn | 80 | Lander Valley Real Estate | 75 | Wolf Hotel | 86 |
| Equine Sanctuary/Rescue | 77 | Buffalo Bill's Cody/Yellowstone | 124 | Laramie/Albany Cty. Tourism | 131 | Wolf Restaurant | 70 |
| Fort Nisqually | 115 | Buffalo Bill's Irma Hotel | 83 | Laramie Jubilee Days | 56 | Worland/Ten Sleep Visitors | 136 |
| Fort Simcoe | 115 | Buffalo CC | 124 | Laramie River Dude Ranch | 32 | Wyoming Buffalo Co. | 69 |
| Fort Vancouver | 115 | The Buffalo Guys | 68 | Lazy L&B Ranch | 32 | Wyoming Country Outfitters | 25 |
| Fort Worden | 115 | Butch Cassidy Days | 54 | Legacy Gallery | 47 | Wyoming Dept. of State Parks | 121 |
| Gene W. Baade Books | 93 | Butch Cassidy's HITW Ride | 54 | Little Snake River Museum | 109 | Wyoming High Country Ranch | 34 |
| Goodey Gallery | 47 | Carbon County Historical Trek | 56 | Little Wind Casino | 26 | Wyoming Print Gallery | 48 |
| Grant County Tourism | 122 | Carbon County Museum | 107 | Longhorn Ranch | 87 | Wyoming State Fair & Rodeo | 56 |
| Hells Canyon Resort & Marina | 87 | Carbon County Visitor's Council | 124 | Lozier's Box "R" Ranch | 32 | Wyoming Territorial Prison | 105 |
| Hells Canyon Visitors Bureau | 123 | Casper Area CVB | 126 | Mackenzie Highland Ranch | 32 | Wyoming Tourism | 136 |
| Ice Age Floods Institute | 116 | Centennial Woods | 75 | Mackey Custom Hats | 43 | U.S. VIRGIN ISLANDS | |
| Iron Horse State Park | 120 | Cheyenne Area CVB | 126 | Manitou Galleries | 47 | Eimer Design | 44 |
| K Diamond K Guest Ranch | 31 | Cheyenne Frontier Days | 56 | Mansion House Inn | 81 | OUTSIDE USA | |
| Kenda Lenseigne H.C. Clinics | 77 | Cheyenne Front. Days OW Museum | 101 | Marc Taggart & Company | 74 | AUSTRALIA | |
| Kittitas County CC | 123 | Chugwater Chili | 69 | Medicine Bow Lodge | 32 | Percival Custom Leather | 66 |
| Lewis Clark Valley CC | 131 | CM Ranch | 30 | Medicine Bow Museum | 109 | BRAZIL | |
| Louis L'Amour Trading Post | 93 | Cody Lodging Co. | 81 | Meeteetse Museums | 109 | BrazilRoxx | 36 |
| Marcus Whitman Hotel | 85 | Cody Motor Lodge | 83 | Million Dollar Cowboy Bar | 71 | CANADA | |
| Marghill Museum of Art | 101 | Cody Nite Rodeo | 54 | Miner's Delight Inn B&B | 81 | Alberta Boot Co. | 39 |
| Metro Parks Tacoma | 120 | Converse County Tourism | 126 | Miner's Grubstake | 70 | Calgary CVB | 146 |
| Mount Rainier Scenic RR | 28 | Covey of Quail | 37 | Miners & Stockman Bar | 71 | Calgary Stampede | 56 |
| Nat'l Intercollegiate Rodeo Assn. | 118 | Cowboy Realty | 75 | Museum of the American West | 109 | Calgary Stampede: West. Show | 56 |
| Nat'l Western Art Show & Auction | 53 | Crook County Museum & Art | 107 | Museum of the Mountain Man | 102 | David M. McGowan | 88 |
| Paul Lanquist | 48 | Crossed Sabres Ranch | 30 | Nagle Warren Mansion B&B | 81 | Elmira Stove Works | 72 |
| Pend Oreille River Tourism | 123 | Custom Cowboy Shop | 77 | Nat'l Bighorn Sheep Ctr. | 105 | Fort Battleford | 115 |
| Robert Broshears Studio | 48 | D. Michael Thomas | 47 | Nat'l Museum of Wildlife Art | 101 | Fort Calgary | 115 |
| Spirit of the West | 52 | Diana Volk Photography | 50 | Nelson Museum of the West | 102 | Fort Macleod, Town of | 146 |
| Spokane Regional CVB | 123 | Double Rafter Cattle Drive | 25 | Northern Arapaho Experience | 54 | Fort Walsh | 115 |
| Thom Ross | 48 | Douglas Area CC | 126 | Occidental Hotel | 85 | Fort Whoop-Up | 115 |
| Toppenish CC | 123 | Dubois CC | 126 | Occidental Saloon | 71 | Head-Smashed-In Buffalo Jump | 105 |
| Toppenish Western Art Show | 58 | Dubois Main Street | 126 | Old Trail Town | 25 | Heartland Appliances | 72 |
| Tri-Cities CVB | 123 | Dubois Museum/Wind River Ctr. | 108 | Platte River Rodeo | 56 | Homeplace Ranch | 31 |
| University of Washington Press | 92 | Dubois Wind River KOA | 86 | Pronghorn Press | 91 | Lethbridge, City of | 146 |
| Walla Walla Valley CC | 123 | Dude Ranchers' Assn. | 29 | Ranch at Ucross | 32 | Liberty Boot Co. | 40 |
| Washington State History Museum | 121 | Dude Ranchers' Educational Trust | 117 | Ranger Creek Guest Ranch | 33 | NWMP Fort Museum | 115 |
| Washington State Parks | 111 | EA Ranch | 31 | Rawhide Resort and RV Park | 87 | Rafter Six Ranch Resort | 32 |
| Washington State Univ. Press | 92 | Eatons' Ranch | 31 | Red Pole Ranch & Motel | 33 | Rustic Interiors | 74 |
| Western Art Assn. | 119 | Estes Woodworks | 74 | Red Reflet Ranch | 33 | Three Bars Ranch | 34 |
| Western and Wildlife Wonders | 62 | First National Bank | 75 | Rendezvous Royale | 58 | Working Cowboy Gun Leather Shop | 66 |
| Working Waterfront Ma. Museum | 113 | Flat Creek Saddle Shop | 77 | Ring Lake Ranch | 33 | ENGLAND | |
| Wylie and the Wild West | 98 | Flying A Ranch | 31 | Riverton CC | 134 | BTK Pictures | 98 |
| Yakima Valley Museum | 112 | Fort Bridger | 115 | Rock Springs CC | 134 | Frederick W. Nolan | 89 |
| WASHINGTON, DC | | Fort Bridger Rendezvous | 59 | Rocky Mntn. Leather Trade Show | 53 | ITALY | |
| Bureau of Land Management | 117 | Fort Fetterman | 115 | Santos Furniture | 74 | F.A.P. F.lli Pietta | 63 |
| Indian Arts & Crafts Board | 118 | Fort Laramie | 115 | Saratoga Museum | 110 | MEXICO | |
| National Park Foundation | 116 | Fremont Cty. Pioneer Museum | 108 | Saratoga/Platte Valley CC | 134 | Robb Kendrick | 50 |
| Wild Horse & Burro Program | 77 | Frontier Ironworks | 74 | Saratoga Resort & Spa | 86 | | |
| WEST VIRGINIA | | Glenrock CC | 129 | Schmalz Fence Company | 75 | | |
| Navy Arms | 63 | Goosewing Ranch | 31 | Seidel's Saddlery | 44 | | |
| WISCONSIN | | Goshen County CC | 129 | Sheridan Heritage Center | 119 | | |
| Echo Bridge Entertainment | 98 | Grand Encampment Cowboy Gath. | 56 | Sheridan Tent & Awning Co. | 35 | | |
| Krause Publications | 90 | Grand Encampment Museum | 108 | Sheridan Travel & Tourism | 134 | | |
| Leather Crafters & Saddlers Journal | 94 | Green River Rendezvous | 56 | Sheridan WYO Rodeo | 56 | | |
| | | Hanna Basin Museum | 108 | Stagecoach Motor Inn | 86 | | |
| | | Hideout Lodge & Guest Ranch | 31 | Stone House B&B | 81 | | |
| | | High Plains Press | 90 | Sublette County Visitors Board | 135 | | |

Get your piece of history

from the history maker.



Model 94 Sporter

Model 94 Short Rifle



Model 1886
Short Rifle

Model 1885
Traditional Sporter



Model 1892 Carbine

Model 1892
Large Loop Carbine

There is only one name for a nostalgic lever-action: Winchester.

Every hunter and shooter has an abiding respect for the Old West, expressed in polished blue steel, checkered walnut and the smell of gunpowder. The lever-action repeating rifle made possible Western settlement, and the most renowned rifles of the day bore the proud brand of Winchester Repeating Arms.

Winchesters that will live forever can be yours today — the Model 1885 Single Shot, the Model 1886, the Model 1892, the famous Model 94 or the Model 71 (not shown). While some tenderfoot pilgrims are content to own a mere replica, no substitute can ever equal the reputation, workmanship, smooth feel and dependability of a genuine Winchester lever-action rifle.

Saddle up and slide a true pioneer of the Old West into your scabbard, from the only maker worthy to stamp the Winchester name on the barrel.



WINCHESTER
REPEATING ARMS

Wanna see history?
Scan this

winchesterguns.com

Winchester is a registered
trademark of Olin Corporation



FORT FRONTIER PROUDLY PRESENTS

THE BEST

SHOOTER BOOTS IN THE WEST



Feet killin' you after a day on the range?
From out of Nebraska Territory comes styling of the old west mule ear boot with the comfort of a moccasin. Goodyear welt construction for repairability and long life, steel shank for support, thick cushion insole and expandable calf for comfort, finely ribbed sole for added stability and safety.



ONE OF THE MOST COMPLETE OLD WEST SHOPS IN THE COUNTRY!

ORDER TODAY www.FortWestern.com



"THE NEBRASKAN"

OILED LEATHER • GORE TOP
MULE EARS • CUSHIONED INSOLE

ITEM: 408-399 BRIAR
ITEM: 408-398 BLACK
CHOICE\$129.98



"THE VALENTINE & ROCK CREEK"

MEN'S & LADIES • PEBBLE LEATHER
GORE BACK TOP • MULE EARS

ITEM: 412-292 LADIES - TAN
ITEM: 412-294 MEN'S - TAN
ITEM: 412-293 MEN'S - BLACK
CHOICE \$129.98

CALL 1-877-907-3678 TO TALK DIRECTLY TO ONE OF OUR OLD WEST SPECIALIST!



"DELMONICO"



"TERRY LANE"